

ИИ-фильтра и ИИ-сепаратора

Технические характеристики

По вопросам продаж и поддержки обращайтесь:

Алматы (7273)495-231
Ангарск (3955)60-70-56
Архангельск (8182)63-90-72
Астрахань (8512)99-46-04
Барнаул (3852)73-04-60
Белгород (4722)40-23-64
Благовещенск (4162)22-76-07
Брянск (4832)59-03-52
Владивосток (423)249-28-31
Владикавказ (8672)28-90-48
Владимир (4922)49-43-18
Волгоград (844)278-03-48
Вологда (8172)26-41-59
Воронеж (473)204-51-73
Екатеринбург (343)384-55-89

Иваново (4932)77-34-06
Ижевск (3412)26-03-58
Иркутск (395)279-98-46
Казань (843)206-01-48
Калининград (4012)72-03-81
Калуга (4842)92-23-67
Кемерово (3842)65-04-62
Киров (8332)68-02-04
Коломна (4966)23-41-49
Кострома (4942)77-07-48
Краснодар (861)203-40-90
Красноярск (391)204-63-61
Курск (4712)77-13-04
Курган (3522)50-90-47
Липецк (4742)52-20-81

Магнитогорск (3519)55-03-13
Москва (495)268-04-70
Мурманск (8152)59-64-93
Набережные Челны (8552)20-53-41
Нижегород (831)429-08-12
Новокузнецк (3843)20-46-81
Ноябрьск (3496)41-32-12
Новосибирск (383)227-86-73
Омск (3812)21-46-40
Орел (4862)44-53-42
Оренбург (3532)37-68-04
Пенза (8412)22-31-16
Петрозаводск (8142)55-98-37
Псков (8112)59-10-37
Пермь (342)205-81-47

Ростов-на-Дону (863)308-18-15
Рязань (4912)46-61-64
Самара (846)206-03-16
Санкт-Петербург (812)309-46-40
Саратов (845)249-38-78
Севастополь (8692)22-31-93
Саранск (8342)22-96-24
Симферополь (3652)67-13-56
Смоленск (4812)29-41-54
Сочи (862)225-72-31
Ставрополь (8652)20-65-13
Сургут (3462)77-98-35
Сыктывкар (8212)25-95-17
Тамбов (4752)50-40-97
Тверь (4822)63-31-35

Тольятти (8482)63-91-07
Томск (3822)98-41-53
Тула (4872)33-79-87
Тюмень (3452)66-21-18
Ульяновск (8422)24-23-59
Улан-Удэ (3012)59-97-51
Уфа (347)229-48-12
Хабаровск (4212)92-98-04
Чебоксары (8352)28-53-07
Челябинск (351)202-03-61
Череповец (8202)49-02-64
Чита (3022)38-34-83
Якутск (4112)23-90-97
Ярославль (4852)69-52-93

Россия +7(495)268-04-70

Казахстан +7(7172)727-132

Киргизия +996(312)96-26-47

эл.почта: tam@nt-rt.ru || сайт: <https://3m.nt-rt.ru/>



3M™ High Flow Series System DWS160-L, 5627201, For Cold Beverage Applications, 0.2 u... NOM, 2.5 gpm, 6000 gal, 1/Case



3M™ Parts, Wrench 45-9006, For Whole House Large Diameter Water Filter Housin... 12/Case



Filtrete™ Advanced Replacement Water Filter 3US-PF01, 5636401WF, 2/Case



3M™ CUNO Legacy In-line System for Beverage Applications CFS717, 556021... 10/Case



3M™ High Flow Series DUAL PORT TRIPLE MANIFOLD (DP3XX), 6228403, 3/4 in,... MNPT, 1/Case



3M™ In-line Scale Inhibition System SF18-S, 5607708, High Temperature, 6 gpm, 3/4 in N... Inlet/Outlet, 6/Case



3M™ Replacement Water Filter Cartridge HC255- HS, 5632113, 12/Case



3M™ Automatic Backwash Filtration System A Media, A-050P, Activated Carbon, 0.5... Pail, 1/Case



3M™ Zeta Plus™ C Series Filter Media Disc B110410C, 10 1/4 in, 100/Case



3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Under Sink Water Filter System AP200, 5528901, Full Flow, 5 um, ... 4/Case



3M™ Aqua-Pure™ AP200 Under Sink Water Filter Cartridge AP217, 5578604, Full Flow, 5 um, 12/Case



3M™ Outlet Fitting Kit, 6225006, 1/Envelope



3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Whole House Scale Inhibition Water Treatment System AP430SS... AP43011, Scale, 6/Case



3M™ Water Filtration System CFS8576-S, 5581906, 6/Case



3M™ High Flow Series TWIN MANIFOLD (2XX), 6228505, 3/4 in, MNPT, 1/Case



3M™ High Flow Series DUAL PORT TWIN MANIFOLD (DP2XX), 6228503, 3/4 in, ... MNPT, 1/Case



3M™ Whole House Water Treatment Media MC-050P, Iron Reduction inM-Bed in Media, ... cf Pail, 1/Case



3M™ Vinylester Warewashing Filtration System CFM1254, 9 gpm, Below 150 Degrees F, 3... in FNPT, 1/Pallet



3M™ Commercial Reverse Osmosis Scale Reduction System TFS450, 5623902, Full Flow, Coffee, Hot Tea and Espresso, 1/Case



3M™ TFS450 Series Reverse Osmosis System TFS450 Install Kit 50-91301, 1/Case



3M™ Aqua-Pure™ SS Series Whole House System Housing 4808813, 1/Case



3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Under Sink Dedicated Faucet Water Filter Cartridge APDW85, 558440... For AP-DWS700, 0.5 μ m, 6/Case



3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Under Sink Water Filter System AP Easy Cyst-FF, 5609223, Full Flow, ... μ m, 4/Case



3M™ Whole House Water Treatment Media QC-25P, 1/4 in x 1/8 in, 25 lb Pail, 1/Case



3M™ Under Sink Water Filter System, 3MFF100, 5616318, Full Flow, 0.2 μ m, 6/CS



3M™ Whole House Water Treatment Media QFS-050P, Filter Sand, 50 lb Pail, 1/Case



3M™ Aqua-Pure™ In-Line Water Filter System IL-IM-01, 5617202, 5 μ m, 10/Case



3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Whole House Scale Inhibition Replacement Water Treatment Cartridge AP431, AP43111, Scale, 10/Case



Filtrete™ Electrostatic Air Filter 1085 MPR 1250-2PK, 10 in x 10 in x 1 in (25.4 cm x 25.4 cm x 2.5 cm)



Filtrete™ Electrostatic Air Filter 1085 MPR 1214-2PK, 12 in x 36 in x 1 in (30.4 cm x 91.4 cm x 2.5 cm)



Filtrete™ Micro Allergen Extra Reduction Filters 1220-2PK, 12 in x 24 in x 1 in (30.4 cm x 60.3 cm x 2.5 cm)



Filtrete™ Micro Allergen Extra Reduction Filters 1210-4, 12 in x 12 in x 1 in (30.4 cm x 30.4 cm x 2.5 cm)



Filtrete™ MPR 300 Basic Dust & Lint Air Filters



Filtrete™ Smart MPR 2500 Premium Allergen & Ultrafine Particles Air Filters



Filtrete™ Electrostatic Air Filter, 1000 MPR, NADP01-2IN-4, 16 in x 25 in x 2 in (40.6 cm x 63.5 cm x 5 cm)



Filtrete™ Electrostatic Air Filter, 1000 MPR, NADP02-2IN-4, 20 in x 20 in x 2 in (50.8 cm x 50.8 cm x 5 cm)



Filtrete™ Electrostatic Air Filter, 1000 MPR, NADP03-2IN-4, 20 in x 25 in x 2 in (50,8 cm x 63... cm x 5 cm)



3M™ Zeta Plus™ LAC Series Media Sheet A241460LAC, 1/Case



Filtrete™ MPR 800 Micro Particle Reduction Air Filters



Filtrete™ Smart MPR 1500 Allergen, Bacteria & Virus Air Filters



3M™ LifeASSURE™ EMC Series Filter Cartridge



Filtrete™ Electrostatic Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL22-2PK-3-EC, 20 in x 30 in x 1 in (50.8 cm x 76... cm x 2.5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, 9810-4, 12 in x 12 in x 1 in (30,4 cm x 30,4 c... 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Electrostatic Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL02-3PK-B2G1, 20 in x 20 in x 1 in (50,8 cm x 50... cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL57-4, 17.5 in x 17.5 in x 1 in (44,4 cm x ... 44,4 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Electrostatic Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL23-2PK-3-EC, 14 in x 24 in x 1 in (35.5 cm x 60.9 cm x 2.5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL51-4, 10 in x 24 in x 1 in (25.4 cm x 60.9 cm x 2.5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL46-4, 18 in x 25 in x 1 in (45.7 cm x 63.5 cm x 2.5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL11-4, 14 in x 14 in x 1 in (35.5 cm x 35.5 cm x 2.5 cm)



Filtrete™ Electrostatic Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL21-2PK-3, 18 in x 24 in x 1 in (45.7 cm x 60.9 cm x 2.5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL42-4, 12 in x 30 in x 1 in (30.4 cm x 76.2 cm x 2.5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, 9801-4, 16 in x 25 in x 1 in (40.6 cm x 63.5 cm x 2.5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, 9801-2PK-HDW, 16 in x 25 in x 1 in (40.6 cm x 63.5 cm x 2.5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, 9826-4, 20 in x 24 in x 1 in (50.8 cm x 60.9 cm x 2.5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, 9802-2PK-HDW, 20 in x 20 in x 1 in (50,8 cm x 50,8 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, 9802-4, 20 in x 20 in x 1 in (50,8 cm x 50,8 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, 9800-2PK-HDW, 16 in x 20 in x 1 in (40,6 cm x 50,8 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Electrostatic Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL04-2PK-3-EC, 14 in x 25 in x 1 in (35,5 cm x 63,5 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, 9803-2PK-HDW, 20 in x 25 in x 1 in (50,8 cm x 63,5 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Electrostatic Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL03-2PK-3-EC, 20 in x 25 in x 1 in (50,8 cm x 63,5 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, 9803-4, 20 in x 25 in x 1 in (50,8 cm x 63,5 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Electrostatic Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL02-2PK-3-EC, 20 in x 20 in x 1 in (50,8 cm x 50,8 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Electrostatic Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL01-2PK-3-EC, 16 in x 25 in x 1 in (40,6 cm x 63,5 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Electrostatic Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL00-2PK-3-EC, 16 in x 20 in x 1 in (40,6 cm x 50,8 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, 9804-4, 14 in x 25 in x 1 in (35,5 cm x 63,5 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, 9804-2PK-HDW, 14 in x 25 in x 1 in (35,5 cm x 63,5 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD14-6PK-1E, 12 in x 36 in x 1 in (30,4 cm x 91,4 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, 9805-2PK-HDW, 14 in x 20 in x 1 in (35,5 cm x 50,8 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, 9805-4, 14 in x 20 in x 1 in (35,5 cm x 50,8 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter, 1000 MPR, 9806-4, 15 in x 20 in x 1 in (38,1 cm x 50,8 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD22-6PK-1E, 20 in x 30 in x 1 in (50,8 cm x 76,2 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD07-6PK-1E, 10 in x 20 in x 1 in (25,4 cm x 50,8 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD19-6PK-1E, 12 in x 20 in x 1 in (30.4 cm x 50.8 cm x 2.5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD10-2PK-1E, 12 in x 12 in x 1 in (30.4 cm x 30.4 cm x 2.5 cm) ,



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD12-2PK-1E, 24 in x 24 in x 1 in (60.9 cm x 60.9 cm x 2.5 cm) ,



Filtrete™ Electrostatic Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL05-2PK-3-EC, 14 in x 20 in x 1 in (35.5 cm x 50... cm x 2.5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD23-2PK-1E, 14 in x 24 in x 1 in (35.5 cm x 60.9 cm x 2.5 cm) ,



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD11-2PK-1E, 14 in x 14 in x 1 in (35.5 cm x 35.5 cm x 2.5 cm) ,



Filtrete™ Electrostatic Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL20-2PK-3-EC, 12 in x 24 in x 1 in (30.4 cm x 60... cm x 2.5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD21-2PK-1E, 18 in x 24 in x 1 in (45.7 cm x 60.9 cm x 2.5 cm) ,



Filtrete™ Electrostatic Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL21-2PK-3-EC, 18 in x 24 in x 1 in (45.7 cm x 60... cm x 2.5 cm)



Filtrete™ Electrostatic Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL03-3PK-B2G1, 20 in x 25 in x 1 in (50,8 cm x 63... cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, 9845-4, 18 in x 20 in x 1 in (45,7 cm x 50,8 c... 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, 9807-4, 10 in x 20 in x 1 in (25,4 cm x 50,8 c... 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD06-6PK-1E, 15 in x 20 in x 1 in (38.1 cm x 50.8 cm x 2.5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD04-6PK-1E, 14 in x 25 in x 1 in (35.5 cm x 63.5 cm x 2.5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD02-2PK-1E, 20 in x 20 in x 1 in (50.8 cm x 50.8 cm x 2.5 cm),



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD04-2PK-1E, 14 in x 25 in x 1 in (35.5 cm x 63.5 cm x 2.5 cm),



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD01-2PK-1E, 16 in x 25 in x 1 in (40.6 cm x 63.5 cm x 2.5 cm),



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD03-2PK-1E, 20 in x 25 in x 1 in (50.8 cm x 63.5 cm x 2.5 cm),



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, 9822-4, 20 in x 30 in x 1 in (50,8 cm x 76,2 c... 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD00-2PK-1E, 16 in x 20 in x 1 in (40.6 cm x 50.8 cm x 2.5 cm) ,



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, 9829-4, 17.5 in x 23.5 in x 1 in (44,4 cm x ... 59,6 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD45-6PK-1E, 18 in x 20 in x 1 in (45.7 cm x 50.8 cm x 2.5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD02-6PK-1E, 20 in x 20 in x 1 in (50.8 cm x 50.8 cm x 2.5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL47-4, 20 in x 22 in x 1 in (50,8 cm x 55,8 ... x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL40-4, 23.5 in x 23.5 in x 1 in (59,6 cm x... 59,6 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL28-4, 18 in x 30 in x 1 in (45,7 cm x 76,2 ... x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Micro Allergen Reduction Filter Display 9802-2PK-TWR, 18... packs/display



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL15-4, 25 in x 25 in x 1 in (63,5 cm x 63,5 ... x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL43-4, 20 in x 36 in x 1 in (50,8 cm x 91,4 ... x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD05-2PK-1E, 14 in x 20 in x 1 in (35.5 cm x 50.8 cm x 2.5 cm) ,



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD01-2PK-6E-NA, MPR 1000, 16 in x 25 in x 1 in (40.6 cm ... 63.5 cm x 2.5 cm), 2/pkg



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD22-2PK-1E, 20 in x 30 in x 1 in (50.8 cm x 76.2 cm x 2.5 cm) ,



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD20-2PK-1E, 12 in x 24 in x 1 in (30.4 cm x 60.9 cm x 2.5 cm) ,



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL13-4, 24 in x 30 in x 1 in (60,9 cm x 76,2 ... x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD26-2PK-1E, 20 in x 24 in x 1 in (50.8 cm x 60.9 cm x 2.5 cm) ,



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL12-4, 24 in x 24 in x 1 in (60,9 cm x 60,9 ... x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD24-2PK-1E, 14 in x 30 in x 1 in (35.5 cm x 76.2 cm x 2.5 cm),



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL27-4, 16 in x 30 in x 1 in (40,6 cm x 76,2 ... x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL25-4, 16 in x 24 in x 1 in (40,6 cm x 60,9 ... x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD04-2PK-6E-NA, MPR 1000, 14 in x 25 in x 1 in (35.5 cm ... 63.5 cm x 2.5 cm), 2/pk



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, 9819-4, 12 in x 20 in x 1 in (30,4 cm x 50,8 c... 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, 9822-2PK-HDW, 20 in x 30 in x 1 in (50,... cm x 76,2 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, 9817-4, 18 in x 18 in x 1 in (45,7 cm x 45,7 c... 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, 9820-2PK-HDW, 12 in x 24 in x 1 in (30,... cm x 60,9 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL00-3PK-B2G1, 16 in x 20 in x 1 in (40,... cm x 50,8 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL01-3PK-B2G1, 16 in x 25 in x 1 in (40,6 cm x 63,5 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL16-4, 16 in x 16 in x 1 in (40,6 cm x 40,6 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL14-4, 12 in x 36 in x 1 in (30,4 cm x 91,4 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD25-6PK-1E, 16 in x 24 in x 1 in (40.6 cm x 60.9 cm x 2.5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, 9820-4, 12 in x 24 in x 1 in (30,4 cm x 60,9 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Micro Allergen Reduction Filter 9818NA 30 in x 60 in Hammock Style



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD44-6PK-1E, 14 in x 36 in x 1 in (35.5 cm x 91.4 cm x 2.5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, 9821-4, 18 in x 24 in x 1 in (45,7 cm x 60,9 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, 9823-4, 14 in x 24 in x 1 in (35,5 cm x 60,9 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, 9824-2PK-HDW, 14 in x 30 in x 1 in (35,5 cm x 76,2 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, 9824-4, 14 in x 30 in x 1 in (35,5 cm x 76,2 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, 9823-2PK-HDW, 14 in x 24 in x 1 in (35,5 cm x 60,9 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Micro Allergen Reduction Filters PP-EP-MA



3M™ Polisher ST



3M™ Zeta Plus™ Activated Carbon Series Filter Cartridge



3M™ Zeta Plus™ CP Series Filtration Media



Filtrete™ Electrostatic Air Filter 1085 MPR 1250-2PK, 10 in x 10 in x 1 in (25.4 cm x 25.4 cm x 2.5 cm)



Filtrete™ Electrostatic Air Filter 1085 MPR 1214-2PK, 12 in x 36 in x 1 in (30.4 cm x 91.4 cm x 2.5 cm)



Filtrete™ Micro Allergen Extra Reduction Filters 1220-2PK, 12 in x 24 in x 1 in (30.4 cm x 60... cm x 2.5 cm)



Filtrete™ Micro Allergen Extra Reduction Filters 1210-4, 12 in x 12 in x 1 in (30,4 cm x 30,4 cm x 2,5 cm)



3M™ Dual Port Series Chloramine System



3M™ High Flow Series Carbonless Filter Systems



3M™ Water Filtration System Installation Kit



3M™ Aqua-Pure™ AP100 Series Whole House Water Filtration System



3M™ Metal Ion Purifier APP Series Filter Cartridge



3M™ Aqua-Pure™ AP Series Whole House Water Filtration System AP1610, 5530307, ... Stainless Steel, 4/Case



3M™ High Flow Series Cold Beverage Water Filtration System CTG T for BEV150, ... 5631306, Reverse Osmosis, 4/Case



3M™ High Flow Series DUAL FLOW MANIFOLD (DF1XX), 6228401, 3/4 in MNPT, Singl... Head, 1/Case



3M™ CUNO™ CTG-Klean System Filter Pack GPJ Series with Micro-Klean™ MJ Serie... Filter Cartridge



3M™ Dual Port Chloramine CARTPAK Replacement Filter Cartridges



Filtrete™ Electrostatic Air Filter, 1000 MPR, NADP01-2IN-4, 16 in x 25 in x 2 in (40,6 cm x 63... cm x 5 cm)



Filtrete™ Electrostatic Air Filter, 1000 MPR, NADP02-2IN-4, 20 in x 20 in x 2 in (50,8 cm x 50... cm x 5 cm)



Filtrete™ Electrostatic Air Filter, 1000 MPR, NADP03-2IN-4, 20 in x 25 in x 2 in (50,8 cm x 63... cm x 5 cm)



Lubricant kit for use with 3M™ Large Diameter Water Filter Housings, 50/Case



3M™ CTG-Klean System Filter Pack GPJ Series with Betapure™ AU Series Filter... Cartridge



3M™ Parts, Cartridge Lock Release Lever 50- 93730, 85-8466, 1/Case



3M™ Aqua-Pure™ In-Line Water Filtration System AP717



3M™ Under Sink Water Filter Cartridge 3MFF100



3M™ Metal Ion Purifier SCP Series Filter Cartridge



3M™ Betapure™ SKYL Series Filter Cartridge



3M™ Liqui-Cel™ MM Series Membrane Contactor



CUNO™ CTG-Klean System Replacement Filter Cartridges 1GPK1DP09025, with... Betafine™ DP Series Media, 2.5 um ABS, 1 in x 1 i...



3M™ LifeASSURE™ BDA Series Filter Cartridge



3M™ High Flow Series DUAL PORT SINGLE MANIFOLD (DP1XX), 6228603, 3/4 in... MNPT, 1/Case



3M™ Parts, O-Ring Insertion Tool



3M™ ScaleGard™ Blend Series Espresso Applications



3M™ Drop-In Style Single Pre-Filter System CFS02S, 5557609, For 19 1/2 in Cartridges, Non-valved Head, Opaque Housing, 2/...



3M™ Head/Bracket Assembly NH3-1/2NPT, 6214415, 1/2 in, FNPT, 12/Case



3M™ NanoSHIELD™ MDC Series Hollow Fiber Filter Capsule



3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Whole House Large Diameter Stainless Steel Water Filter Housing



Filtrete™ MPR 300 Basic Dust & Lint Air Filters



Filtrete™ MPR 1000 Allergen Defense Air Filters (4" - 6")



3M™ Zeta Plus™ U & UW Series Filter Cartridge



3M™ LifeASSURE™ EPF Series Filter Cartridge



3M™ Parts, Water Tank Kit
6217103, Flexcon, 1/Case



3M™ Zeta Plus™ Encapsulated
System Scale-Up Filter Capsule,
EXT, with SP Series Media



3M™ Zeta Plus™ BC Series
Filter Capsule with LP Series
Media



3M™ LifeASSURE™ PFS
Series Filter Cartridge



3M™ CUNO™ Metal Screen
Filter Cartridge



3M™ Betafine™ PBG Series
Filter Cartridge



3M™ LifeASSURE™ PSA
Series Filtration Media



3M™ DF Series Filter Cartridge



3M™ 740 Series Filter Cartridge



3M™ LifeASSURE™ PSN Series Filter Cartridge



Inserts JCP-P-6, For 3M™ WTS Water Softener Systems, 3/8" Poly Insert, 1/Case



Control Board V3818TC, 3 Button Clack, For 3M™ Water Softener Systems, 1 Per Case



3M™ Zeta Plus™ BC Series Filter Capsule with ZB Series Media



3M™ ScaleGard™ Pro Series Ion Exchange Replacement Filter Cartridge



Filtrete™ MPR 800 Micro Particle Reduction Air Filters



Filtrete™ MPR 1200 Allergen Reduction / Dust Defense Air Filters



3M™ Harvest RC



3M™ LifeASSURE™ EMZ Series Electronics Grade Filter



CUNO™ CTG-Klean System with Micro-Klean™ RB Series Cartridge 7GPK1G78L8, 7X... 50UM, 6 Per Case



Filtrete™ Whole House Water Filtration System 4WH-QCTO-S01, 5627908, 2 Per Case



Filtrete™ Smart MPR 2500 Premium Allergen & Ultrafine Particles Air Filters



3M™ Parts, High Flow Series Male NPT Adapter 50-93732, 3/4 in, 1/Case



Cleaning Bypass Assembly 50-94201, for 3M™ SGLP-CL Series Systems, 1/Case



3M™ Water Filtration Drop-in Style Replacement Filter Cartridges CFS



3M™ High Flow Series Manifold Expansion Filter Head SH-EXP, 6235201, 1/Case



3M™ TFS450 Series Reverse Osmosis System TFS450, 5623901, For Coffee, Hot Tea... Espresso, Cartridges Included, 1/Case



3M™ NanoSHIELD™ SDC Series Hollow Fiber Filter Capsule



3M™ Water Softener System
3MWTS150-01, Scale/Hardness,
1/Case



3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Under Sink
Dedicated Faucet Replacement
Water Filter Cartridge EP25



Filtrete™ Premium Allergen &
Ultrafine Particles + Odor
Defense Room Air Purifier Filtr...
FAPF-E-4, E



Filtrete™ Allergen, Bacteria &
Virus True HEPA Room Air
Purifier Filter, FAPF-HW-R



3M™ ZM/ZS Series Sanitary
T-Line Housings



3M™ BH Series Housing 1BH2,
4824204, 600 psi @ 250F, 2 in
Flange In/Bottom Out, Carbo...
Steel



3M™ Zeta Plus™ VR Series
Filter Cartridge



3M™ Zeta Plus™ EXT Series
Filter Cartridge with SP Series
Media



3M™ Zeta Plus™ BC Series
Filter Capsule with M Series
Media



3M™ LifeASSURE™ PLA Series Filter Capsule



3M™ CUNO™ XX* Series Self-Cleaning Metal Filters



3M™ Drop-In Style Single Pre-Filter System CFS01T, 5557506, For 9 3/4 in Cartridges, Valve... Head, Transparent Housing, 4/...



3M™ Water Filtration Retrofit Filter Cartridges 9000 Series



3M™ Commercial Single Systems Drop-in Style Replacement Filter Cartridge



3M™ ScaleGard™ HP Pre-Filter Manifold Expansion Head, Model SGHP Pre-Exp, 6235205



3M™ ScaleGard™ HP Reverse Osmosis System



3M™ OCS Series Office Water Filter Cartridge, Model CC350



3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Under Sink Reverse Osmosis Water Filter Cartridge AP5527, 5631201, ... APRO5500, 6/Case



3M™ ScaleGard™ Blend Series of High Capacity Hardness Reduction Cartridges



3M™ Emphaze™ AEX Hybrid Purifier



3M™ LifeASSURE™ BA Series Filter Cartridge



Filtrete™ MPR 2200 Premium Allergen & Home Pollutants Air Filters



3M™ Zeta Plus™ VR Series Filtration Media



3M™ Zeta Plus™ H Series Filter Cartridge



3M™ Zeta Plus™ BC Series Encapsulated Disposable Filter Capsule BC0025L 40Q, 25 s... cm, EFA, Luer Lock, 4/Case



3M™ Micro-Klean™ RW Series Filter Cartridge



3M™ LifeASSURE™ PLA Series Filter Cartridge



3M™ LifeASSURE™ BLA Series Filter Cartridge



3M™ Betafine™ PPG Series Filter Capsule



3M™ Filter Housing Part, Spacer



3M™ Zeta Plus™ ZB Series Filter Cartridge



3M™ LifeASSURE™ BA Series Filtration Media



3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Stainless Steel SS-EPE Series Whole House Water Filtration



Filtrete™ Basic Pleated Air Filter, FBL22CI-3PK-6, 20 in x 30 in x 1 in (50,8 cm x 76,2 cm x 2,54 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL47CI-18, 20 in x 22 in x 1 in (50,8 cm x 55,8 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Pleated Air Filter, FBL03CI-3PK-6, 20 in x 25 in x 1 in (50,8 cm x 63,5 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL48CI-18, 14 in x 18 in x 1 in (35,5 cm x 45,7 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL105CI-18, 17.5 in x 22 in x 1 in (44,4 cm x 55,8 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL41CI-18, 22 in x 22 in x 1 in (55,8 cm x 55,8 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL111CI-18, 19.5 in x 19.5 in x 1 in (49,5 cm x 49,5 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL57CI-3PK-6, 17,5 in x 17,5 in x 1 in (44,4 cm x 44,4 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL100CI-18, 11.5 in x 23.5 in x 1 in (29,2 cm x 59,6 cm x 2,5 cm)



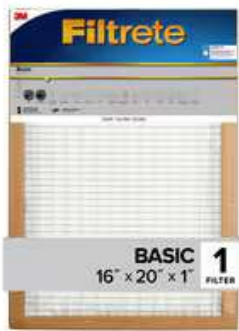
Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL122CI-18, 21.5 in x 24 in x 1 in (54,6 cm x 60,9 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL112CI-18, 19.5 in x 23.5 in x 1 in (49,5 cm x 59,6 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Pleated Air Filter, FBL10CI-3PK-6, 12 in x 12 in x 1 in (30,4 cm x 30,4 cm x 2,54 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Pleated Air Filter
FBL00CI-18, 16 in x 20 in x 1 in
(40,6 cm x 50,8 cm x 2,54 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Pleated Air
Filter, FBL00CI-3PK-6, 16 in x
20 in x 1 in (40.6 cm x 50.8 c...
2.54 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter,
FBL06CI-3PK-6, 15 in x 20 in x 1
in (38,1 cm x 50,8 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter,
FBL102CI-18, 16.5 in x 21.5 in x
1 in (41,9 cm x 54,6 cm x 2,...
cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Pleated Air Filter
FBL05CI-18, 14 in x 20 in x 1 in
(35,5 cm x 50,8 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Pleated Air
Filter, FBL05CI-3PK-6, 14 in x
20 in x 1 in (35,5 cm x 50,8 c...
2,54 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter,
FBL124CI-3PK-6, 21 in x 21 in x
1 in (53,3 cm x 53,3 cm x 2,...
cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter,
FBL128CI-3PK-4, 24 in x 36 in x
1 in (60,9 cm x 91,4 cm x 2,...
cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter,
FBL115CI-18, 19 7/8 in x 21.5 in
x 1 in (50,4 cm x 54,6 cm x 2,...
cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL121CI-18, 21.5 in x 23.5 in x 1 in (54,6 cm x 59,6 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL25CI-3PK-6, 16 in x 24 in x 1 in (40,6 cm x 60,9 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL13CI-12, 24 in x 30 in x 1 in (60,9 cm x 76,2 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL15CI-12, 25 in x 25 in x 1 in (63,5 cm x 63,5 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Pleated Air Filter, FBL22CI-18, 20 in x 30 in x 1 in (50,8 cm x 76,2 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL103CI-18, 16 in x 18 in x 1 in (40,6 cm x 45,7 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL106CI-18, 17.5 in x 29 in x 1 in (44,4 cm x 73,6 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL108CI-12, 17 5/8 in x 35 5/8 in x 1 in (44,7 cm x 90,4 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Pleated Air Filter, FBW28CI-6, 18 in x 30 in x 1 in (45,7 cm x 76,2 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Pleated Air Filter, FBA03CI-6, 20 in x 25 in x 1 in (50,8 cm x 63,5 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL114CI-12, 19.5 in x 35.5 in x 1 in (49,5 cm x 90,1 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL109CI-18, 17 in x 17 in x 1 in (43,1 cm x 43,1 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL123CI-12, 21.5 in x 45 in x 1 in (54,6 cm x 114,3 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL119CI-12, 21 1/4 in x 37 1/4 in x 1 in (53,9 cm x 94,6 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL135CI-18, 15.5 in x 29.5 in x 1 in (39,3 cm x 74,9 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL46CI-18, 18 in x 25 in x 1 in (45,7 cm x 63,5 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL134CI-18, 11.5 in x 29.5 in x 1 in (29,2 cm x 74,9 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Pleated Air Filter, FBL11CI-3PK-6, 14 in x 14 in x 1 in (35,5 cm x 35,5 cm x 2,54 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter,
FBL28CI-3PK-6, 18 in x 30 in x 1
in (45,7 cm x 76,2 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter,
FBL50CI-18, 10 in x 10 in x 1 in
(25,4 cm x 25,4 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter,
FBL16CI-3PK-6, 16 in x 16 in x 1
in (40,6 cm x 40,6 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter,
FBL40CI-3PK-4, 23.5 in x 23.5
in x 1 in (59,6 cm x 59,6 cm ...
2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter,
FBL58CI-18, 17.5 in x 29.5 in x 1
in (44,4 cm x 74,9 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter,
FBL29CI-3PK-6, 17.5 in x 23.5
in x 1 in (44,4 cm x 59,6 cm ...
2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter,
FBL29CI-18, 17.5 in x 23.5 in x 1
in (44,4 cm x 59,6 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter,
FBL15CI-3PK-4, 25 in x 25 in x 1
in (63,5 cm x 63,5 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter,
FBL40CI-12, 23.5 in x 23.5 in x 1
in (59,6 cm x 59,6 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter,
FBL43CI-3PK-4, 20 in x 36 in x 1
in (50,8 cm x 91,4 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter,
FBL27CI-3PK-6, 16 in x 30 in x 1
in (40,6 cm x 76,2 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Pleated Air
Filter, FBL20CI-3PK-6, 12 in x 24
in x 1 in (30,4 cm x 60,9 c...
2,54 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter,
FBL13CI-3PK-4, 24 in x 30 in x 1
in (60,9 cm x 76,2 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter,
FBL17CI-3PK-6, 18 in x 18 in x 1
in (45,7 cm x 45,7 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter,
FBL107CI-12, 17.5 in x 35.5 in x
1 in (44,4 cm x 90,1 cm x 2,...
cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter,
FBL19CI-3PK-6, 12 in x 20 in x 1
in (30,4 cm x 50,8 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter,
FBL104CI-18, 17.5 in x 19.5 in x
1 in (44,4 cm x 49,5 cm x 2,...
cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter,
FBL23CI-3PK-6, 14 in x 24 in x 1
in (35,5 cm x 60,9 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL21CI-3PK-6, 18 in x 24 in x 1 in (45,7 cm x 60,9 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL60CI-12, 18 in x 36 in x 1 in (45,7 cm x 91,4 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL27CI-18, 16 in x 30 in x 1 in (40,6 cm x 76,2 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL130CI-18, 9.5 in x 9.5 in x 1 in (24,1 cm x 24,1 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL42CI-18, 12 in x 30 in x 1 in (30,4 cm x 76,2 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL133CI-18, 11.5 in x 11.5 in x 1 in (29,2 cm x 29,2 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL11CI-18, 14 in x 14 in x 1 in (35,5 cm x 35,5 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL07CI-3PK-6, 10 in x 20 in x 1 in (25,4 cm x 50,8 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL117CI-18, 20.5 in x 21.5 in x 1 in (52,0 cm x 54,6 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter,
FBL10CI-18, 12 in x 12 in x 1 in
(30,4 cm x 30,4 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter,
FBL129CI-18, 8 in x 30 in x 1 in
(20,3 cm x 76,2 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter,
FBL12CI-3PK-4, 24 in x 24 in x 1
in (60,9 cm x 60,9 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter,
FBL101CI-18, 15.5 in x 15.5 in x
1 in (39,3 cm x 39,3 cm x 2,5
cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter,
FBL125CI-18, 23 1/8 in x 19 3/8
in x 1 in (58,7 cm x 49,2 cm x
2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter,
FBL126CI-12, 23.5 in x 29.5 in x
1 in (59,6 cm x 74,9 cm x 2,5
cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter,
FBL113CI-18, 19.5 in x 29.5 in x
1 in (49,5 cm x 74,9 cm x 2,5
cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Pleated Air Filter
FBL04CI-3PK-6, 14 in x 25 in x 1
in (35,5 cm x 63,5 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Pleated Air Filter
FBL04CI-18, 14 in x 25 in x 1 in
(35,5 cm x 63,5 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Pleated Air Filter
FBL03CI-18, 20 in x 25 in x 1 in
(50,8 cm x 63,5 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Pleated Air Filter
FBL01CI-3PK-6, 16 in x 25 in x 1 in
(40,6 cm x 63,5 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Pleated Air Filter
FBL01CI-18, 16 in x 25 in x 1 in
(40,6 cm x 63,5 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Pleated Air Filter
FBL00CI-3PK-6, 16 in x 20 in x 1 in
(40,6 cm x 50,8 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Pleated Air Filter
FBL00CI-18, 16 in x 20 in x 1 in
(40,6 cm x 50,8 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter,
FBL127CI-12, 23 in x 23 in x 1 in
(58,4 cm x 58,4 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter,
FBL116CI-18, 19 in x 21.5 in x 1 in
(48,2 cm x 54,6 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter,
FBL24CI-3PK-6, 14 in x 30 in x 1 in
(35,5 cm x 76,2 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter,
FBL131CI-18, 13.5 in x 13.5 in x 1 in
(34,2 cm x 34,2 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL136CI-18, 19.5 in x 21.5 in x 1 in (49,5 cm x 54,6 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL132CI-18, 13.5 in x 21.5 in x 1 in (34,2 cm x 54,6 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Pleated Air Filter, FBW01CI-6, 16 in x 25 in x 1 in (40,6 cm x 63,5 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL57CI-18, 17.5 in x 17.5 in x 1 in (44,4 cm x 44,4 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Pleated Air Filter, FBL02CI-3PK-6, 20 in x 20 in x 1 in (50,8 cm x 50,8 cm x 2,54 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Pleated Air Filter, FBL02CI-18, 20 in x 20 in x 1 in (50,8 cm x 50,8 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL26CI-18, 20 in x 24 in x 1 in (50,8 cm x 60,9 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL24CI-18, 14 in x 30 in x 1 in (35,5 cm x 76,2 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Non-Electrostatic Air Filter, Basic, FBL59CI-18, 18 in x 28 in x 1 in (45,7 cm x 71,1 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL14CI-3PK-4, 12 in x 36 in x 1 in (30,4 cm x 91,4 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL19CI-18, 12 in x 20 in x 1 in (30,4 cm x 50,8 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL42CI-3PK-6, 12 in x 30 in x 1 in (30,4 cm x 76,2 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL124CI-18, 21 in x 21 in x 1 in (53,3 cm x 53,3 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Non-Electrostatic Air Filter, Basic, FBL54CI-18, 10 In X 16 In X 1 In (25,4 Cm X 40,6 Cm X 2,5 Cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL45CI-18, 18 in x 20 in x 1 in (45,7 cm x 50,8 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Non-Electrostatic Air Filter, Basic, FBL55CI-18, 12 In X 14 In X 1 In (30,4 Cm X 35,6 Cm X 2,5 Cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL21CI-18, 18 in x 24 in x 1 in (45,7 cm x 60,9 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL06CI-18, 15 in x 20 in x 1 in (38,1 cm x 50,8 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL07CI-18, 10 in x 20 in x 1 in (25,4 cm x 50,8 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL17CI-18, 18 in x 18 in x 1 in (45,7 cm x 45,7 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL28CI-18, 18 in x 30 in x 1 in (45,7 cm x 76,2 cm x 2,5 cm)



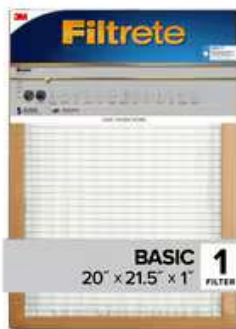
Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL23CI-18, 14 in x 24 in x 1 in (35,5 cm x 60,9 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL12CI-12, 24 in x 24 in x 1 in (60,9 cm x 60,9 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL20CI-18, 12 in x 24 in x 1 in (30,4 cm x 60,9 cm x 2,54 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL118CI-18, 20 in x 21.5 in x 1 in (50,8 cm x 54,6 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Non-Electrostatic Air Filter, Basic, FBL51CI-18, 10 In X 24 In X 1 In (25,4 Cm X 60,9 Cm X 2,5 Cm)



Filtrete™ Non-Electrostatic Air Filter, Basic, FBL52CI-18, 12 In X 18 In X 1 In (30,4 Cm X 45,7 Cm X 2,5 Cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL43CI-12, 20 in x 36 in x 1 in (50,8 cm x 91,4 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL25CI-18, 16 in x 24 in x 1 in (40,6 cm x 60,9 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL16CI-18, 16 in x 16 in x 1 in (40,6 cm x 40,6 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL120CI-18, 21.5 in x 21.5 in x 1 in (54,6 cm x 54,6 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL110CI-18, 17 in x 21 in x 1 in (43,1 cm x 53,3 cm x 2,5 cm)



3M™ CTG-Klean System Filter Pack GPJ Series with Micro-Klean™ RT Series Filter Cartridge



3M™ OCS Series In-line Water Filtration System CS-341, 5560216, For Office Coffee Applications, 12/Case



Housing for use with 3M™ Whole House Systems



3M™ MicroPES™ Flat Sheet Membranes



3M™ High Flow Series Cold Beverage Water Filtration System



3M™ OCS Series Filter Head w/Built-In Shut-off Valve VH3, 52-18002, 3/8 in JG, 12/Case



3M™ Reverse Osmosis TFS450 Model CARTPAKs Replacement Filter Cartridges



3M™ OCS Series Water Filtration System VH3/OWS120-L, 5609243, For Espresso Machines and Tea Brewers, 12/Case



3M™ Whole House Water Treatment Media ACC-050P, Activated Carbon, 0.5 cf pail... 1/Case



3M™ ScaleGard™ Blend Series of Heads with Wi-Fi Monitor, Model BH3WM-NPT, 6240810



3M™ CTG-Klean System Filter Pack GPJ Series with Betapure™ NT-T Series Filtration Cartridge, 1GPJ2NTT400N0, 12 Each/Case



3M™ MF-PP Capillary Membranes



3M™ CTG-Klean System Filter Pack GPJ Series with Betafine™ PPK Series Filter Cartridge



3M™ MICROLON™ Flat Sheet Membranes



3M™ Replacement Water Filter Cartridge 5631307, For ScaleGard™ STM and TSR1... Systems, 4/Case



Mounting Kit for use with 3M™ Whole House Large Diameter Water Filter Housings, 12/Case



Filtrete™ Whole House Replacement Water Filter Drop-in Cartridge 3WH-STDPL-F0... Standard Size, 2 Per Case



3M™ CUNO™ CTG-Klean System Filter Pack with Betapure™ PPK Series Filte... Cartridge



3M™ ScaleGard™ Blend Series Replacement Cartridge, Model B145H-CLS



3M™ Commercial Reverse Osmosis Membrane CTG-BEV, 5599705, for Model SGLP-07... S TYPE, 4/Case



Elbow Clip Clack Valve H4615, For 3M™ Water Treatment Systems, 1/Case



Filtrete™ MPR 1200 Allergen Reduction Air Filters (4" - 6")



3M™ High Flow Series Retrofit Filter Cartridge



3M™ LifeASSURE™ 020SP Series Filter Cartridge



3M™ CUNO™ CTG-Klean System Filter Pack with Betafine™ XL Series Filter... Cartridge



3M™ ScaleGard™ Blend Series of Heads with Local Monitor, Model BH3M, 6240803



3M™ Commercial Reverse Osmosis Membrane 66-931601, for Model SGLP2-DUAL, 1/Case



Filtrete™ MPR 2500 Premium Allergen & Ultrafine Particles Air Filters



3M™ I/Z Series Housing



3M™ CTG-Klean System Filter Pack with Betapure™ AU Series Filter Cartridge



3M™ Parts, High Flow Series Water Filter Assembly 1/2" Shut-off Ball Valve Kit, 6216501, 1/... in NPT, 1/Case



3M™ Commercial Reverse Osmosis Scale Reduction System for Boilerless Steamers, Combi-Ovens & Flash Steamers, Model SGLP-R...



Meter Assembly V3003, For 3M™ Water Softener Systems, 1/Case



3M™ Zeta Plus™ BC Series Filter Capsule with S Series Media



3M™ LifeASSURE™ PLA Series Filter Mini-Cartridge



3M™ Betafine™ PPG Series Filter Cartridge



3M™ ES Series Filter Housing



3M™ Aqua-Pure™ AP Series Water Filter Cartridge AP1-E, 47-234825, For... 3MRO401/3MRO501, 12/Case



3M™ Betapure™ AUL Series Filter Capsules



3M™ Betafine™ PG Series Filter Cartridge, 7000601A060PG, 9.75 in, 0.... um ABS, DOE, Silicone, 6/Case



Filtrete™ Smart MPR 1500 Allergen, Bacteria & Virus Air Filters



3M™ 500 Series Bag Filter



3M™ Zeta Plus™ ZB Series Filtration Media



3M™ BH Series Housing Part 6042831, Bag Filter Basket, 1/Case



3M™ LifeASSURE™ PDA Series Filter Capsule



3M™ MicroPES™ Capillary Membranes



3M™ High Flow Series Chloramine System



3M™ High Flow Series TRIPLE MANIFOLD (3XX), 6228405, 3/4 in, MNPT, 1/Case



3M™ ScaleGard™ Prefilter, 5570613, For SGLP/FSTM, 4/Case



3M™ OCS Series Office Coffee Replacement Filter Cartridge 120-L, 47-924302, 12/Case



3M™ Whole House Water Treatment Media, C-050P, Calcite, 0.5 cf Pail, 1/Case



3M™ ScaleGard™ Blend Series of Heads, Model BH3-NPT, 6240807



Filtrete™ Smart MPR 1900 Premium Allergen, Bacteria & Virus Air Filters



Filtrete™ MPR 1600 Ultra Allergen Bacteria and Virus



3M™ Zeta Plus™ HT Series Filter Cartridge



3M™ Zeta Plus™ BC Series Filter Capsule with SP Series Media



3M™ Zeta Plus™ A Series Filter Cartridge



3M™ LifeASSURE™ PNA Series Filter Cartridge



3M™ Zeta Plus™ LAC Series Media Sheet A241460LAC, 1/Case



3M™ LifeASSURE™ BNA Series Filter Cartridge



3M™ Betafine™ PPG Series Filter Mini-Cartridge



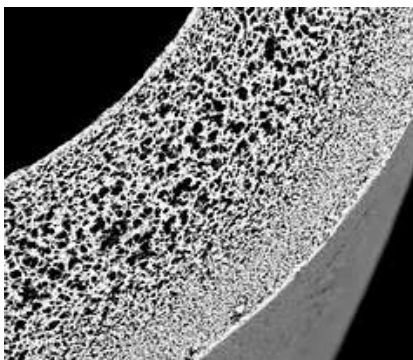
3M™ CTG-Klean System Filter Pack GPJ Series with Betapure™ SKYL Series Filtration Cartridge



3M™ CTG-Klean System Filter Pack with Micro-Klean™ RT Series Cartridge



3M™ Parts, Filter Assembly Fitting with Extra O-Rings 6225004, 1/Case



3M™ MicroPES™ 0.3/2 Series Knitted Mat, W125059, R250D/Variable Pack



3M™ Micro-Klean™ CS Series Filter Cartridge



3M™ Betafine™ DP Series Filter Cartridge



3M™ DuraPES™ Flat Sheet Membrane



3M™ High Flow Series Ice Water Filtration System



3M™ ScaleGard™ HP Series Reverse Osmosis Filter Cartridge HFRO 500, 562690...
1/Case



3M™ Zeta Plus™ BC Series Encapsulated Disposable Filter Capsule BC0025S 60MH05, ...
sq cm, EFA, Sanitary, 4/Case



3M™ Whole House Water Treatment Media H-050P, High Capacity Resin, 0.5 cf Pail,...
1/Case



3M™ Aqua-Pure™ AP800 Series Whole House Water Filtration System



3M™ Zeta Plus™ A Series Filter Media Disc 6405101 30A, 293 mm, 25 Pack/Case



Filtrete™ MPR 1000 - 1085 Allergen / Dust Defense Air Filters



Filtrete™ MPR 700 Dust, Pollen & Pet Dander Reduction Air Filters



Filtrete™ Under Sink Water Filtration System 3US-PS01, 5619917, 1 Per Case



Filtrete™ Smart MPR 2200 Premium Allergen & Home Pollutants Air Filters



3M™ CUNO™ CTG-Klean System Filter Pack GPJ Series with Betapure™ CTJ Series... Cartridge



3M™ MicroPES™ Laminated Flat Sheet Membranes



3M™ Zeta Plus™ LA Series Filter Cartridge



3M™ Zeta Plus™ BC Series Filter Capsule with VR Series Media



3M™ Steamer Filtration System SF165, 5624601, For Ice Cubers & Flakers, 3 um NOM, 3.34 gp... 35000 gal, 1/Case



3M™ High Flow Series SCALE FEEDER SINGLE MANIFOLD (SF1XX), 6228601, 3/4 in MN... 1/Case



3M™ Automatic Backwash Filtration System CFS201BWF, 5600203, 7 gpm, 1 in NPT... Inlet/Outlet, 1/Case



3M™ OCS Series Office Coffee Vending Filter Cartridge
VEN350-K, 5626105, 6/Case



3M™ Automatic Backwash Filtration System N Media, N-050P, Neutralizer, 0.5 cf Pa...
1/Case



3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Whole House Water Filter Cartridge
AP900 Series



3M™ LifeASSURE™ BNA Series Filtration Media



3M™ Parts, Pinion Gear 2015000, 1/Case



3M™ Zeta Plus™ EXT Series Filter Cartridge with ZB Series Media



Filtrete™ Water Filtration Existing Faucet Filter System
3US-MAX-S01, 5616012,...
Maximum, 1/Case



3M™ Aqua-Pure™ SST Series Whole House Water Filtration System



3M™ Micro-Klean™ RT Series Filter Cartridge



3M™ Betafine™ PEG Series Filter Cartridge



3M™ High Flow Series Replacement Cartridge



3M™ High Flow Series DUAL FLOW MANIFOLD (DF2XX), 6228401, 3/4 in MNPT, Twin... Head, 1/Case



3M™ High Flow Series System for Brewed Coffee & Hot Tea Applications featuring Valve-i... Head Design, Model BREW115-MS, 56...



3M™ Whole House Water Treatment Media QC-18P, 1/4 in x 1/8 in, 18 lb Pail, 1/Case



3M™ Water Treatment Media PHPLUS, APIF/AAPM Series, 4 lb Bottles, 1/Case



3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Under Sink Drinking Water Filtration System AP-DWS1000



3M™ Zeta Plus™ LP Series Filter Cartridge



3M™ Zeta Plus™ C Series Filter Cartridge



3M™ LifeASSURE™ EMC Series Filter Cartridge

3M™ Betapure™ AU Series Filter Capsule

3M™ CT Series Filter Housing



3M™ LifeASSURE™ 020SP Series Filter Capsule PSZ020J01AA01, 1/Case

Filtrete™ Allergen Reduction HEPA-Type Room Air Purifier Filter, FAPF-F1-A and FAPF... F2-A

3M™ Zeta Plus™ Encapsulated Filter Capsule with SP Grade Media



3M™ OCS System VH3/HC351-S, 5626210, For Office Coffee Applications featuring VH3... Valve-in-Head, 6/Case

3M™ Parts, Clip Connector 50-93737, 85-8528, 1/Case

3M™ Commercial Reverse Osmosis Drawdown Tank



Electronic Valve for use with 3M™ Reverse Osmosis Systems, 3MRO501, 1 per case, 60-125201



3M™ Water Factory Systems™ Under Sink Water Filtration System FM DWS 1500, 05-61002, 0.5 um, 10/Case



3M™ Betafine™ PTG Series Filter Cartridge



3M™ High Flow Series Filter Cartridge



3M™ OCS Series Water Cooler Replacement Filter Cartridge WCF110-L, 5614511, 12/Case



Aqua-Pure® Accessories, Satin Nickel Drinking Water Faucet, Model 6BG-STN, 1 per case, 6221534



3M™ High Flow Chloramine Replacement Filter Cartridge



3M™ ZVS Series In-Line Housings



3M™ Zeta Plus™ DEL Series Filter Cartridge



3M™ Zeta Plus™ BC Series Filter Capsule with Activated Carbon Series Media



3M™ LifeASSURE™ PSN Series Filter Capsule



3M™ Zeta Plus™ I/Z Series Filter Housing



Filtrete™ MPR 2800 Ultrafine Particle Reduction Air Filters



Filtrete™ Allergen, Bacteria & Virus True HEPA Room Air Purifier Filter, FAPF-F1-H and FAPF-F2-H



3M™ Betafine™ XL Series Filter Cartridge



3M™ Under Sink Drinking Water Filter Cartridge, 3MDW311-1, 0.2 um, 1/Case



Housing Part 4814944, For 3M™ Liquid Filter Systems, 1 Per Case



3M™ LifeASSURE™ BFS Series Filter Cartridge



3M™ Under Sink Drinking Water Filtration System, 3MDW301-1, 0.2 um, 1/case



Filtrete™ Allergen Reduction + Odor Reduction HEPA-Type Room Air Purifier Filter, FAP... F1-O and FAPF-F2-O



3M™ High Flow Series Carbonless Filter Cartridges



3M™ Liqui-Cel™ EXF Series Membrane Contactor



3M™ Under Sink Reverse Osmosis Water Filter Systems 3MRO



3M™ Water Filtration Local Monitor Retrofit Kit 50-94702, 3/8 NPT, 1/Case



3M™ 101 Series Integrity Tester 70020334614, 1/Case



3M™ Liqui-Cel™ SP Series Membrane Contactor Cartridge



3M™ Liqui-Cel™ EXF Series Membrane Contactor Cartridge



3M™ High Flow Series Filter System HF125-C, 5639701, For Cold Beverage Applications, 6/Case



3M™ Liqui-Cel™ SP Series Membrane Contactor



3M™ Zeta Plus™ EXT Series Filter Capsule with ZB Series Media



3M™ Filter Housing Part, Connector Cartridge



Spacer Stack Assembly V3005, For 3M™ Water Treatment Systems, 1/Case



3M™ Zeta Plus™ Encapsulated System with LA Series Media



Filtrete™ Under Sink Water Filtration System 3US-AS01, 5631106, 1/Case



Filtrete™ MPR 600 Pollen Air Filters



3M™ MacroPES™ Flat Sheet Membrane



3M™ Encapsulated System Holder



3M™ Parts, High Flow Series Pressure Relief Valve Kit 50-91701, 3/8 in x 1/4 in JG, w... 3/8 in Tubing, 1/Case



3M™ Drop-In Style Single Prefilter Housing Featuring Valve & Sump



3M™ 1H Series Filter Housing 1H1, 4464310, 1/Case



3M™ ScaleGard™ HP Pre-Filter Filter Cartridge HF90-CLX-RO, 5637308, 0.2 um NOM, 1/Case



3M™ Water Filtration Scale Reduction Softening Filter Cartridge 8000 Series



3M™ OCS Series Office Coffee Filter Cartridges



3M™ Dual Flow Series Multi-Equipment Chloramine System



3M™ Betapure™ AUL Series Filter Cartridge



3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Under Sink Dedicated Faucet Water Filtration System AP Easy... Complete, 04-99534, 0.5 um, 6/Case



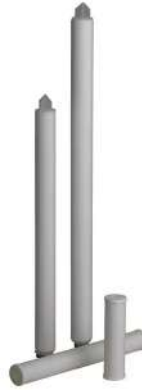
3M™ Zeta Plus™ 40Q Series Filter Cartridge



3M™ Zeta Plus™ Encapsulated System Filter Capsule with SP Series Media



3M™ LifeASSURE™ IMC Series Filter Cartridge



3M™ Betapure™ NT-T Series Filter Cartridge



Housing Part for use with 3M™ DF Series Filter Housings



3M™ Zeta Plus™ S Series Filter Cartridge



3M™ High Flow Series Replacement Cartridge Kit, Model CARTPAK DP290,... 5613802



3M™ Drop-In Style Single Prefilter System CFS12T, 5558902, Featuring Pressur... Relief Valve and Transparent Sump, 2/Case



3M™ ESP Series Water Softener System ESP124-T, 5634802, Extended Length... Style, Valve-in-Head, 0.5 gpm, 4/Case



3M™ NanoSHIELD™ LHV Series Hollow Fiber Filter Tube



3M™ Zeta Plus™ EC Series Filter Media Disc B1216020EC, 11 in, 1 Hole, 100/Case



3M™ Betapure™ CMP Series Filter Capsule



3M™ Aqua-Pure Whole House Large Diameter Drop-in Replacement Cartridge AP80... Series



3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Under Sink Water Filter Cartridge AP Easy C-Cyst-FF, 5610428, Full Flo... 0.5 um, 4/Case



3M™ NB Series Filter Bag



3M™ Dual Flow Chloramine CARTPAK Replacement Filter Cartridges



3M™ CFS22 Series Filter Housing



3M™ Valve-In-Head/Bracket Assembly, 3/8" FNPT w/Shroud and Plug, Model VH3-NPT, 6213003



3M™ ScaleGard™ Pro Hardness Reduction Systems for Espresso Applications featuring Valve-in-Head Design, SGP165BN-T, 5633201



3M™ Zeta Plus™ U Series Filter Media Disc B020405U, 47 mm, No Holes, 100/CS



3M™ NanoSHIELD™ LDC Series Hollow Fiber Filter Capsule



3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Under Sink Water Filter Cartridge AP Easy C-CS-FF, 5632108, Full Flow, 3 um, 4/Case



3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Under Sink Dedicated Faucet Water Filter Cartridge AP Easy C-Complete, 5618044, 0.5 um, 6/Case



3M™ Steamer Filtration System Filter Cartridge CARTPAK SF165, 5613811, 3 um NOM, 3.34 gpm, 35000 gal, 1/Case



3M™ Water Filtration Replacement Filter Cartridge 8000 Series



3M™ OCS Series Office Water Filtration System 5626205, VH3 Valve-In-Head Design Cyst... Reduction, 6/Case



3M™ High Flow Series Multi-Equipment Chloramines System for Ice, Coffee & Cold Beverage Applications, Model DP295-CL, 562...



3M™ Betafine™ PP Series Filter Cartridge



3M™ Zeta Plus™ Encapsulated System Scale-Up Filter Capsule with ZB Series Media



3M™ NanoSHIELD™ Hollow Fiber Series Filter Cartridge



3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Easy Under Sink Dedicated Faucet Water Filter Cartridge AP Easy C-L... 5618046, 0.5 um, 6/Case



3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Under Sink Dedicated Faucet Replacement Water Filter Cartridge AP-DW80/90



3M™ Zeta Plus™ Encapsulated System Scale-Up Filter Capsule with LP Series Media



3M™ Zeta Plus™ BC Series Filter Capsule with LA Series Media



Filtrete™ Premium Allergen & Ultrafine Particles + Odor Reduction Room Air Purifier... Filter, FAPF-A-4 and FAPF-A2-4



Filtrete™ Allergen Reduction HEPA-Type Room Air Purifier Filter, FAPF-HM-A



3M™ Micro-Klean™ D Series Filter Cartridge



3M™ LifeASSURE™ PFS Series Filter Capsule



CTG-Klean System Filter Hardware and Accessories



3M™ ME Series Filter Housing



3M™ 100 Series Bag Filter



3M™ Zeta Plus™ BC Series Filter Capsule with CP Series Media



3M™ DC Series Filter Housing



3M™ Zeta Plus™ S Series Filter Media Disc 3911407, 30S, 35 3/10 in, 1 Hole, 40/Case



3M™ Zeta Plus™ 40Q Series
Filtration Media



3M™ Zeta Plus™ Encapsulated
System Scale-Up Filter Capsule
with LA Series Media



3M™ LifeASSURE™ BF010
Series Filter Media Disc
NM04711 BF010, 47 mm, 1 u...
10 Pack/Case



3M™ Zeta Plus™ BC Series
Filter Capsule with DEL Series
Media



3M™ LifeASSURE™ PDA
Series Filter Cartridge



3M™ LifeASSURE™ MFE
Series Filter Cartridge
MFE010A02CK, 20 in, .1 um...
222/Spear, PTFE, 6/Case



3M™ Filter Housing Part,
Cartridge Adapter



3M™ 1 Series Filter Housing



3M™ AL Series Filter Housing



3M™ High Flow Series Filter Housing



3M™ BHN Series Filter Housing



3M™ Zeta Plus™ SP Series Filter Cartridge



3M™ Aqua-Pure™ AP900 Series Whole House Water Filtration System



3M™ CUNO™ CTG-Klean System Filter Pack with Betapure™ NT-T Series Filter Cartridge



3M™ Zeta Plus™ MH Series Filter Cartridge



Filtrete™ Premium Allergen, Bacteria & Virus True HEPA Air Purifier Filter, FAPF-F1 and... FAPF-F2



Filtrete™ Premium Allergen & Ultrafine Particles + Odor Reduction Room Air Purifier... Filter, FAPF-D



Filtrete™ Allergen, Bacteria & Virus True HEPA Room Air Purifier Filter, FAPF-HM-K



Filtrete™ Odor Defense Carbon Pre-Filter Room Air Purifier Filter FAPF-UCTFN-4, Universal C... to Fit, 1 Pack



Filtrete™ Premium Allergen & Ultrafine Particles + Odor Reduction Room Air Purifier... Filter, FAPF-C



Filtrete™ Allergen, Bacteria & Virus True HEPA Room Air Purifier Filter, FAPF-HM-B



Filtrete™ Premium Allergen & Ultrafine Particles + Odor Defense Room Air Purifier Filt... FAPF-B-4, B



Filtrete™ Allergen Reduction + Odor Reduction HEPA-Type Room Air Purifier Filter, FAP... HM-AO



3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Gasket 3685135P, 50 Per Case



3M™ Manifold Assembly CFS560, 6856704, 1/Case



Filtrete™ Air Cleaning Filter HDWR02-2IN-12, 20 in x 20 in x 2 in (50.8 cm x 50.8 cm x 5 cm)



Filtrete™ Air Cleaning Filter HDWR01-2IN-12, 16 in x 25 in x 2 in (40.6 cm x 63.5 cm x 5 cm)



Filtrete™ Air Cleaning Filter
HDWR00-2IN-12, 16 in x 20 in x 2 in (40.6 cm x 50.8 cm x 5 cm)

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter
AD124-6PK-1E, 21 in x 21 in x 1 in (53,3 cm x 53,3 cm x 2,5 cm)

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter
AD19-2PK-6E, 12 in x 20 in x 1 in (30,4 cm x 50,8 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter
AD05-6PK-1E, 14 in x 20 in x 1 in (35.5 cm x 50.8 cm x 2.5 cm)

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter
AD56-6PK-1E, 17.5 in x 29.5 in x 1 in (44,4 cm x 74,9 cm x 2,... cm)

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter
AD47-6PK-1E, 20 in x 22 in x 1 in (50,8 cm x 55,8 cm x 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter
AD21-6PK-1E, 18 in x 24 in x 1 in (45.7 cm x 60.9 cm x 2.5 cm)

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter
AD24-6PK-1E, 14 in x 30 in x 1 in (35.5 cm x 76.2 cm x 2.5 cm)

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter
AD23-6PK-1E, 14 in x 24 in x 1 in (35.5 cm x 60.9 cm x 2.5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter
AD15-6PK-1E, 25 in x 25 in x 1
in (63.5 cm x 63.5 cm x 2.5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter
AD16-6PK-1E, 16 in x 16 in x 1
in (40.6 cm x 40.6 cm x 2.5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter
AD03-6PK-1E, 20 in x 25 in x 1
in (50.8 cm x 63.5 cm x 2.5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter
AD17-6PK-1E, 18 in x 18 in x 1
in (45.7 cm x 45.7 cm x 2.5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter
AD13-6PK-1E, 24 in x 30 in x 1
in (60.9 cm x 76.2 cm x 2.5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter
AD20-6PK-1E, 12 in x 24 in x 1
in (30.4 cm x 60.9 cm x 2.5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter
AD11-6PK-1E, 14 in x 14 in x 1
in (35.5 cm x 35.5 cm x 2.5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter
AD10-6PK-1E, 12 in x 12 in x 1
in (30.4 cm x 30.4 cm x 2.5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter
AD12-6PK-1E, 24 in x 24 in x 1
in (60.9 cm x 60.9 cm x 2.5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter
AD01-6PK-1E, 16 in x 25 in x 1
in (40.6 cm x 63.5 cm x 2.5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter
AD00-6PK-1E, 16 in x 20 in x 1
in (40.6 cm x 50.8 cm x 2.5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter
AD40-6PK-1E, 23.5 in x 23.5 in
x 1 in (59.6 cm x 59.6 cm x 2,...
cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter
AD27-6PK-1E, 16 in x 30 in x 1
in (40.6 cm x 76.2 cm x 2.5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter
AD29-6PK-1E, 17.5 in x 23.5 in
x 1 in (44.4 cm x 59.6 cm x 2,...
cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter
AD42-6PK-1E, 12 in x 30 in x 1
in (30.4 cm x 76.2 cm x 2.5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter
AD41-6PK-1E, 22 in x 22 in x 1
in (55.8 cm x 55.8 cm x 2.5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter
AD26-6PK-1E, 20 in x 24 in x 1
in (50.8 cm x 60.9 cm x 2.5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter
AD28-6PK-1E, 18 in x 30 in x 1
in (45.7 cm x 76.2 cm x 2.5 cm)



Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter
AD43-6PK-1E, 20 in x 36 in x 1
in (50.8 cm x 91.4 cm x 2.5 cm)



3M™ Betapure™ AU Series
Filter Cartridge



Outlet Fitting Assembly
6225007, For 3M™ Filtration
Water Filtration Systems,...
1/Envelope



3M™ Water Filter Cartridge with
GAC Media



CUNO™ Self Cleaning Edge
Filter Part Motor, 38157101, 1/3
HP, 230/460 VAC 3, 1/Case



3M™ Parts, Pressure Gauge



3M™ Filter Housing Part,
Double Ended Connector



3M™ Parts, Flow Switch
24-500101, 15 mm Tube, 0.07
gpm, 1 Per Case



3M™ Zeta Plus™ Activated
Carbon Series Filter Media
Sheet B0501 R54SP, 1/Case



3M™ Parts, Metering Valve Kit
50-93601, 1/Case



3M™ OCS Series Replacement
Filter Cartridge CS



Filtrete™ Electrostatic Air Filter,
1000 MPR, NADP00-2IN-4, 16
in x 20 in x 2 in (40,6 cm x 50...
cm x 5 cm)



3M™ Zeta Plus™ Encapsulated
System Filter Capsule, EXT, with
LP Series Media



3M™ Filter Housing Part,
Mounting Ring



3M™ Reverse Osmosis
Replacement Filter Cartridge for
TSR150



3M™ Parts, Bypass
Head/Bracket Assembly
52-938706, 1/Case



3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Tubing
82-11205, PE, 1/4 in, Red,
1/Case



Head Assembly for use with
3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Whole
House Systems



3M™ Under Sink Reverse Osmosis Replacement Water Filter Cartridges



3M™ Filter Housing Part, Bypass Plug



3M™ Parts, Spring and Seal 6736314, For Liquid Filter, 1/Case



3M™ Filter Housing Part, Clamp



3M™ Parts, Check Valve 50-93709, 60-5651114, 1/Case



3M™ Parts, Tank Assembly 52-35138, For Under Sink Reverse Osmosis Water... Filtration Systems 3MRO401/3MRO501, 1/Case



3M™ Filter Housing Part, Inlet Kit



3M™ Parts, TDS Monitor 6232631, 1 Per Case



CUNO™ CTG-Klean System Filter Pack with LifeASSURE™ PLA Series Cartridges... 1NPK1PLA020, 1X1, .2 um, 6/Case



3M™ Lab Scale Filter Housing
INLINE Series



3M™ Valved Head/Bracket
Assembly



3M™ 570 Series Manifold
Assembly 6837503, 1/Case



3M™ High Flow Series Flush Kit



Installation Kit 3MDWIKT, For
3M™ Under Sink Full Flow
Water Filtration System...
3MFF100, 1/Case



3M™ Zeta Plus™ Encapsulated
System Filter Capsule with VR
Series Media



3M™ Betafine™ P Series
Filtration Media



3M™ Filter Housing Part,
Eyebolt



3M™ Filter Housing Part, Plug



3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Whole House Water Replacement Filter



Filtrete™ Whole House System 3WH



3M™ CTG-Klean WT Series Filter Housing



Filtrete™ Basic Pleated Air Filter, FBA20CI-3PK-2, 12 in x 24 in x 1 in (30,4 cm x 60,9 c... 2,5 cm)



Filtrete™ Basic Pleated Air Filter, FBA23CI-3PK-2, 14 in x 24 in x 1 in (35,5 cm x 60,9 c... 2,5 cm)



Automatic RO Shut-Off Valve for use with 3M™ Reverse Osmosis Systems



3M™ LifeASSURE™ PSN Series Filtration Media



3M™ Under Sink Water Filter System AP Easy LC



3M™ Parts, Orange Ring Key A3, 50-93728, 85-8319-A3, 1/Case



3M™ 1B Series Filter Housing
1BG1, 4028211, 4 7/8 in, 6/CS



3M™ Water Manifold Assembly



3M™ Water Filtration System
CFS1610SS, 5592015, 4/Case



3M™ LifeASSURE™ PDA
Series Filtration Media



3M™ High Flow Series
Foodservice Manifold System
O-Ring



3M™ Water Factory Systems™
Reverse Osmosis System
CMTRO-75, 50-901601, 1/Case



3M™ Liqui-Cel™ K206
LIQUICEL 10X28 V-BAND SS
SEAL KIT



3M™ Replacement Filter
Cartridge OC205-S, 5628208,
30/Case



Housing Part for use with
CUNO™ Self-Cleaning Metal
Edge Filter



3M™ Under Sink Water Filter Replacement Cartridges



3M™ LifeASSURE™ BLA Series Filtration Media



Housing Part for use with 3M™ Filter Housings



3M™ Zeta Plus™ DEL Series Filter Capsule



3M™ Parts, Valve



3M™ Water Factory Systems™ Parts, Pump Booster 89-800221, 1/Case



3M™ RV/Marine Undersink Water Filter SYSTEM, USF-C, 5614515, 6/Case



3M™ ES Series Part, Housing Spray Ball 6434817, Hastelloy, 1/Case



3M™ 1M Series Housing Part, Sump, 85-856332P, 1-High, Polycarbonate, Special, 6/Case,



3M™ Filter Housing Part, Shell



Gasket for use with 3M™ Filter Housings



3M™ High Flow Series SINGLE MANIFOLD (1XX), 6228605, 3/4 in, MNPT, 1/Case



3M™ Water Filtration Products Replacement Filter Cartpak SGLP2, 5613608, 1 Set/Case



3M™ Replacement Filter Cartridges AP3 Series



3M™ LifeASSURE™ EF Series Filter Cartridge



3M™ ZetaPlus™ DEL1LP, 12 cm, 12 cm, Sample Disks



3M™ Activated Carbon Filter Cartridge



3M™ LifeASSURE P Series Filtration Media



3M™ Filter Housing Part, Cartridge Adapter Assembly



3M™ OCS Series In-line Water Filtration System OC205-S, 5628206, For Office Coffee... Applications, 30/Case



3M™ Aqua-Pure™ AP800 Series Mounting Kit 6890131, 24 Per Case



3M™ Filter Housing Part, Elbow



3M™ Filter Housing Part, Bolt



3M™ ES Series Housing Part ES18, 7435301, 304SS Cart, 1/Case



"3M™ High Flow Series Filter Element, 4606601, 47mm Disc Evaluation Kit, 300 Discs/Kit... 1/Case"



3M™ High Flow Carbonless Absolute Series Water Filter Cartridge



3M™ Liqui-Cel™ Membrane Contactor for TransMembrane ChemiSorption



3M™ LifeASSURE™ PSA Series Filter Capsule



3M™ CUNO™ Self Cleaning Metal Edge Filter Cartridge



3M™ Under Sink Reverse Osmosis Replacement Filter Cartridge SQC-3 Model



3M™ Commercial Reverse Osmosis System



3M™ Zeta Plus™ Encapsulated System Scale-Up Filter Capsule with M Series Media



3M™ LifeASSURE™ PSA Series Filter Cartridge



3M™ Housing Part, Hand Knob Assembly with Insert 6710501, 1/Case



3M™ Water Factory Systems™ Reverse Osmosis System CMTRO-75, 05-73501, 1/Case



3M™ Filter Housing Part, Sump



3M™ Filter Housing Part,
Coupling



3M™ Filter Housing Part,
Closure



3M™ 1B Series Filter Housing



3M™ High Flow Series Filter
Cartridge HF25-C, 5632204, For
Cold Beverage Applications,...
4/Case



3M™ Part, Special Assembly
Tool 3486131, For P/N 18106,
NSN 4470-00-886-6231, 304S...
1/Case



3M™ Betapure™ PPK Series
Depth Filter Cartridge



3M™ LifeASSURE™ F Series
Filtration Media



3M™ Zeta Plus™ M Filter
Cartridge



3M™ Betapure™ NT-T Series
Filter Capsule



3M™ Filter Housing Part,
Bracket



3M™ Parts, Water Filter Head
VB2-JG, 52-180029, 1/4 in, 180
Rotated, B2, A3 Key, 12/Case



3M™ Filter Housing Part,
Baffle/Protecting Plate



3M™ Water Test Kit 5625403,
10 Pack/Case



5639401 WF SYS HF190-SR
Prefilter



3M™ Betafine™ PPG Series
Filter Disc NM04714 G120, 5
Each/Pack, 1 Pack/Case



3M™ Under Sink Drinking Water
Filter System FM1500-B



3M™ Filter Housing Spare Parts
- O-Rings and Gaskets



3M™ ScaleGard™ Blend Series
of Systems, Model SGB195-
CLS, 5636603



3M™ Zeta Plus™ CP Series
Filter Cartridge



3M™ Head/Bracket Assembly,
560 Series



Wrench for use with 3M™ Aqua-
Pure™ Whole House Systems



3M™ Reverse Osmosis System
Flow Restrictor 52-318203P, 2
3/4 in, 25/Case



3M™ CT Series Housing Part,
6207731P, Head, 316SS, 1 in
Inlet/Outlet, No Vent, 1/Case



3M™ Parts, Female Connector
50-93733, 85-8523, 3/8 NPTF,
1/Case



15 gal Solution Tank
APSLTANK, For 3M™ Water
Treatment Systems, 1/Case



Adapter for use with 3M™ Water
Treatment Systems



3M™ 570 Series Head/Bracket
Assembly 6837501, 1/Case



Filtrete™ Whole House Sump System Drop-in Refill Cartridge



3M™ Filter Housing Miscellaneous Parts



Filtrete™ Under Sink Replacement Filter 3US



3M™ Foodservice Spare Parts, Locking Clip



3M™ Zeta Plus™ Housing Part, Sealing Nut 6291809, 12ZP/16ZP, Hastelloy, 1/Case



3M™ Head Assembly 6981506P, 12/Case



3M™ Water Treatment Systems Part, Pump



Faucet for use with 3M™ Under Sink Water Filtration Systems



3M™ Zeta Plus™ Encapsulated System Scale-Up Filter Capsule with VR Series Media



3M™ Zeta Plus™ BC Series
Filter Capsule with AP Series
Media



3M™ Filter Housing Part, Nut



3M™ Spare Parts



3M™ Zeta Plus™ LA Series
Filtration Media



3M™ ScaleGard™ Reverse
Osmosis Replacement Filter
Cartridge CFS M



3M™ Valve-In-Head/Bracket
Assembly VH3-NPT, 6213033,
12/Case



3M™ Filter Housing Part,
Pressure Plate



3M™ Filter Housing Part,
Centerpost



3M™ Zeta Plus™ Encapsulated
System Scale-Up Filter Capsule
with DEL Series Media



3M™ Series Filter Housing
Parts, Cartridge Pedestal
6343433, For Liquid Filters, 3...
SS, 1/Case



3M™ Filter Housing Part,
Cartridge Post



CUNO™ CTG-Klean Filter
Cartridge 7GPK1DPPPW, 350
um, 7 in x 1 in, 6/Case



3M™ Zeta Plus™ LP Series
Filter Sheet



3M™ Aqua-Pure™ AP2 Series
Water Filtration System
AP2-305, 04-99531, B2,...
20/Case

3M™ Water Factory Systems™ Parts, Pump Booster 89-800221, 1/Case

Part Number 89-800221 3M Product Number PUMP-BOOSTER,SHURFLOW,HF 3M ID
7010408801

Typical properties

Brands: Water Factory Systems™

Industries: Home

3M™ Parts, Valve

Details

Parts relevant to specific Housings
Most spare parts are sold individually or in kits

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Industries: Commercial, Industrial
Product Type: Ball Valve
Units per Case: 1.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 20390404

3M™ Zeta Plus™ DEL Series Filter Capsule

Details

Efficient reduction of undesirable lipids, lipoprotein haze, and microbial and particulate contaminants
Effective protection and extended life for chromatography columns and reusable membranes
Flexible options for all flow and batch volume requirements
Tested and optimized for pharmaceutical and biological service
Safe for critical pharmaceutical, bioprocessing and biological applications
Components meet USP Class VI Biological Safety Tests and requirements of CFR 21

Typical properties

Brands: Zeta Plus™
Filter Technology: Adsorbent
Filter Type: Depth
Grade: DELP08A
Industries: Life Sciences
Product Series: EXT, Encapsulated
Series: Zeta Plus™ EXT Series, Zeta Plus™ Encapsulated Series
Units per Case: 1.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102090

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Length (Imperial): 16 in
Overall Length (Metric): 40.64 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 17.8 in
Overall Width (Metric): 45.2 cm

Housing Part for use with 3M™ Filter Housings

3M ID B40074775

Details

Most spare parts are available individually or in kits
Consult 3M Separation and Purification Sciences (SPSD) customer service for
spare part identification

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

3M™ LifeASSURE™ BLA Series Filtration Media

Details

Multi-zone, microporous Nylon 6,6 membrane filtration, available in 0.2 to 0.8 micron range for protection of final membrane filter cartridges
Roll form meets a range of sizes to fit plate-and-frame filter presses
100% Integrity tested in manufacturing and in situ for proper installation and operation
FDA CFR-21 compliant materials

Typical properties

Brands: LifeAssure™
Filter Material: Nylon 6,6 Multi-zone Microporous Membrane
Filter Technology: Membrane
Filter Type: Surface
Formulation: Food & Beverage
Industries: Industrial
Material: Nylon 66
Micron Rating: 0.1 Absolute, @ 95%, 0.2 Absolute, @ 95%, 0.45 Absolute, @ 95%, 0.65 Absolute, @ 95%, 0.8 Absolute, @ 95%
Product Form: Disc, Sheet
Product Series: BLA
Series: LifeASSURE™ BLA Series
Units per Case: 1.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 1.85 in, 3.78 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 47 mm, 96 mm
Overall Width (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Width (Metric): 2.54 cm

3M™ Under Sink Water Filter Replacement Cartridges

Details

Reduces lead, cyst, sediment, chlorine odor and taste
Compatible with corresponding Water Factory Systems Under Sink system for convenient use
Third party tested and approved for quality assurance
High capacity activated carbon block for higher absorption
Radial flow design offers the benefits of granular activated carbon (GAC) filtration, such as low pressure drop, while at the same time significantly reducing the release of carbon commonly associated with granular activated carbon style cartridges
Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) design eliminates need to handle the media
Provides high flow stream of drinking water through unique "radial flow" cartridge design

Typical properties

Application: Under Sink Water Filtration
Brands: Water Factory Systems™
Capacity (Imperial): 1500.0 Gallon
Capacity (Metric): 5678 l
Filter Life: 12 Months
Filter Material: Activated Carbon
Filter Type: SQC
Flow Rate (Imperial): 0.6 GPM
Flow Rate (Metric): 2.3 Liter per Minute
Industries: Commercial, Home
Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Micron Rating: 0.2 Absolute, @ 95%, 0.5 Absolute, @ 95%
Pressure Range (Imperial): 30 - 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 207 - 862 kPa
Product Color: White
Quick Change: Yes
Reduction Claims: Asbestos, Chlorine Taste & Odor, Cyst, Lead, Particulate
Replacement Interval: Up to 18 months
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Total Units per Case: 12 per Case, 15 per Case

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Height (Imperial): 12.81 in
Overall Height (Metric): 32.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 3.13 in
Overall Width (Metric): 7.95 cm

Housing Part for use with CUNO™ Self-Cleaning Metal Edge Filter

Details

Most spare parts are available individually or in kits
Consult 3M Separation and Purification Sciences (SPSD) customer service for
spare part identification
Choose from sump, head and cartridge or gland kit

Typical properties

Brands: CUNO™
Filter Technology: Metal
Filter Type: Surface
Industries: Commercial, Industrial
Product Series: EG, SGLP
Series: CUNO™ EG Series, ScaleGard™ SGLP Series
Units per Case: 1.0

3M™ Replacement Filter Cartridge OC205-S, 5628208, 30/Case

Part Number 5628208 3M Product Number OC205-S 3M ID 7100060423

Details

Provides consistent quality water for coffee brewers (including single-serve) and hot water dispensers by reducing particulate*, chlorine taste and odor and scale*
Reduces the ability of calcium and magnesium to form as hard scale* on the dispenser nozzle and heating coils which can reduce downtime and unscheduled service maintenance

Reduction of particulate* helps prevent equipment wear

Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) encapsulated cartridge design allows for fast and easy cartridge change-outs

Compact design allows for installation in tight spaces

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

Capacity (Imperial): 1500.0 Gallon

Capacity (Metric): 5678 l

Filter Type: SQC

Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.25 in

Flow Rate (Imperial): 0.5 GPM

Flow Rate (Metric): 1.9 Liter per Minute

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F

Micron Rating: 5 µm

Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi

Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa

Product Color: White

Reduction Claims: Chlorine Taste & Odor, Sediment

Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C

Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Height (Imperial): 8.44 in

Overall Height (Metric): 21.44 cm

Overall Width (Imperial): 2.63 in

Overall Width (Metric): 6.68 cm

3M™ Liqui-Cel™ K206 LIQUICEL 10X28 V-BAND SS SEAL KIT

Part Number K206 3M Product Number K206 3M ID 7100175968

Details

Helps ensure proper sealing of membrane contactor components
Using recommended parts helps to prevent leaking and low performance
Seal kit components and materials vary
Ensure that the right kit is ordered for the membrane contactor and cartridge being serviced
Consult your 3M sales representative for assistance

Typical properties

Brands: Liqui-Cel™
Filter Technology: Membrane
Filter Type: Gas Exchange
Industries: Industrial
Units per Case: 1

3M™ Water Factory Systems™ Reverse Osmosis System CMTRO-75, 50-901601, 1/Case

Part Number 50-901601 3M Product Number 50-901601 3M ID 7100130354

Details

Compact design: Slim profile and space-saving design for use in point-of-use coolers

Cleaner drinking water: Filter reduces chlorine taste and odor, arsenic (pentavalent), barium, cadmium, chromium, copper, cysts, fluoride, lead, radium, selenium, TDS and turbidity

Easy to replace: Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) design allows for fast and easy change-outs of the replacement cartridge without the need for a filter wrench or contact with the filter media

NSF Standards 42 and 58 certified: Tested and certified by one of the world's most respected independent certification organizations that helps protect the world's food, water, consumer products and environment

Professional installation: Includes head bracket with mounting bracket and mounting screws with 1/4" inlet and 3/8" outlet connections

Replacement filters: When ready for a replacement filter, use 3M™ Replacement Water Filter Cartridge 47-55706G2 (3MROP310), 66-4710G2 (p/n 66-8710G2), 47-55710G2 (p/n 47-9298G2)

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

Industries: Home

Units per Case: 1.0

3M™ High Flow Series Foodservice Manifold System O-Ring

Details

For use with 3M™ High Flow Series Foodservice Manifold Systems
To maintain your 3M™ Foodservice Products, use our spare parts and accessories

Most spare parts and accessories are sold individually or in kits

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

Filter Technology: Non-woven

Filter Type: Depth

Industries: Commercial

Product Series: High Flow

Product Type: O-ring

Series: 3M™ High Flow Series

Units per Case: 1

3M™ LifeASSURE™ PDA Series Filtration Media

Typical properties

Application: Plasma Fractionation, Vaccines
Brands: LifeAssure™
Filter Technology: Membrane
Filter Type: Surface
Formulation: Pharmaceutical
Industries: Life Sciences
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 80 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 176 °F
Micron Rating: 0.2 µm
Product Series: PDA
Product Type: Cartridge
Series: LifeASSURE™ PDA Series
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Length (Imperial): 18.504 in
Overall Length (Metric): 47 cm

3M™ Water Filtration System CFS1610SS, 5592015, 4/Case

3M ID 7100180239 UPC 00638060375389

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.75 in
Fitting Type: NPT
Flow Rate (Imperial): 8 GPM
Flow Rate (Metric): 30.2 Liter per Minute
Industries: Commercial
Inlet Outlet Size: 3/4" NPT
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Micron Rating: 5 µm
Product Series: CFS
Series: 3M™ CFS Series
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Units per Case: 4.0

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Imperial): 4.16 in
Overall Depth (Metric): 10.56 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 12.13 in
Overall Height (Metric): 30.81 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 4.16 in
Overall Width (Metric): 10.56 cm

3M™ Water Manifold Assembly

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Industries: Commercial
Units per Case: 1.0

3M™ 1B Series Filter Housing 1BG1, 4028211, 4 7/8 in, 6/CS

3M ID 7000125592

Details

Cast iron / steel three-piece design for gas and air applications
Single nut closure for quick and easy cartridge change out
¾" npt horizontal inlet/outlet connections allow gas flow rates up to 70 SCFM
Generous area under cartridge provides space for moisture and dirt collection
Optional bracket available to ease mounting

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Fitting Type: NPT
Industries: Industrial
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 121 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 250 °F
Product Series: 1B
Series: 3M™ 1B Series
Units per Case: 1.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

3M™ Parts, Orange Ring Key A3, 50-93728, 85-8319-A3, 1/Case

Part Number A3 3M ID 7100060305 UPC 00051128899229

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

Industries: Commercial

Units per Case: 1.0

3M™ Under Sink Water Filter System AP Easy LC

Details

Reduces particulates, chlorine taste and odor, parasitic protozoan cysts* and lead *Based on testing using Cryptosporidium parvum oocysts
Advanced dual-stage carbon-block filtration process helps provide cleaner, clearer better tasting drinking water
Compact, slim design allows for easy installation to a water cooler without compromising storage space
Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) cartridge design helps provide fast and easy cartridge change-outs with minimal effort
The 3M™ Under Sink Water Filter System AP Easy LC built-in bypass valve eliminates the need to shut off water to the water supply while changing cartridges
750-gallon (2,839-liter) capacity

Typical properties

Application: Drinking Fountain & Water Cooler, Refrigerator
Brands: Aqua-Pure™
Capacity (Imperial): 750.0 Gallon
Capacity (Metric): 2839 l
Faucet Included: No
Filter Type: SQC
Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.25 in
Fitting Type: Push-in
Flow Rate (Imperial): 0.75 GPM
Flow Rate (Metric): 2.8 Liter per Minute
Industries: Commercial, Home
Inlet Outlet Size: 1/4" Push-in
Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 120 psi, 125 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 827 kPa, 862 kPa
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Micron Rating: 0.5 µm
Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 120 psi, 25 - 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 827 kPa, 172 - 862 kPa
Product Color: White
Product Series: AP Easy
Reduction Claims: Asbestos, Chlorine Taste & Odor, Cyst, Lead, Mercury, Particulate, Sediment, Select VOCs
Replacement Interval: Up to 6 months
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Total Units per Case: 6 per Case
Units per Case: 6.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 22361105

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Imperial): 2.71 in
Overall Depth (Metric): 6.88 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 10.6 in, 12.5 in
Overall Height (Metric): 26.92 cm, 31.75 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 3.04 in
Overall Width (Metric): 7.72 cm

3M™ LifeASSURE™ PSN Series Filtration Media

3M ID B5005042175

Typical properties

Brands: LifeAssure™

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Automatic RO Shut-Off Valve for use with 3M™ Reverse Osmosis Systems

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

Industries: Home

Units per Case: 1.0,10.0,20.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 20390404

Filtrete™ Basic Pleated Air Filter, FBA23CI-3PK-2, 14 in x 24 in x 1 in (35,5 cm x 60,9 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70006981768 UPC 00051125004800

Details

OUTPERFORMS FIBERGLASS AIR FILTERS for your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system

CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your heating & cooling system or HVAC system

FOR RESIDENTIAL use only

BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5

The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it

A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program (www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!

CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90 days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 5

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 3 Pack

Particles Captured: Lint

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 14 in X 24 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 35.56 cm X 60.96 cm

Overall Length (Imperial): 24 in

Overall Length (Metric): 60.96 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm

Overall Width (Imperial): 14

Filtrete™ Basic Pleated Air Filter, FBA20CI-3PK-2, 12 in x 24 in x 1 in (30,4 cm x 60,9 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70006981719 UPC 00051125004794

Details

OUTPERFORMS FIBERGLASS AIR FILTERS for your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system

CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your heating & cooling system or HVAC system

FOR RESIDENTIAL use only

BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5

The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it

A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program (www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!

CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90 days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 5

MPR Rating: Basic

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 3 Pack

Particles Captured: Lint

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 12 in X 24 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 30.48 cm X 60.96 cm

Overall Length (Imperial): 24 in

Overall Length (Metric): 60.96 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm

Overall Width (Imperial): 12

3M™ CTG-Klean WT Series Filter Housing

Details

WTB Housings are constructed from 304 Stainless Steel and have a maximum pressure rating design of 10 bar g and can be used in temperatures up to 90 degrees C

The fluid to be filtered is never in contact with the housing

The System reduces the time and labour required for cleaning

The system is engineered to minimise operator exposure to the fluid

Housings are built to PED 97/23/CE Category 3.3 "Sound engineering Practice" as standard

Approved for use in ATEX condition 11/2/G/T5 as standard

No parts subject to wear compatibility issues, e.g. gaskets

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

Filter Technology: Non-woven

Filter Type: Depth

Fitting Type: NPT

Industries: Industrial

Product Series: CTG-Klean, WTS

Series: 3M™ WTS Series, CUNO™ CTG-Klean Series

Units per Case: 1.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Filtrete™ Whole House System 3WH

Details

Cleaner Water Filtration (30 Microns) reduces sand, soil, silt, rust and sediment for up to 3 months based on 3M Testing

Filters water throughout your home from appliances to bathing

Universal whole house sump style filters work in most standard capacity whole house sump style systems

Tested and Certified by WQA against NSF/ANSI Standard 42

Replacement filters are available in String Wound, Carbon Wrap, and Grooved filters

Recommended up to 3 or more bathrooms

Typical properties

Application: Indoor, Water Conditioning for Bathing/Showering, Water Conditioning to Extend the Life of Appliances, Water Filtration for Drinking Water and Hydration, Whole House Water Filtration

Brands: Filtrete™

Capacity Size: Large, Standard

Filter Type: Drop-in Cartridge

Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.75 in

Fitting Type: NPT

Housing Material: Plastic

Industries: Home

Inlet Outlet Size: 3/4" NPT

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 38 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F

Micron Rating: 30 µm

Number of Cartridges: 1

Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 100 psi, 25 - 125 psi

Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 670 kPa, 172 - 862 kPa

Product Color: Blue

Product Series: 3WH

Reduction Claims: Rust, Sediment

Replacement Interval: Up to 3 months

Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C

Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F

Total Units per Case: 1 per Case

Units per Case: 1.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 22150600

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Width (Imperial): 2.5 in

Overall Width (Metric): 6.35 cm

3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Whole House Water Replacement Filter

Details

Reduce sediment. See specifications table below for micron level
Carbon based drop in cartridges reduce chlorine taste and odor (AP117, AP420, AP817). See specification table below for specific cartridge reduction claims
AP420 also reduce scale. See specification table below for specific cartridge reduction claims
Average cartridge life: 6 months (incoming water quality may affect cartridge life)
Santoprene gaskets on both ends help provide sealing within housings, which helps to prevent bypass of unfiltered water
Materials are FDA CFR-21 compliant*

Typical properties

Application: Boiler, Parts Wash Station, Shower, Sink, Warewasher, Washing Machine, Water Heater, Whole House Water Filtration
Brands: Aqua-Pure™
Filter Life: 6 Months
Filter Type: Drop-in Cartridge
Flow Rate (Imperial): 2 GPM, 3 GPM, 6 GPM, 8 GPM, 16 GPM
Flow Rate (Metric): 7.6 Liter per Minute, 11.4 Liter per Minute, 22.71 Liter per Minute, 30.28 Liter per Minute, 60.64 Liter per Minute
Flow Rate (lpm): 60.6 Liter per Minute
Industries: Commercial, Home
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 76.7 °C, 79.4 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 170 °F, 175 °F
Micron Rating: 1 µm, 5 Absolute, @ 95%, 5 µm, 50 µm
Net Weight (Imperial): 1 lb
Net Weight (Metric): 450 g
Product Color: White
Product Series: AP, AP100, AP400
Quick Change: No
Reduction Claims: Chlorine Taste & Odor, Scale, Sediment
Replacement Interval: Up to 6 months
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 76.7°C, 4.4 - 79.4°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 170°F, 40 - 175°F
Total Units per Case: 1 per Case, 5 per Case, 6 per Case, 12 per Case, 15 per Case, 24 per Case, 36 per Case

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 2.53 in, 2.75 in, 2.94 in, 3 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 6.43 cm, 6.99 cm, 7.47 cm, 7.62 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 9.75 in, 9.81 in, 19.5 in
Overall Height (Metric): 24.765 cm, 24.77 cm, 24.92 cm, 49.53 cm

3M™ Filter Housing Part, Plug

Details

For use with specific 3M™ Foodservice filter housings

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

Industries: Commercial, Industrial

Series: 3M™ High Flow Series

Units per Case: 1.0

3M™ Filter Housing Part, Eyebolt

Details

For use with specific 3M™ filter housings
Refer to 3M systems technical information or contact 3M Separation and Purification Sciences customer service at 1-800-630-0778 for specific edge filter spare part identification

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Industries: Industrial
Units per Case: 1.0

3M™ Betafine™ P Series Filtration Media

Details

Tested more than 13 times to ensure quality and safety
High flow rates and lower pressure drops
Made of all polypropylene components free of adhesives for sanitary use
FDA, CFR-21 Listed materials of construction ease regulatory compliance
Pleated media for greater surface area and improved filtration

Typical properties

Brands: Betafine™
Filter Technology: Non-woven
Filter Type: Surface
Industries: Life Sciences
Product Form: Disc
Product Series: PG, PPG
Series: Betafine™ PG Series, Betafine™ PPG Series
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 1.85 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 47 mm

3M™ Zeta Plus™ Encapsulated System Filter Capsule with VR Series Media

Details

With specific biological fluids, combined anion exchange and physical entrapment removal mechanisms provide an additional level of viral reduction
Quality release testing includes a media ion exchange capacity assay
BC25 Laboratory capsules and Scale-up capsules are ideal for selecting the best media grade using low challenge fluid volume
A range of scalable capsule sizes aids predictable performance at every stage of drug development – from early stage discovery to commercial production
Combined ion exchange and physical entrapment virus removal mechanisms provides added level of viral safety and validatable viral log reduction
Economical "bolt-on" separation technology as adjunct or pre-filter to other viral clearance steps provides an added level of validatable viral clearance and can replace or augment chromatography columns or function as prefilter to final virus removal mem
Viral log reduction
Provides orthogonal method of viral clearance

Typical properties

Application: Plasma Fractionation
Brands: Zeta Plus™
End Modification: 16"
Filter Material: Cellulose
Filter Technology: Adsorbent
Filter Type: Depth
Gasket/O-ring Material: N/A, Silicone
Grade: 90LA, VR07A05A
Industries: Industrial, Life Sciences
Number of Cells: 1
Product Series: Encapsulated, LA, VR
Series: Zeta Plus™ Encapsulated Series, Zeta Plus™ LA Series, Zeta Plus™ VR Series
Units per Case: 1.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102090

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 16 in
Overall Length (Imperial): 8 in, 16 in
Overall Length (Metric): 20.3 cm, 40.64 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 17.8 in
Overall Width (Metric): 45.2 cm

Installation Kit 3MDWIKT, For 3M™ Under Sink Full Flow Water Filtration System 3MFF100, 1/Case

Part Number 3MDWIKT 3M Product Number 3MDWIKT 3M ID 7010380649

Details

3M offers a number of accessories for your 3M™ products
To maintain your 3M product, use only the spare parts listed in your instruction manual

Typical properties

Application: Bottle Water Alternatives, Water Filtration for Drinking Water and Hydration, Water Filtration for Pets, Water Filtration for Refrigerator Dispensing and Ice Making, Water Filtration in the Bathroom for Drinking and Brushing Teeth
Brands: 3M™
Industries: Home
Units per Case: 1.0

3M™ High Flow Series Flush Kit

Details

For use with 3M™ High Flow Series Foodservice Manifold Systems
To maintain your 3M™ Foodservice Products, use our spare parts and accessories

Most spare parts and accessories are sold individually or in kits

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

Filter Technology: Non-woven

Filter Type: Depth

Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.375 in, 0.5 in, 0.75 in

Fitting Size (Metric): 9.525 mm, 12.7 mm, 19.05 mm

Fitting Type: NPT

Industries: Commercial

Product Series: High Flow

Product Type: Flush Valve Kit

Series: 3M™ High Flow Series

Units per Case: 1.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 20390404

3M™ 570 Series Manifold Assembly 6837503, 1/Case

Part Number 6837503 3M Product Number HEAD-ASSY,570,MANIFOLD 3M ID 7000001631

Details

For use with 3M™ Foodservice Systems

Most spare parts are sold individually or in kits

To maintain your 3M™ Foodservice Products, spare parts and accessories are available

To maintain your 3M™ Foodservice Products, spare parts and accessories are available

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

Filter Technology: Non-woven

Filter Type: Depth

Industries: Commercial

Product Series: 570

Series: 3M™ 570 Series

Units per Case: 1.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

3M™ Valved Head/Bracket Assembly

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.375 in

Fitting Size (Metric): 9.525 mm

Fitting Type: JG

Industries: Commercial

Nominal Fitting Size: 0.375 in

Units per Case: 12.0,50.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

3M™ Lab Scale Filter Housing INLINE Series

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

Filter Technology: Adsorbent

Filter Type: Depth

Industries: Industrial, Life Sciences

Units per Case: 1.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

CUNO™ CTG-Klean System Filter Pack with LifeASSURE™ PLA Series

Cartridges 1NPK1PLA020, 1X1, .2 um, 6/Case

3M ID 7010380200 UPC 00016145139352

Details

Totally enclosed filter pack avoids handling of used filter cartridges
Design reduces gaskets, posts, spring & seal assemblies, and seal plates
Filter pack can be capped and reused
Rapid filter change-out reduces labor and the need for duplex systems

Typical properties

Brands: CUNO™
Component and Assembly Materials: Polypropylene, Reinforcing Ring: 318 Stainless Steel
Effective Filtration Area: 11.4 ft²
Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 1.1 m²
Factory Integrity Tested: No
Filter Material: Nylon 6,6 Multi-zone Microporous Membrane
Filter Technology: CTG-Klean
Filter Type: Surface
Grade: PLA
Industries: Industrial
Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Imperial): 25 psid @ 176°F, 80 psid @ 77°F
Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Metric): 1.7 bar @ 80°C, 5.5 bar @ 25°C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 71 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 160 °F
Micron Rating (Absolute): 0.2 Absolute, @ 99.9%
Pleat Type: Advanced Pleat Technology (APT)
Product Form: CTG-Klean
Product Series: CTG-Klean
Product Type: Cartridge Configuration in a Dual Static Dispersion Bag
Series: CUNO™ CTG-Klean Series
Units per Case: 6.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102006

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Length (Imperial): 10 in
Overall Length (Metric): 25.4 cm

3M™ Parts, TDS Monitor 6232631, 1 Per Case

Part Number 6232631 3M ID 7100197872 UPC 00638060348505

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

Industries: Commercial

Units per Case: 1.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

3M™ Filter Housing Part, Inlet Kit

Details

For consistent performance of your 3M equipment, replace with spare parts listed in the instruction manual(s)

Most spare parts are sold individually or in kits

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

Industries: Commercial, Industrial

Units per Case: 1.0

3M™ Parts, Tank Assembly 52-35138, For Under Sink Reverse Osmosis Water Filtration Systems 3MRO401/3MRO501, 1/Case

Part Number 52-35138 3M Product Number 52-35138 3M ID 7000125471

Details

For optimal performance of your original 3M equipment, replace with 3M spare parts
Consult product literature or installations and operating instruction for spare part identification
Most spare parts are sold individually or in kits

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Industries: Home
Units per Case: 1.0

3M™ Parts, Check Valve 50-93709, 60-5651114, 1/Case

Part Number 50-93709 3M Product Number VALVE CHECK PKGD 3M ID 7100061120

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

Industries: Commercial

Product Type: Ball Valve

eClass 14 Classification Group: 20390404

3M™ Filter Housing Part, Clamp

Details

For use with specific 3M™ filter housings
Consult 3M Separation and Purification Sciences (SPSD) customer service for
spare part identification

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Industries: Industrial
Product Series: DC
Series: 3M™ DC Series
Units per Case: 1.0

3M™ Parts, Spring and Seal 6736314, For Liquid Filter, 1/Case

3M ID 7010379817 UPC 00016145051616

Details

For use with specific 3M™ filter housings

Consult 3M Separation and Purification Sciences (SPSD) customer service for spare part identification

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

Industries: Industrial

Units per Case: 1.0

3M™ Filter Housing Part, Bypass Plug

Details

For use with specific 3M™ filter housings
Use for taking out of use one of the filter heads in a manifold system
Use when 'wintering' a system
Come in a range of sizes
Plugs fit 3M heads as appropriate

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Industries: Home, Industrial
Product Type: Bypass Plug
Units per Case: 25.0,6.0

3M™ Under Sink Reverse Osmosis Replacement Water Filter Cartridges

Details

All under sink and refrigerator water filtration systems have a 6 month replacement interval unless noted otherwise

See our streamlined portfolio of 3M™ Aqua-Pure™ and 3M™ products available differentiated by their reduction claims

All of our featured under sink water filtration systems on the following page are NSF tested and certified unless noted on the reduction claims

*Particulate removal tested and verified by manufacturer

Typical properties

Application: Sink

Brands: 3M™

Capacity (Imperial): 1500.0 Gallon

Capacity (Metric): 5678 l

Features: GAC Media

Filter Life: 12 Months, 36 Months

Filter Type: SQC

Flow Rate (Imperial): 0.5 GPM, 0.6 GPM

Flow Rate (Metric): 1.9 Liter per Minute, 2.3 Liter per Minute

Industries: Home

Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 100 psi, 125 psi

Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 689 kPa, 862 kPa

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F

Micron Rating: 5 µm

Pressure Range (Imperial): 40 - 100 psi, 40 - 125 psi

Pressure Range (Metric): 276 - 689 kPa, 276 - 862 kPa

Product Color: White

Product Series: AP, AP1

Quick Change: Yes

Reduction Claims: Arsenic, Barium, Cadmium, Chlorine Taste & Odor, Chromium (Hex), Chromium (Tri), Copper, Cyst, Fluoride, Lead, Radium, Sediment, Selenium, TDS Reduction, Turbidity

Replacement Interval: Up to 36 months, Up to 12 months

Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C

Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F

Total Units per Case: 20 per Case

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Height (Imperial): 13.125 in, 13.13 in

Overall Height (Metric): 33.338 cm, 33.35 cm

Overall Width (Imperial): 2.31 in, 2.313 in

Overall Width (Metric): 5.87 cm, 5.875 cm

Head Assembly for use with 3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Whole House Systems

Details

Parts list found in the instruction manual makes it easy to identify the part(s) you need

For optimal performance of your original 3M equipment, replace with 3M spare parts

Most spare parts are sold individually or in kits

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

Industries: Home

Units per Case: 12.0

3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Tubing 82-11205, PE, 1/4 in, Red, 1/Case

Part Number 82-11205 3M Product Number 82-11205 3M ID 7100180041

Typical properties

Brands: Aqua-Pure™

Industries: Home

Units per Case: 1.0

3M™ Parts, Bypass Head/Bracket Assembly 52-938706, 1/Case

Part Number 52-938706 3M Product Number WF HEAD AP2 B2 GREEN 50/CASE 3M ID 7010415500

Details

For use with specific 3M™ filter systems

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

Industries: Commercial

Units per Case: 50.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

3M™ Reverse Osmosis Replacement Filter Cartridge for TSR150

Details

Provides consistent quality water
Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) adjustment Filter to allow for proper functioning of electronic probes in the foodservice equipment
Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) encapsulated cartridge design allows for fast and easy cartridge change-outs without the need for a filter wrench
Replacement cartridge for Model STM150 Reverse Osmosis Systems, used in boiler based steamer applications

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Capacity (Imperial): 150.0 gpd
Capacity (Metric): 568 lpd
Filter Technology: Non-woven
Filter Type: SQC
Industries: Commercial
Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa
Product Color: White
Product Series: SGLP, T
Quick Change: Yes
Reduction Claims: Scale, Sediment, TDS Reduction
Replacement Interval: Up to 12 months
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Total Units per Case: 1 per Case, 4 per Case

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Height (Imperial): 12.81 in, 12.94 in
Overall Height (Metric): 32.54 cm, 32.87 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 3.19 in, 3.31 in
Overall Width (Metric): 8.1 cm, 8.41 cm

3M™ Filter Housing Part, Mounting Ring

3M ID B5000000592

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

3M™ Zeta Plus™ Encapsulated System Filter Capsule, EXT, with LP Series Media

Typical properties

Brands: Zeta Plus™
Filter Technology: Adsorbent
Filter Type: Depth
Industries: Life Sciences
Product Series: EXT
Series: Zeta Plus™ EXT Series
Units per Case: 1.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102090

Filtrete™ Allergen Defence Air Filter, 1000 MPR, 16 in x 20 in x 2 in, 1 Pack

3M ID 70009113260 UPC 00068060654564

Details

OUTPERFORMS FIBERGLASS, WASHABLE AND NON-ELECTROSTATIC 3-month pleated 1 in. home air filters for your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you warm or cool--wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program (www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!

CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart App. Simply use the app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90 days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a notification to change your filter

FOR RESIDENTIAL use only

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Category: Allergen Defense

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 1/pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 16 in X 20 in

Overall Depth (Imperial): 1.75 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 15.5 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 20 in

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 2 in

3M™ OCS Series Replacement Filter Cartridge CS

Details

Provides consistent quality water for office coffee/ hot cup applications by reducing sediment*, chlorine taste and odor and scale* (excludes HC081-S & HC111-S)

Reduces chlorine so not to over extract the bean causing bitter tasting coffee
Compact size of the HC101-S fits ideally behind a plumbed in, single service coffee dispenser

Model HC350-S helps reduce the potentially harmful effects of cyst** and asbestos

Reduces the ability of calcium and magnesium to form as hard scale, reducing downtime and unscheduled service maintenance

Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) encapsulated cartridge design allows for fast and easy cartridge change-outs with a 1/4 turn and requires no physical contact with the filter media

NSF Certified¹ and made of FDA CFR-21 Compliant Materials²

Ion exchange media provides further softening and equipment protection capabilities

Compact footprint allows for easy installation

Compact footprint allows for easy installation

Typical properties

Application: Coffee and Hot Tea, Coffee and Vending, Office Water

Brands: 3M™

Capacity (Imperial): 100.0 Gallon, 2000.0 Gallon, 2400.0 Gallon, 2500.0 Gallon, 1500.0 Gallon

Capacity (Metric): 379 l, 5678 l, 7571 l, 9085 l, 9464 l

Filter Type: SQC

Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.25 in

Fitting Type: NPT

Flow Rate (Imperial): 0.5 GPM, 1 GPM

Flow Rate (Metric): 1.9 Liter per Minute, 3.8 Liter per Minute

Flow Rate (lpm): 1.9 Liter per Minute

Industries: Commercial

Inlet Outlet Size: 1/4" NPT

Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi

Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F

Micron Rating: 0.5 µm, 1 µm, 5 µm

Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi

Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa

Product Color: White

Product Series: OCS

Product Type: Retrofit

Quick Change: Yes

Reduction Claims: Chlorine Taste & Odor, Cyst, Hardness, Particulate, Scale, Scale Inhibition, Sediment

Replacement Interval: Up to 6 months, Up to 12 months
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Total Units per Case: 4 per Case, 12 per Case

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Height (Imperial): 9.63 in, 11.13 in, 17.13 in
Overall Height (Metric): 24.46 cm, 28.27 cm, 43.51 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 3.19 in, 3.38 in
Overall Width (Metric): 8.1 cm, 8.59 cm

3M™ Parts, Metering Valve Kit 50-93601, 1/Case

Part Number 50-93601 3M Product Number KIT, METERING VALVE 3M ID 7100075588

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

Industries: Home

Product Type: Valve Kit

Units per Case: 1.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 20390404

**3M™ Zeta Plus™ Activated Carbon Series Filter Media Sheet B0501
R54SP,
1/Case**

3M ID 7100134025

Typical properties

Brands: Zeta Plus™
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

3M™ Parts, Flow Switch 24-500101, 15 mm Tube, 0.07 gpm, 1 Per Case

3M ID 7100197881 UPC 00638060348529

Details

To maintain your 3M product, use only the spare parts listed in your instruction manual

Most spare parts are sold individually or in kits

Use with APPM Series Iron Reduction Filter

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

Industries: Commercial

Units per Case: 1.0

3M™ Filter Housing Part, Double Ended Connector

Details

For consistent performance of your 3M equipment, replace with spare parts listed in the instruction manual(s)

Most spare parts are sold individually or in kits

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.375 in

Fitting Size (Metric): 9.525 mm

Industries: Commercial

Product Compatibility: DOE Cartridge

Product Type: Center Rod

Units per Case: 1.0

3M™ Parts, Pressure Gauge

Details

For use with 3M™ High Flow Series Foodservice Manifold Systems
To maintain your 3M™ Foodservice Products, use our spare parts and accessories

Most spare parts are sold individually or in kits

Typical properties

Application: General

Brands: 3M™

End Modification: 1/8" NPT LOWER MOUNT

Filter Technology: Non-woven

Filter Type: Depth

Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.125 in, 0.25 in

Fitting Size (Metric): 3.175 mm, 6.35 mm

Fitting Type: NPT

Industries: Commercial

Product Series: High Flow

Product Type: Pressure Gauge

Series: 3M™ High Flow Series

Units per Case: 1.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 20390404

**CUNO™ Self Cleaning Edge Filter Part Motor, 38157101, 1/3 HP,
230/460
VAC 3, 1/Case**

3M ID 7100166966 UPC 00638060374511

Details

Most spare parts are available individually or in kits
Consult 3M Separation and Purification Sciences (SPSD) customer service for
spare part identification

Typical properties

Brands: CUNO™
Industries: Industrial
Product Series: EG
Series: CUNO™ EG Series
Units per Case: 1.0

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 7 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 17.78 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 17 in

3M™ Water Filter Cartridge with GAC Media

3M ID B5005066023

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

Features: GAC Media

Outlet Fitting Assembly 6225007, For 3M™ Filtration Water Filtration Systems, 1/Envelope

Part Number 6225007 3M Product Number FTG ASSY,OUTLET,DP 3M ID 7100027108

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

Industries: Commercial

Units per Case: 1.0

3M™ Betapure™ AU Series Filter Cartridge

Details

Rigid structure provides consistent and reproducible contaminant reduction
Excellent reduction of deformable contaminants for consistent effluent quality
Gasket design reduces by-pass from poor to damaged seals
Rigid structure reduces cartridge by-pass and unloading for consistent filtration throughout product lifecycle
Low pressure drop provides long service life while using smaller filter housings

Typical properties

Application: Automotive Top Coat Filtration, Coatings, Electronics, Food & Beverage, General Industrial, High Quality Paint Filtration, Resins
Brands: Betapure™
End Configuration: Double Open End
End Modification: Code 7 Bayonet Lock, Code 8 Double O-Ring, Code 3 Double O-Ring, 30" 10UM 222/FLTCP SLCNE, No End Modification
Filter Material: Bi-component Polypropylene/Polyethylene Fibers, Polyester, Polyolefin
Filter Technology: Non-woven
Filter Type: Depth
Gasket/O-ring Material: EPR, Fluorocarbon, Polyethylene, Silicone
Industries: Industrial
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 80 °C, 120 °C, 125 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 175 °F, 176 °F, 250 °F
Micron Rating: 2 µm, 5 Absolute, @ 95%, 5 µm, 12 Absolute, @ 95%, 20 Absolute, @ 95%, 20 µm, 30 Absolute, @ 95%, 30 µm, 40 Absolute, @ 95%, 70 Absolute, @ 95%, 70 µm, 90 µm, 160 µm, 190 µm
Product Series: AU
Series: Betapure™ AU Series
Units per Case: 15.0, 20.0, 30.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 32110203

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 2.5 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 6.35 cm, 63.5 mm
Overall Length (Imperial): 1 in, 9.75 in, 10 in, 19.5 in, 20 in, 29.25 in, 30 in, 40 in, 62 in
Overall Length (Metric): 2.54 cm, 24.765 cm, 24.8 cm, 25.4 cm, 49.53 cm, 50.8

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD43-6PK-1E, 20 in x 36 in x 1 in (50.8 cm x 91.4 cm x 2.5 cm)

3M ID 70006994464 UPC 00051141993195

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 6-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 20x36x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 19.81 x 35.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 6 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 20 in X 36 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 50.8 cm X 91.44 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 19.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 36 in

Overall Length (Metric): 91.44 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD28-6PK-1E, 18 in x 30 in x 1 in (45.7 cm x 76.2 cm x 2.5 cm)

3M ID 70006994415 UPC 00051141993225

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 6-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 18x30x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 17.81 x 29.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 6 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 18 in X 30 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 45.72 cm X 76.2 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 17.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 30 in

Overall Length (Metric): 76.2 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD26-6PK-1E, 20 in x 24 in x 1 in (50.8 cm x 60.9 cm x 2.5 cm)

3M ID 70006994399 UPC 00051141992044

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 6-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 20x24x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 19.81 x 23.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 6 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 20 in X 24 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 50.8 cm X 60.96 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 19.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 24 in

Overall Length (Metric): 60.96 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD41-6PK-1E, 22 in x 22 in x 1 in (55.8 cm x 55.8 cm x 2.5 cm)

3M ID 70006994449 UPC 00051141993201

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 6-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 22x22x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 21.69 x 21.69 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 6 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 22 in X 22 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 55.88 cm X 55.88 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 21.69 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 22 in

Overall Length (Metric): 55.88 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial):

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD42-6PK-1E, 12 in x 30 in x 1 in (30.4 cm x 76.2 cm x 2.5 cm)

3M ID 70006994456 UPC 00051141992082

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 6-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 12x30x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 11.81 x 29.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 6 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 12 in X 30 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 30.48 cm X 76.2 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 11.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 30 in

Overall Length (Metric): 76.2 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD29-6PK-1E, 17.5 in x 23.5 in x 1 in (44,4 cm x 59,6 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70006994423 UPC 00051141992334

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 6-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 17.5x23.5x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 17.19 x 23.19 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 6 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 17 in X 23 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 44.45 cm X 59.69 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 17.19 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 23.5 in

Overall Length (Metric): 59.69 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial)

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD27-6PK-1E, 16 in x 30 in x 1 in (40.6 cm x 76.2 cm x 2.5 cm)

3M ID 70006995958 UPC 00051141992297

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 6-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 16x30x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 15.81 x 29.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 6 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 16 in X 30 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 40.64 cm X 76.2 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 15.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 30 in

Overall Length (Metric): 76.2 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD40-6PK-1E, 23.5 in x 23.5 in x 1 in (59,6 cm x 59,6 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70006994431 UPC 00051141993218

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 6-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 23.5x23.5x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 23.19 x 23.19 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 6 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 23 in X 23 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 59.69 cm X 59.69 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 23.19 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 23.5 in

Overall Length (Metric): 59.69 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial)

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD00-6PK-1E, 16 in x 20 in x 1 in (40.6 cm x 50.8 cm x 2.5 cm)

3M ID 70006994126 UPC 00051141992020

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 6-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 16x20x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 15.69 x 19.69 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 6 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 16 in X 20 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 40.64 cm X 50.8 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 15.69 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 20 in

Overall Length (Metric): 50.8 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD01-6PK-1E, 16 in x 25 in x 1 in (40.6 cm x 63.5 cm x 2.5 cm)

3M ID 70006994134 UPC 00051141992013

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 6-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 16x25x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 15.69 x 24.69 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 6 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 16 in X 25 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 40.64 cm X 63.5 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 15.69 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 25 in

Overall Length (Metric): 63.5 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD12-6PK-1E, 24 in x 24 in x 1 in (60.9 cm x 60.9 cm x 2.5 cm)

3M ID 70006994274 UPC 00051141993232

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 6-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 24x24x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 23.81 x 23.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 6 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 24 in X 24 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 60.96 cm X 60.96 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 23.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 24 in

Overall Length (Metric): 60.96 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial):

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD10-6PK-1E, 12 in x 12 in x 1 in (30.4 cm x 30.4 cm x 2.5 cm)

3M ID 70006994217 UPC 00051141992105

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 6-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 12x12x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 11.81 x 11.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 6 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 12 in X 12 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 30.48 cm X 30.48 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 11.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 12 in

Overall Length (Metric): 30.48 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial):

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD11-6PK-1E, 14 in x 14 in x 1 in (35.5 cm x 35.5 cm x 2.5 cm)

3M ID 70006994225 UPC 00051141992129

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 6-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 14x14x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 13.81 x 13.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 6 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 14 in X 14 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 35.56 cm X 35.56 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 13.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 14 in

Overall Length (Metric): 35.56 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial):

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD20-6PK-1E, 12 in x 24 in x 1 in (30.4 cm x 60.9 cm x 2.5 cm)

3M ID 70006994258 UPC 00051141992068

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 6-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 12x24x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 11.69 x 23.69 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 6 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 12 in X 24 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 30.48 cm X 60.96 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 11.69 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 24 in

Overall Length (Metric): 60.96 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial):

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD13-6PK-1E, 24 in x 30 in x 1 in (60.9 cm x 76.2 cm x 2.5 cm)

3M ID 70006994233 UPC 00051141993249

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 6-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 24x30x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 23.81 x 29.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 6 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 24 in X 30 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 60.96 cm X 76.2 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 23.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 30 in

Overall Length (Metric): 76.2 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD17-6PK-1E, 18 in x 18 in x 1 in (45.7 cm x 45.7 cm x 2.5 cm)

3M ID 70006994241 UPC 00051141993164

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 6-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 18x18x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 17.81 x 17.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 6 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 18 in X 18 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 45.72 cm X 45.72 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 17.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 18 in

Overall Length (Metric): 45.72 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial):

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD03-6PK-1E, 20 in x 25 in x 1 in (50.8 cm x 63.5 cm x 2.5 cm)

3M ID 70006994183 UPC 00051141992136

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 6-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 20x25x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 19.69 x 24.69 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 6 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 20 in X 25 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 50.8 cm X 63.5 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 19.69 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 25 in

Overall Length (Metric): 63.5 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 i

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD16-6PK-1E, 16 in x 16 in x 1 in (40.6 cm x 40.6 cm x 2.5 cm)

3M ID 70006994324 UPC 00051141992303

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 6-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 16x16x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 15.81 x 15.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 6 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 16 in X 16 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 40.64 cm X 40.64 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 15.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 16 in

Overall Length (Metric): 40.64 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial):

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD15-6PK-1E, 25 in x 25 in x 1 in (63.5 cm x 63.5 cm x 2.5 cm)

3M ID 70006994316 UPC 00051141993256

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 6-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 25x25x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 24.81 x 24.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 6 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 25 in X 25 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 63.5 cm X 63.5 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 24.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 25 in

Overall Length (Metric): 63.5 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD23-6PK-1E, 14 in x 24 in x 1 in (35.5 cm x 60.9 cm x 2.5 cm)

3M ID 70006994365 UPC 00051141992280

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 6-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 14x24x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 13.81 x 23.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 6 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 14 in X 24 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 35.56 cm X 60.96 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 13.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 24 in

Overall Length (Metric): 60.96 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial):

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD24-6PK-1E, 14 in x 30 in x 1 in (35.5 cm x 76.2 cm x 2.5 cm)

3M ID 70006994373 UPC 00051141992273

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 6-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 14x30x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 13.81 x 29.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 6 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 14 in X 30 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 35.56 cm X 76.2 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 13.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 30 in

Overall Length (Metric): 76.2 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD21-6PK-1E, 18 in x 24 in x 1 in (45.7 cm x 60.9 cm x 2.5 cm)

3M ID 70006994340 UPC 00051141993188

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 6-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 18x24x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 17.81 x 23.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 6 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 18 in X 24 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 45.72 cm X 60.96 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 17.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 24 in

Overall Length (Metric): 60.96 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial):

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD47-6PK-1E, 20 in x 22 in x 1 in (50,8 cm x 55,8 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70006991270 UPC 00638060166116

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 6-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 20x22x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 19.81 x 21.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 6 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 20 in X 22 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 50.8 cm X 55.88 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 19.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 22 in

Overall Length (Metric): 55.88 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD56-6PK-1E, 17.5 in x 29.5 in x 1 in (44,4 cm x 74,9 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70006991254 UPC 00638060187869

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 6-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 17.5x29.5x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 17.19 x 29.19 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 6 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 17 in X 29 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 44.45 cm X 74.93 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 17.19 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 23.5 in

Overall Length (Metric): 74.93 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial)

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD05-6PK-1E, 14 in x 20 in x 1 in (35.5 cm x 50.8 cm x 2.5 cm)

3M ID 70006994290 UPC 00051141992327

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 6-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 14x20x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 13.81 x 19.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 6 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 14 in X 20 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 35.56 cm X 50.8 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 13.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 20 in

Overall Length (Metric): 50.8 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD19-2PK-6E, 12 in x 20 in x 1 in (30,4 cm x 50,8 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70006991247 UPC 00638060187852

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 2-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 12x20x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 11.81 x 19.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 2 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 12 in X 20 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 30.48 cm X 50.8 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 11.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 20 in

Overall Length (Metric): 50.8 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD124-6PK-1E, 21 in x 21 in x 1 in (53,3 cm x 53,3 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70006991262 UPC 00638060166109

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 6-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 21x21x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 20.81 x 20.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 6 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 21 in X 21 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 53.34 cm X 53.34 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 20.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 21 in

Overall Length (Metric): 53.34 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial):

Filtrete™ Air Cleaning Filter HDWR00-2IN-12, 16 in x 20 in x 2 in (40.6 cm x 50.8 cm x 5 cm)

3M ID 70006928223 UPC 00051141397238

Details

Heavy-Duty moisture-resistant beverage board

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 2500 MPR and MERV 14 rating, as well as a 77% small particle capture rate (1), your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

FOR RESIDENTIAL use only

CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart App. Simply use the app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90 days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a notification to change your filter

FOR RESIDENTIAL use only

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 8

Material: Polypropylene

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 16 in X 20 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 19.5 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 20 in

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 2 in

Overall Width (Imperial): 16 in

Filtrete™ Air Cleaning Filter HDWR01-2IN-12, 16 in x 25 in x 2 in (40.6 cm x 63.5 cm x 5 cm)

3M ID 70006928264 UPC 00051141397245

Details

Heavy-Duty moisture-resistant beverage board

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 2500 MPR and MERV 14 rating, as well as a 77% small particle capture rate (1), your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

FOR RESIDENTIAL use only

CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart App. Simply use the app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90 days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a notification to change your filter

FOR RESIDENTIAL use only

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 8

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 1/pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 16 in X 25 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 24.5 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 25 in

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 2 in

Overall Width (Imperial): 16 in

Filtrete™ Air Cleaning Filter HDWR02-2IN-12, 20 in x 20 in x 2 in (50.8 cm x 50.8 cm x 5 cm)

3M ID 70006928272 UPC 00051141981963

Details

Heavy-Duty moisture-resistant beverage board

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 2500 MPR and MERV 14 rating, as well as a 77% small particle capture rate (1), your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

FOR RESIDENTIAL use only

CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart App. Simply use the app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90 days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a notification to change your filter

FOR RESIDENTIAL use only

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 8

Material: Polypropylene

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 20 in X 20 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 19.5 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 20 in

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 2 in

Overall Width (Imperial): 20 in

3M™ Manifold Assembly CFS560, 6856704, 1/Case

Part Number 6856704 3M Product Number CFS560 3M ID 7000001632

Details

For use with 3M™ Foodservice Systems

Most spare parts are sold individually or in kits

To maintain your 3M™ Foodservice Products, spare parts and accessories are available

To maintain your 3M™ Foodservice Products, spare parts and accessories are available

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

Industries: Commercial

Product Series: CFS

Series: 3M™ CFS Series

Units per Case: 1.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Gasket 3685135P, 50 Per Case

Part Number GASKET-SUMP,AP200 3M ID 7100198206 UPC 00638060353714

Typical properties

Brands: Aqua-Pure™
Industries: Home

Filtrete™ Allergen Reduction + Odor Reduction HEPA-Type Room Air Purifier Filter, FAPF-HM-AO

3M ID CBGNAWUS1781 UPC 00638060162446

Details

CLEANER AIR CAN BE YOURS; The Filtrete Air Purifier device and its filter help reduce airborne particles in the air you breathe

AIRFLOW; Helps maintain sufficient airflow, good for your home and your air purifier

INCLUDES optional carbon pre-filter for Odor Reduction

ELECTROSTATIC AIR FILTRATION traps millions of particles too small to see
HEPA TYPE FILTER captures 95% of airborne particles*

COMPATIBLE WITH Filtrete™ Device Model: FAP-TT-ADH

COMPATIBLE WITH Holmes® Device Models: HAP9243, HAP9415, HAP9423

COMPATIBLE WITH Honeywell™ Device Model: HPA060(BWM)

BACKED BY 25+ years of filtration expertise

REPLACE YOUR FILTER every 6 months**

FOR RESIDENTIAL use only

Filtrete™ knows your home filtration needs are as unique as you are, that's why we've designed a family of room air purifier filters and devices to fit your lifestyle - from small to large rooms; True HEPA, to Odor Reduction - Filtrete has you covered

FROM THE MOST TRUSTED HVAC filter brand in America** (**2018 TNS Brand Health Tracking Study)

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 6 Months

Filter Type: Allergen Reduction + Odor Defense HEPA-Type

Package Contents: 2 Pack, 1/pack

Product Type: Room Air Purifier Filters

Size: A/D/H

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Filtrete™ Premium Allergen & Ultrafine Particles + Odor Defense Room Air Purifier Filter FAPF-B-4, B

3M ID 70009100887 UPC 00638060270035

Details

CLEANER AIR CAN BE YOURS; The Filtrete Air Purifier device and its filter help reduce airborne particles in the air you breathe
AIRFLOW; Helps maintain sufficient airflow, good for your home and your air purifier
INCLUDES optional carbon pre-filter for Odor Reduction
ATTRACTS and TRAPS particles 1000x smaller than the human eye can see
TRUE HEPA filter captures 99.97% of airborne particles*
FOR USE WITH Idylis Device Models: IAP-10-125, IAP-40-140, AC-2125, AC-2126, IAP-10-050, IAP-10-150
REPLACE YOUR FILTER at least every 12 months**
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BACKED BY 25+ years of filtration expertise

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Filter Life: 12 Months
Filter Type: HEPA
Package Contents: 1/pack
Product Type: Room Air Purifier Filters
Size: B
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Filtrete™ Allergen, Bacteria & Virus True HEPA Room Air Purifier Filter, FAPF-HM-B

3M ID CBGNAWUS1782 UPC 00638060279335

Details

CLEANER AIR CAN BE YOURS; The Filtrete Air Purifier device and its filter help reduce airborne particles in the air you breathe

AIRFLOW; Helps maintain sufficient airflow, good for your home and your air purifier

PARTICLES CAPTURED include dust, lint, dust mite debris, ultrafine particles, viruses, smoke, smog and more

TRUE HEPA filter captures 99.97% of airborne particles*

WORKS WITH Holmes Device Model: HAP8650(B)

CHANGE FILTER at least every 6 months for optimal performance**

FOR RESIDENTIAL use only

BACKED BY 25+ years of filtration expertise

Filtrete™ knows your home filtration needs are as unique as you are, that's why we've designed a family of room air purifier filters and devices to fit your lifestyle - from small to large rooms; True HEPA, to Odor Reduction - Filtrete has you covered

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 6 Months

Filter Type: HEPA

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 2 Pack, 1/pack

Product Type: Room Air Purifier Filters

Size: B

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Imperial): 1.97 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 10.046 in

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1.97 in

Overall Width (Imperial): 6.8556 in

Filtrete™ Premium Allergen & Ultrafine Particles + Odor Reduction Room Air Purifier Filter, FAPF-C

3M ID CBGNAWUS1799 UPC 00638060270042

Details

CLEANER AIR CAN BE YOURS; The Filtrete Air Purifier device and its filter help reduce airborne particles in the air you breathe

AIRFLOW; Helps maintain sufficient airflow, good for your home and your air purifier

INCLUDES optional carbon pre-filter for Odor Reduction

ATTRACTS and TRAPS particles 1000x smaller than the human eye can see

TRUE HEPA filter captures 99.97% of airborne particles*

COMPATIBLE WITH Idylis Device Models: IAP-10-200, IAP-10-280

REPLACE YOUR FILTER at least every 12 months**

FOR RESIDENTIAL use only

BACKED BY 25+ years of filtration expertise

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 12 Months, 6 Months

Filter Type: HEPA

MPR Rating: N/A

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 1/pack

Particles Captured: Bacteria, Dust mite debris, Household odors, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smoke, Viruses

Product Color: Black

Product Type: Room Air Purifier Filters

Size: C

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Length (Imperial): 11.81 in

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1.73 in

Overall Width (Imperial): 6.69 in

Filtrete™ Odor Defense Carbon Pre-Filter Room Air Purifier Filter FAPF-UCTFN-4, Universal Cut to Fit, 1 Pack

3M ID 70009111678 UPC 00638060281277

Details

CUT TO FIT most room air purifiers

Lasts up to 6 months

BACKED BY 25+ years of filtration expertise

FOR RESIDENTIAL use only

Size: 23.8 in x 20.5 in x 0.2 in

FOR RESIDENTIAL use only

Filtrete™ knows your home filtration needs are as unique as you are, that's why we've designed a family of room air purifier filters and devices to fit your lifestyle - from small to large rooms; True HEPA, to Odor Reduction - Filtrete has you covered

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 6 Months

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 1/pack

Product Color: Black

Product Type: Room Air Purifier Filters

Size: Cut to Fit

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Height (Imperial): 23.8 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 23.8 in

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 0.2 in

Overall Width (Imperial): 20.5 in

Filtrete™ Allergen, Bacteria & Virus True HEPA Room Air Purifier Filter, FAPF-HM-K

3M ID CBGNAWUS1783 UPC 00638060162484

Details

CLEANER AIR CAN BE YOURS; The Filtrete Air Purifier device and its filter help reduce airborne particles in the air you breathe

AIRFLOW; Helps maintain sufficient airflow, good for your home and your air purifier

TRUE HEPA filter captures 99.97% of airborne particles*

COMPATIBLE WITH Filtrete™ Device Model: FAP-TT-ADH

COMPATIBLE WITH Holmes® Device Models: HAP9243, HAP9415, HAP9423

COMPATIBLE WITH Honeywell™ Device Model: HPA060(BWM)

CHANGE FILTER at least every 6 months for optimal performance**

FOR RESIDENTIAL use only

BACKED BY 25+ years of filtration expertise

Filtrete™ knows your home filtration needs are as unique as you are, that's why we've designed a family of room air purifier filters and devices to fit your lifestyle - from small to large rooms; True HEPA, to Odor Reduction - Filtrete has you covered

FROM THE MOST TRUSTED HVAC filter brand in America***

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 6 Months

Filter Type: HEPA

MPR Rating: N/A

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 2 Pack, 1/pack

Particles Captured: Bacteria, Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smoke, Viruses

Product Color: White

Product Type: Room Air Purifier Filters

Size: A/D/H

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Imperial): 1.35 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 9.96 in

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1.35 in

Overall Width (Imperial): 4.68 in

Filtrete™ Premium Allergen & Ultrafine Particles + Odor Reduction Room Air Purifier Filter, FAPF-D

3M ID CBGNAWUS1800 UPC 00638060270059

Details

CLEANER AIR CAN BE YOURS; The Filtrete Air Purifier device and its filter help reduce airborne particles in the air you breathe

AIRFLOW; Helps maintain sufficient airflow, good for your home and your air purifier

INCLUDES optional carbon pre-filter for Odor Reduction

ATTRACTS and **TRAPS** particles 1000x smaller than the human eye can see

TRUE HEPA filter captures 99.97% of airborne particles*

COMPATIBLE WITH Idylis Models: IAP-10-280, AC-2118, AC-2123

REPLACE YOUR FILTER at least every 12 months**

FOR RESIDENTIAL use only

BACKED BY 25+ years of filtration expertise

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 12 Months

Filter Type: HEPA

Package Contents: 1/pack

Product Type: Room Air Purifier Filters

Size: D

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Filtrete™ Premium Allergen, Bacteria & Virus True HEPA Air Purifier Filter, FAPF-F1 and FAPF-F2

3M ID CBGNAWUS1886 UPC 00638060281109

Details

CLEANER AIR CAN BE YOURS; The Filtrete Air Purifier device and its filter help reduce airborne particles in the air you breathe

AIRFLOW; Helps maintain sufficient airflow, good for your home and your air purifier

PARTICLES CAPTURED include dust, lint, dust mite debris, mold spores, pollen, pet dander, smoke, smog, bacteria, viruses, PM 2.5, exhaust particles, and ultrafine particles

TRUE HEPA filter captures 99.97% of airborne particles*

COMPATIBLE WITH Filtrete™ Room Air Purifiers for Medium, Large & X-Large Rooms

CHANGE FILTER at least every 6 months for optimal performance**

FOR RESIDENTIAL use only

BACKED BY 25+ years of filtration expertise

Filtrete™ knows your home filtration needs are as unique as you are, that's why we've designed a family of room air purifier filters and devices to fit your lifestyle - from small to large rooms; True HEPA, to Odor Reduction - Filtrete has you covered

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 6 Months

Filter Type: HEPA

MPR Rating: N/A

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 2 Pack, 1/pack

Particles Captured: Bacteria, Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smoke, Viruses

Product Color: White

Product Type: Room Air Purifier Filters

Size: F1, F2

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Imperial): 1.73 in, 1.89 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 12 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 12 in, 13 in

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1.73 in, 1.89 in

Overall Width (Imperial): 6.75 in, 8.2 in

3M™ Zeta Plus™ MH Series Filter Cartridge

Details

Filter cartridges for clarification and prefiltration in food and beverage, and cosmetic applications

Depth filtration and electrokinetic adsorption provide efficient haze and particle reduction

Dual Zone depth filter enhances the contaminant holding capacity of the filter

All Components are FDA 21CFR listed for food contact

Typical properties

Application: Beer Clarification, Beer Microfiltration, Clarification of Concentrates, Ingredients and Beverages, Haze Reduction for Distilled Spirits, Keg Filtration, Microbial Reduction Filtration, Particle Reduction in Distilled Spirits Filtration, Wine Clarification

Brands: Zeta Plus™

Effective Filtration Area: 9.2 ft², 16.4 ft², 34.7 ft²

Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 0.9 m², 1.5 m², 3.2 m²

End Modification: Double Open End

Filter Material: Cellulose, Filter Aids

Filter Technology: Adsorbent

Filter Type: Depth

Gasket/O-ring Material: Nitrile, Silicone

Grade: 10MH02, 30MH02, 30MH03, 60MH03, 60MH05

Industries: Industrial

Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Imperial): 35 psid

Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Metric): 2.4 bar

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 82 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 180 °F

Number of Cells: 9 , 14 , 16

Product Series: MH

Series: Zeta Plus™ MH Series

Units per Case: 1.0,2.0

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 12 in, 16 in

Overall Diameter (Metric): 30.48 cm, 40.64 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 7.7 in, 10.75 in

Overall Height (Metric): 19.6 cm, 27.3 cm

3M™ CUNO™ CTG-Klean System Filter Pack with Betapure™ NT-T Series Filter Cartridge

Details

The filter can be changed without touching the liquid, ensuring operator safety and reducing the risk of contamination of the work environment
Cartridge pack system design reduces the time and labor involved with filter change-outs and cleaning of conventional housings
No solvent is needed for cleaning the filter housing, and no gasket replacement is required, making it economical
Filter pack can be capped and reused to help lower filter cartridge costs
The filter inside is a Betapure NT-T™ Series Cartridge, an all-polypropylene, absolute-rated filter with an excellent on-stream life

Typical properties

Application: Automotive Top Coat Filtration, High Quality Paint Filtration, Raw Material, Intermediates, & Feed Stream Filtration
Brands: CUNO™
Filter Material: Polypropylene
Filter Technology: Non-woven
Filter Type: Depth
Gasket/O-ring Material: None
Grade: 25 micron
Industries: Industrial
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 40 °C, 71 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 104 °F, 160 °F
Micron Rating: 0.5 µm, 1 µm, 5 µm, 10 Absolute, @ 95%, 10 µm, 20 µm, 30 µm, 50 µm
Product Color: White
Product Series: NT-T
Series: Betapure™ NT-T Series
Units per Case: 6.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 32110203

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 2.5 in, 3.5 in, 3.543 in, 8.5 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 6.35 cm, 8.9 cm, 9 cm, 21.59 cm
Overall Height (Metric): 57 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 10 in, 20 in
Overall Length (Metric): 25.4 cm, 50.8 cm

3M™ Aqua-Pure™ AP900 Series Whole House Water Filtration System

Details

Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) design allows for fast and easy filter change-outs without the need of a filter wrench

Three levels of filtration available for different water quality issues - particulate/rust, chlorine taste and odor, and scale

Easy installation for universal use on municipal or well water systems on the main cold-water line

Stainless steel head provides “sweat-in-place” installation, corrosion resistance and long life

High flow rates up to 20 gpm with 1” NPT inlet/outlet plumbing connections

Installation kit includes filter head, filter and mounting bracket

Ideal for larger homes and is effective with both chlorinated (municipal) and non-chlorinated (well water) systems

Typical properties

Application: Boiler, Indoor, Scale Inhibition, Water Conditioning for Bathing/Showering, Water Conditioning for Spots and Hardness Buildup on Dishes, Glassware and Silverware, Water Conditioning to Extend the Life of Appliances, Water Conditioning to Help Save Energy Costs, Water Filtration for Drinking Water and Hydration, Water Heater, Whole House Water Filtration
Brands: Aqua-Pure™

Capacity (Metric): 378541 l

Capacity Size: Standard

Filter Type: Quick Change Cartridge

Fitting Size (Imperial): 1 in

Fitting Type: Female NPT

Flow Rate (Imperial): 20 GPM

Flow Rate (Metric): 75.7 Liter per Minute

Housing Material: Plastic

Industries: Home

Inlet Outlet Size: 1" NPT

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F

Micron Rating: 5 µm

Net Weight (Imperial): 7 lb, 7.5 lb

Net Weight (Metric): 3.2 kg, 3.4 kg

Number of Cartridges: 1

Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi

Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa

Product Color: Blue

Product Series: AP900

Reduction Claims: Chlorine Taste & Odor, Particulate, Scale, Sediment

Replacement Interval: Up to 12 months

Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C

Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F

Total Units per Case: 1 per Case

Units per Case: 1.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 22150600

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Imperial): 4.688 in
Overall Depth (Metric): 11.908 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 22.313 in
Overall Height (Metric): 56.675 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 4.688 in
Overall Width (Metric): 11.908 cm

3M™ Zeta Plus™ SP Series Filter Cartridge

Details

Pharmaceutical-grade filters that exhibit high contaminant-holding capacity and provide economical filtration and reliable particle reduction

Retains contaminants by both mechanical entrapment and electrokinetic adsorption

3M™ Zeta Plus™ SP Series filter cartridge media is offered in a full range of scalable capsule and cartridge filter configurations, enabling pilot testing and scale-up using the same materials as in full-scale systems

Typical properties

Application: Adsorptive Depth Filtration, Cell Culture Clarification, Microbial Reduction Filtration

Brands: Zeta Plus™

Effective Filtration Area: 0.7 ft², 1.4 ft², 2.4 ft², 2.8 ft², 12.3 ft², 16 ft², 16.4 ft², 22.3 ft², 34.4 ft², 42.2 ft²

Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 0.23 m², 0.26 m², 1.1 m², 1.5 m², 2.1 m², 3.2 m², 3.9 m², 650 cm², 1300 cm²

End Modification: Double Open End, Plug In

Filter Material: Cellulose, Filter Aids

Filter Technology: Adsorbent

Filter Type: Depth

Formulation: Pharmaceutical

Gasket/O-ring Material: EPR, Fluorocarbon, Fluoropolymer, Neoprene, Nitrile, PTFE, PTFE Encapsulated Fluorocarbon, Silicone

Grade: 05SP, 10SP, 30SP, 50SP, 60SP, 90SP

Industries: Industrial, Life Sciences

Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Imperial): 35 psid

Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Metric): 2.4 bar

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 80 °C, 82 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 176 °F, 180 °F

Number of Cells: 2, 4, 7, 8, 9, 12, 14, 16, 17

Product Series: SP

Series: Zeta Plus™ SP Series

Total Units per Case: 2 per Case, 8 per Case

Units per Case: 15.0, 1.0, 2.0, 8.0

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 8 in, 12 in, 16 in

Overall Diameter (Metric): 20.3 cm, 20.32 cm, 30.48 cm, 40.64 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 2.84 in, 4.11 in, 6.63 in, 6.7 in, 10.6 in, 10.75 in

Overall Height (Metric): 7.21 cm, 10.44 cm, 16.8 cm, 17 cm,

3M™ BHN Series Filter Housing

Details

Cost-effective designs help reduce capital investment costs
Compression sealing of filter bag keeps bag filters properly sealed in baskets
V-band clamp design with integral cover handle permits easy vessel opening and closing
Drains positioned at lowest point in housing to guard against residual build-up or fluid loss
Housing provides flexibility for using either a standard or specialty bag filter (3M™ DF Series Filter Elements)

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Filter Technology: Non-woven
Filter Type: Depth
Fitting Size (Imperial): 2 in
Fitting Size (Metric): 50.8 mm
Fitting Type: NPT
Industries: Industrial
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 121 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 250 °F
Product Series: BHN
Series: 3M™ BHN Series
Units per Case: 1.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 8.6 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 21.9 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 46 in
Overall Height (Metric): 116.8 cm

3M™ High Flow Series Filter Housing

Details

3M™ High Flow Series Filter Housings are 33% to 50% smaller than competitively sized housings for a given flow rate
Robust cartridge center-post design eliminates bulky support plates providing easy access to housing internals
Hinged cover (horizontal units) or user-friendly cover lifting device (vertical units) for easy element change-outs
Manufactured from carbon steel, 304 or 316L stainless steel for effective corrosion protection
ASME Code design meets high quality and performance standards

Typical properties

Application: Amine Sweetening, Diatomaceous Earth (DE) Trap Filtration, Final Filtration for Particulates in Soft Drinks, Groundwater Remediation Filtration, Haze Reduction for Distilled Spirits, Hydrotreater Feed, Keg Filtration, Membrane System Protection, Particle Reduction in Bottle Water Manufacturing, Particle Reduction in Distilled Spirits Filtration, Process Cooling Water, Process Water Filtration, Public Utilities and Municipal Water Filtration, Pulp & Paper Manufacturing Filtration, RO Protection and Prefiltration, Turbidity and Particle Control in Soft Drink Water, Water Filtration for Beer Applications, Water Filtration for Wine Applications, Water Injection for Enhanced Oil Recovery, Wine Clarification
Brands: 3M™
Dimensions: 98-1/4" x 52-1/4"
Dimensions (Metric): 249.5 cm x 132.7 cm
End Modification: HF60,SPECIAL
Filter Material: 316 Stainless Steel
Filter Technology: Non-woven
Filter Type: Depth
Fitting Size (Imperial): 2 in, 3 in, 4 in, 6 in, 10 in
Fitting Size (Metric): 50.8 mm, 76.2 mm, 101.6 mm, 152.4 mm, 254 mm
Fitting Type: Sanitary Quick Change
Gasket/O-ring Material: Nitrile
Industries: Industrial
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 121 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 250 °F
Number of Cartridges: 1 , 3 , 5
Pressure Range (Imperial): 150 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 1,034 kPa, 10 kPa
Product Series: High Flow
Series: 3M™ High Flow Series
Units per Case: 1.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 16 in, 20 in

Overall Diameter (Metric): 40.6 cm, 51 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 10 in, 52.25 in, 60 in, 110 in
Overall Height (Metric): 25.4 cm, 132.7 cm, 152.4 cm, 279 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 94.25 in
Overall Len

3M™ AL Series Filter Housing

Details

Durable cast iron and steel with stainless steel internals
Housings will accept modular 9 3/4" and 10" length cartridges
Smart, 3-piece construction disassembles for quick and easy cleaning
Mounting pads securely hold housing in place
Convenient Drains and Petcock Vent

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Industries: Industrial
Product Series: AL
Series: 3M™ AL Series
Units per Case: 1.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

3M™ 1 Series Filter Housing

Details

DOE connection
3/4"/19.05 mm NPTF connections
Maximum operating pressure of 125 psi

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Fitting Size (Imperial): 1.071 in
Fitting Size (Metric): 2.72 cm
Fitting Type: BSPT
Industries: Industrial
Maximum Flow Rate (Imperial): 16 GPM
Maximum Flow Rate (Metric): 60 lpm
Nominal Fitting Size: 20A (3/4B)
Number of Cartridges: 1
Product Series: 1M
Series: 3M™ 1M Series
Units per Case: 1.0,24.0,8.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Height (Imperial): 13.25 in, 23 in
Overall Height (Metric): 33.7 cm, 58.4 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 4.6 in
Overall Width (Metric): 11.6 cm

3M™ Filter Housing Part, Cartridge Adapter

3M ID B40072251

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

3M™ LifeASSURE™ MFE Series Filter Cartridge MFE010A02CK, 20 in, .1 um, 222/Spear, PTFE, 6/Case

3M ID 7100004486 UPC 00016145164323

Details

Robust, hydrophobic PTFE membrane filter and polypropylene hardware provide excellent resistance in aggressive chemical filtration applications

Radial pleat construction with Advanced Pleat Technology (APT) provides an increased throughput, a low differential pressure and high pore volume for a long filter life

Excellent compatibility with a wide range of chemicals

Interested in a filter cartridge that offers a high nanoparticle retention rate and low pressure drop with double the surface area and membrane thickness? View the 3M™ NanoSHIELD™ Hollow Fiber Series

Typical properties

Brands: LifeASSURE™

Component and Assembly Materials: Polypropylene

Effective Filtration Area: 22 ft²

Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 2 m²

End Configuration: Single Open End (SOE)

End Modification: 222 O-ring & spear

Factory Integrity Tested: Yes

Filter Material: PTFE

Filter Technology: Membrane

Filter Type: Surface

Gasket/O-ring Material: Encapsulated Fluorocarbon

Grade: MFE010

Industries: Industrial

Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Imperial): 25 psid @ 176°F, 80 psid @ 77°F

Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Metric): 1.7 bar @ 80°C, 5.5 bar @ 25°C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 80 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 176 °F

Micron Rating (Absolute): 0.1 Absolute, @ 99.9%

Pleat Type: Radial

Product Form: Cartridge

Product Series: MFE

Product Type: Pleated Membrane

Series: LifeASSURE™ MFE Series

Units per Case: 6.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102006

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 2.75 in

Overall Diameter (Metric): 7 cm

Overall Length (Imperial): 20 in

Overall Length (Metric): 50.8 cm

3M™ LifeASSURE™ PDA Series Filter Cartridge

Details

Validated 0.2 and 0.1 micron rated membrane provides reliable sterilizing filtration
Excellent contaminant capacity, flow rates, and life resulting from robust double-asymmetric membrane layer filter construction
Hydrophilic asymmetric polyethersulfone membrane enables wet out in aqueous solutions for integrity testing
Advanced Pleat Technology construction increases the useful surface area by increasing the flow paths between media pleats
100% forward flow Integrity tested prior to release
21 CFR compliant materials of construction and other documentation supports validation and regulatory submissions

Typical properties

Application: Pharmaceutical, Plasma Fractionation, Sterilizing Grade Filtration, Vaccines
Brands: LifeASSURE™
Component and Assembly Materials: Polypropylene
Effective Filtration Area: 4.25 ft², 8.5 ft², 17 ft², 25.5 ft², 34 ft²
Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 0.35 m², 0.79 m², 1.58 m², 2.37 m², 3.16 m²
End Configuration: Single Open End (SOE)
End Modification: 222 O-ring & Spear, 226 O-ring & spear, 226 O-ring & Spear, 226 O-ring & Flat Cap
Factory Integrity Tested: Yes
Filter Material: Polyether Sulfone Membranes
Filter Technology: Membrane
Filter Type: Surface
Formulation: Pharmaceutical
Gasket/O-ring Material: EPR, Fluorocarbon, Silicone
Grade: PDA010, PDA020
Industries: Life Sciences
Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Imperial): 25 psid @ 176°F, 80 psid @ 77°F
Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Metric): 1.7 bar @ 80°C, 5.5 bar @ 25°C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 80 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 176 °F
Micron Rating (Absolute): 0.1 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 0.2 Absolute, @ 99.9%
Pleat Type: Advanced Pleat Technology (APT)
Product Form: Cartridge
Product Series: PDA
Product Type: Pleated Membrane
Series: LifeASSURE™ PDA Series
Units per Case: 1.0, 6.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102006

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 2.75 in

Overall Diameter (Metric): 7 cm

Overall Length (Imperial): 5 in, 10 in, 20 in, 30 in, 40 in

Overall Length (Metric): 12.7 cm, 25.4 cm, 50.8 cm, 76.2 cm, 101.6 cm

3M™ Zeta Plus™ BC Series Filter Capsule with DEL Series Media

Details

May help reduce undesirable lipids, lipoprotein haze, and microbial and particulate contaminants
Full range of cartridge and capsule filter sizes to enable laboratory to full-scale production operation
All product components comply with USP <88> Class VI Biological Reactivity Tests, in vivo
Tested and optimized for pharmaceutical and biological service and are safe for critical pharmaceutical, bioprocessing and biological applications and components meet USP Class VI Biological Safety Tests and requirements of CFR 21
Totally-enclosed, sanitary-design systems and cartridge housings are easily cleanable, no external contamination, and offers rapid assembly and take down

Typical properties

Application: Adsorptive Depth Filtration, Microbial Reduction Filtration
Brands: Zeta Plus™
Component and Assembly Materials: Cellulose
Effective Filtration Area: 3.9 in², 25 cm²
Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 25 cm²
End Modification: Luer, Sanitary Fitting
Filter Material: Cellulose, Polypropylene
Filter Technology: Adsorbent
Filter Type: Depth
Flow Rate (Imperial): 25 GPM
Gasket/O-ring Material: N/A
Grade: DELI, DELI08A, DELP, DELP08A
Industries: Industrial, Life Sciences
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 40 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 104 °F
Pressure Range (Imperial): 40 psig
Pressure Range (Metric): 2.8 bar
Product Series: BC, DEL
Reduction Claims: Lipid
Series: Zeta Plus™ BC Series, Zeta Plus™ DEL Series
Units per Case: 1.0, 4.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102090

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 2.63 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 66.8 mm
Overall Width (Imperial): 9.84 in
Overall Width (Metric): 25 cm

**3M™ LifeASSURE™ BF010 Series Filter Media Disc NM04711 BF010,
47 mm, 1
um, 10 Pack/Case**

Part Number NM04711 BF010 3M Product Number NM04711 BF010 3M ID 7000050981

Typical properties

Brands: Betafine™
Filter Technology: Non-woven
Filter Type: Surface
Industries: Life Sciences
Material: Polypropylene
Product Form: Disc
Product Series: DP
Series: Betafine™ DP Series
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 1.85 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 47 mm

3M™ Zeta Plus™ Encapsulated System Scale-Up Filter Capsule with LA Series Media

Details

High purity pre-extracted filter-aid and cellulose provides low extractable levels, especially aluminum
FDA Drug Master File and USP <88> Class VI Biological Reactivity Tests eases validation and regulatory submissions
Self-contained, single-use capsules are available in three convenient sizes for scale-up and benchtop studies
Low hold-up volume for minimal fluid loss
Novel shape maintains the same lenticular flow path as larger capsules and cartridges

Typical properties

Application: Plasma Fractionation
Brands: Zeta Plus™
Component and Assembly Materials: Cellulose
Dimensions: 4.1" x 8.5", 6.0" x 8.5"
Dimensions (Metric): 10.3 cm x 21.6 cm, 15.2 cm x 21.6 cm
Effective Filtration Area: 52.7 in², 170 cm², 340 cm², 1020 cm²
Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 170 cm², 340 cm², 1020 cm²
Factory Integrity Tested: Cellulose
Filter Material: Cellulose
Filter Technology: Adsorbent
Filter Type: Depth
Formulation: LA
Gasket/O-ring Material: Polysulfone
Grade: 30LA, 50LA, 60LA, 90LA
Industries: Life Sciences
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 40 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 104 °F
Pressure Range (Imperial): 35 psi Differential Pressure, 45 psi Inlet Pressure
Pressure Range (Metric): 2.4 bar Differential Pressure, 3.1 bar Inlet Pressure
Product Series: Encapsulated, LA
Series: Zeta Plus™ Encapsulated Series
Units per Case: 1.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102090

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 4.1 in, 8.5 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 10.6 cm, 21 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 4.1 in, 6 in
Overall Length (Metric): 10.3 cm, 15.2 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 8.5 in
Overall Width (Metric): 21.6 cm

3M™ Zeta Plus™ 40Q Series Filtration Media

Details

Filters metallic ion contaminants from high purity chemicals, such as resins, photoresists and solvents
Reduces trace metals to single-digit ppb levels
Graded density construction increases contact time between the fluid and reactive sites of the purifier discs
Low hold-up volume disc filters allow end-users to perform testing in a rapid and cost-effective manner

Typical properties

Brands: Zeta Plus™
End Modification: REPLACES SK2943101
Filter Material: Cellulose
Filter Technology: Adsorbent
Filter Type: Depth - Ion Exchange
Gasket/O-ring Material: N/A
Grade: 40Q
Industries: Industrial
Product Series: 40Q
Series: Zeta Plus™ 40Q Series
Units per Case: 1.0,100.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 1.85 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 47 mm

3M™ Zeta Plus™ S Series Filter Media Disc 3911407, 30S, 35 3/10 in, 1 Hole, 40/Case

Part Number 391140730S 3M Product Number 3911407 30S 3M ID 7000050922

Details

Depth filtration media designed to retain contaminants by mechanical entrapment and electrokinetic adsorption

Self-contained, single-use disposable capsule and cartridge modules designed to reduce labor time for change-outs and elimination of cleaning validation

Typical properties

Brands: Zeta Plus™

Filter Technology: Adsorbent

Filter Type: Depth

Industries: Industrial

Product Form: Disc

Product Series: S

Series: Zeta Plus™ S Series

Units per Case: 40.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

3M™ DC Series Filter Housing

Details

304L stainless steel construction provides excellent corrosion protection
Accepts 9 3/4" or 10" modular cartridges, in 1-, 2-, 3-, or 4- high configurations for flexibility in equipment sizing
V-Band Clamp and Swing bolt designs optimize cartridge change-out
Removable cartridge posts for ease in cleaning

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Fitting Size (Imperial): 1.5 in, 2 in, 3 in, 4 in
Fitting Size (Metric): 38.1 mm, 50.8 mm, 76.2 mm, 101.6 mm
Fitting Type: NPT
Industries: Industrial
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 100 °C, 121 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 212 °F, 250 °F
Number of Cartridges: 5 , 10 , 15 , 20 , 24 , 36 , 48 , 66 , 88
Product Series: DC
Series: 3M™ DC Series
Units per Case: 1.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

3M™ Zeta Plus™ BC Series Filter Capsule with CP Series Media

Details

Use for blood plasma fractionation, haze removal, endotoxin, reduction

Typical properties

Application: Plasma Fractionation, Vaccines
Brands: Zeta Plus™
Component and Assembly Materials: Cellulose
Effective Filtration Area: 25 cm²
Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 25 cm²
End Modification: Luer
Filter Material: Cellulose
Filter Technology: Adsorbent
Filter Type: Depth
Flow Rate (Imperial): 25 GPM
Gasket/O-ring Material: N/A
Grade: 10CP, 30CP, 60CP
Industries: Life Sciences
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 40 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 104 °F
Pressure Range (Imperial): 40 psig
Pressure Range (Metric): 2.8 bar
Product Series: BC
Series: Zeta Plus™ BC Series
Units per Case: 4.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102090

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 2.63 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 66.8 mm
Overall Width (Imperial): 9.84 in
Overall Width (Metric): 25 cm

3M™ 100 Series Bag Filter

Details

3M™ 100 Series Liquid Filter Bags have a high contaminant holding capacity
90% particle removal efficiency at suggested application ratings
3M 100 Series Liquid Filter Bags can adsorb unwanted trace oils that frequently occur in processed fluids
Manufacturing processes do not include the use of silicone or adhesives
These filters are constructed of FDA CFR-21 Listed Materials

Typical properties

Application: Amine Sweetening, Completion & Workover Fluids, Electrodeposition Paint, Electrodeposition Paint Filtration, High Quality Paint Filtration, Particle Reduction in Bottle Water Manufacturing, Particle Reduction in Distilled Spirits Filtration, Pretreatment, Raw Material, Intermediates, & Feed Stream Filtration, Resin Filtration, Turbidity and Particle Control in Soft Drink Water, Water Filtration for Beer Applications, Water Filtration for Wine Applications, Water Injection for Enhanced Oil Recovery

Brands: 3M™

Collar Diameter (Imperial): 7.03 in

Collar Diameter (Metric): 17.9 cm

End Modification: Polypropylene Sealing Ring, Stainless Steel Sealing Ring

Filter Material: Polypropylene

Filter Technology: Non-woven

Filter Type: Depth

Flow Rate (Imperial): 50 GPM

Flow Rate (Metric): 189.27 Liter per Minute

Industries: Industrial

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 82 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 180 °F

Micron Rating: 1.5 µm, 2.5 µm, 7.5 µm, 10 µm, 34 µm

Pressure Range (Imperial): 35 psid

Pressure Range (Metric): 2.4 bar

Product Series: 100

Reduction Claims: Dirt, Mineral Oil

Series: 3M™ 100 Series

Units per Case: 1.0, 10.0, 8.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 36201909

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 7 in, 7.2 in

Overall Diameter (Metric): 17.9 cm, 18.3 cm

Overall Length (Imperial): 16 in, 32 in

Overall Length (Metric): 41 cm, 81.28 cm

3M™ ME Series Filter Housing

Details

Compact vessel design reduces space without sacrificing capability
Swing bolt closure design and davit arm operation help make filter element change-out fast and easy
Integral cover assembly requires no additional part to seal filter elements
Adjustable legs help secure the vessel upon installation

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Fitting Size (Imperial): 6 in
Fitting Size (Metric): 152.4 mm
Industries: Industrial
Product Series: ME
Series: 3M™ ME Series
Units per Case: 1.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

CTG-Klean System Filter Hardware and Accessories

Details

Hardware and accessories help extend the capabilities of the CUNO™ CTG-Klean System

Easy-to-fit components help save time and labor costs

Stainless steel construction for long service life, durability, and ease of cleaning

Allows the use of shorter filter packs for reduced total filtration cost

Typical properties

Brands: CUNO™

Filter Technology: Non-woven

Filter Type: Depth

Fitting Type: NPT

Industries: Industrial

Product Series: WTS

Series: 3M™ WTS Series

Units per Case: 1.0

3M™ LifeASSURE™ PFS Series Filter Capsule

Details

Flow-enhancing construction allows air flow with a relatively low pressure drop, resulting in a smaller vent filter assemblies
Hydrophobic polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) membrane helps prevent pore blockage in vent applications, extending filter lifespan
Liquid validation of *B. diminuta* retention helps provide reliable sterilizing performance in wet or dry conditions
100% forward flow integrity tested prior to release

Typical properties

Application: Sterilizing Grade Filtration, Sterilizing Grade Filtration (liquid and gas)
Brands: LifeASSURE™
Component and Assembly Materials: Polypropylene
End Modification: Sanitary Fitting
Filter Material: Hydrophobic PTFE Membrane, PTFE
Filter Technology: Membrane
Filter Type: Surface
Formulation: Sterile Air, Vent Filtration
Gasket/O-ring Material: Fluorocarbon, Silicone
Grade: Sterilizing Grade
Industries: Life Sciences
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 40 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 104 °F
Micron Rating: 0.2 µm
Product Series: PFS
Series: LifeASSURE™ PFS Series
Units per Case: 1.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102090

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Length (Imperial): 2.5 in, 5 in, 10 in, 20 in, 30 in
Overall Length (Metric): 6.35 cm, 12.7 cm, 25.4 cm, 50.8 cm, 76.2 cm

3M™ Micro-Klean™ D Series Filter Cartridge

Details

Cotton materials and polypropylene twine/polypropylene media are FDA 21 CFR listed materials and suitable for food & beverage
Graded density construction prevents significant pressure drops
Integral lengths from 9 7/8" To 40" reduces joints that cause blinding or by-pass

Typical properties

Brands: Micro-Klean™
Component and Assembly Materials: Inner Core: Polypropylene
End Modification: DOE, None
Filter Material: Cotton
Flow Rate (Imperial): 0.03 GPM, 0.04 GPM, 0.14 GPM, 0.17 GPM, 0.39 GPM
Flow Rate (Metric): 0.47 Liter per Minute, 0.71 Liter per Minute, 2.55 Liter per Minute, 3.12 Liter per Minute, 7.1 Liter per Minute
Grade: 5 Micron
Industries: Industrial
Matrix Material: Cotton, Polypropylene
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 65 °C, 121 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 149 °F, 176 °F
Media Blanket Material: Cotton, Polypropylene
Micron Rating: 1 µm, 3 µm, 5 µm, 25 µm, 50 µm, 100 µm
Product Series: D
Product Type: Cartridge
Series: Micro-Klean™ D Series

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 2.75 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 6.985 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 20 in, 29.25 in, 39 in
Overall Length (Metric): 50.8 cm, 74.295 cm, 99.06 cm, 990 mm

Filtrete™ Allergen Reduction HEPA-Type Room Air Purifier Filter, FAPF-HM-A

3M ID CBGNAWUS1780 UPC 00638060162422

Details

CLEANER AIR CAN BE YOURS; The Filtrete Air Purifier device and its filter help reduce airborne particles in the air you breathe

AIRFLOW; Helps maintain sufficient airflow, good for your home and your air purifier

ELECTROSTATIC AIR FILTRATION traps millions of particles too small to see
HEPA TYPE FILTER captures 95% of airborne particles*

COMPATIBLE WITH Filtrete™ Device Model: FAP-TT-ADH

COMPATIBLE WITH Holmes® Device Models: HAP9243, HAP9415, HAP9423

COMPATIBLE WITH Honeywell™ Device Model: HPA060(BWM)

BACKED BY 25+ years of filtration expertise

REPLACE YOUR FILTER every 6 months**

FOR RESIDENTIAL use only

Filtrete™ knows your home filtration needs are as unique as you are, that's why we've designed a family of room air purifier filters and devices to fit your lifestyle - from small to large rooms; True HEPA, to Odor Reduction - Filtrete has you covered

FROM THE MOST TRUSTED HVAC filter brand in America**

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 6 Months

Filter Type: Allergen Reduction HEPA-Type, HEPA

MPR Rating: N/A

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 2 Pack, 1/pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smoke

Product Color: White

Product Type: Room Air Purifier Filters

Size: A/D/H

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Imperial): 1.35 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 9.96 in, 9.9682 in

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1.35 in

Overall Width (Imperial): 4.68 in, 4.6886 in

Filtrete™ Premium Allergen & Ultrafine Particles + Odor Reduction Room Air Purifier Filter, FAPF-A-4 and FAPF-A2-4

3M ID CBGNAWUS1797 UPC 00638060270011

Details

CLEANER AIR CAN BE YOURS; The Filtrete Air Purifier device and its filter help reduce airborne particles in the air you breathe
AIRFLOW; Helps maintain sufficient airflow, good for your home and your air purifier
INCLUDES optional carbon pre-filter for Odor Reduction
ATTRACTS and TRAPS particles 1000x smaller than the human eye can see
TRUE HEPA filter captures 99.97% of airborne particles*
FAPF-A2-4 COMPATIBLE WITH Filtrete™ Room Air Purifier Devices FAP-C02-A2, FAP-C03-A2, FAP-T03-A2; FAPF-A-4 COMPATIBLE WITH Filtrete™ and Idylis Room Air Purifier Devices FAP-C01-A, IAP-40-140, AC-2119, IAP-10-150
REPLACE YOUR FILTER at least every 12 months**
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BACKED BY 25+ years of filtration expertise

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Filter Life: 12 Months
Filter Type: HEPA
Package Contents: 1/pack
Product Type: Room Air Purifier Filters
Size: A
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

3M™ Zeta Plus™ BC Series Filter Capsule with LA Series Media

Details

Designed to have the lowest organic and inorganic extractable levels in the 3M depth filter portfolio
Stringent product extractable specifications enabled by both pre-extracting of both cellulose fiber and filter aid
Reduced potential of 1,3 beta-glucan interference in product endotoxin testing based on the use of aggressively extracted cellulose fibers
Filtration performance optimized to a broad range of fluid challenges
Full range of scalable single-use capsules enables predictable performance at every stage of drug development from early stage discovery to commercial production

Typical properties

Application: Plasma Fractionation
Brands: Zeta Plus™
Component and Assembly Materials: Cellulose
Effective Filtration Area: 3.9 in², 25 cm²
Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 25 cm²
End Modification: Luer, Sanitary Fitting
Filter Material: Cellulose
Filter Technology: Adsorbent
Filter Type: Depth
Flow Rate (Imperial): 25 GPM
Gasket/O-ring Material: N/A
Grade: 30LA, 50LA, 60LA, 90LA
Industries: Life Sciences
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 40 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 104 °F
Pressure Range (Imperial): 40 psig
Pressure Range (Metric): 2.8 bar
Product Series: BC, LA
Series: Zeta Plus™ BC Series
Units per Case: 4.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102090

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 2.63 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 66.8 mm
Overall Width (Imperial): 9.84 in
Overall Width (Metric): 25 cm

3M™ Zeta Plus™ Encapsulated System Scale-Up Filter Capsule with LP Series Media

Details

High purity pre-extracted cellulose provides lower β -glucan extractable levels
FDA Drug Master File and USP <88> Class VI Biological Reactivity Tests eases
validation and regulatory submissions
Self-contained, single-use capsules are available in three convenient sizes for
scale-up and benchtop studies
Low hold-up volume for minimal fluid loss
Novel shape maintains the same lenticular flow path as larger capsules and
cartridges

Typical properties

Application: Adsorptive Depth Filtration, Cell Culture Clarification, Microbial
Reduction Filtration
Brands: Zeta Plus™
Component and Assembly Materials: Cellulose
Dimensions: 4.1" x 8.5", 6.0" x 8.5"
Dimensions (Metric): 10.3 cm x 21.6 cm, 15.2 cm x 21.6 cm
Effective Filtration Area: 26.4 in², 52.7 in², 158 in²
Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 170 cm², 340 cm², 1020 cm²
Filter Material: Cellulose
Filter Technology: Adsorbent
Filter Type: Depth
Gasket/O-ring Material: N/A, Polysulfone, Silicone
Grade: 30LP, 50LP, 60LP, 90LP, M03
Industries: Life Sciences
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 40 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 104 °F
Pressure Range (Imperial): 35 psi Differential Pressure, 45 psi Inlet Pressure
Pressure Range (Metric): 2.4 bar Differential Pressure, 3.1 bar Inlet Pressure
Product Series: Encapsulated, LP
Series: Zeta Plus™ Encapsulated Series, Zeta Plus™ LP Series
Units per Case: 1.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102090

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 4.1 in, 8.5 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 10.6 cm, 21 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 2.2 in, 4.055 in, 4.1 in, 5.984 in, 6 in, 8 in
Overall Length (Metric): 5.7 cm, 10.3 cm, 15.2 cm, 20.3 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 8.5 in

3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Under Sink Dedicated Faucet Replacement Water Filter Cartridge AP-DW80/90

Details

Reduces particulate, chlorine taste & odor, lead, turbidity, parasitic protozoan cysts, VOCs and MTBE
Advanced dual stage carbon-block filtration process to help provide cleaner, clearer better tasting drinking water
625 gallon/2,366 liter capacity
NSF certified
Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) cartridge design makes cartridge change-outs fast and easy

Typical properties

Brands: Aqua-Pure™
Capacity (Imperial): 625.0 Gallon
Capacity (Metric): 2366 l
Filter Life: 6 Months
Filter Type: SQC
Flow Rate (Imperial): 0.6 GPM
Flow Rate (Metric): 2.3 Liter per Minute
Industries: Home
Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Micron Rating: 0.5 µm
Net Weight (Imperial): 5 lb
Net Weight (Metric): 2.3 kg
Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa
Product Color: White
Product Series: AP
Quick Change: Yes
Reduction Claims: Chlorine Taste & Odor, Cyst, Lead, MTBE, Particulate, Select VOCs, VOCs
Replacement Interval: Up to 6 months
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Total Units per Case: 4 per Case

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Height (Imperial): 11.75 in, 12.81 in
Overall Height (Metric): 32.54 cm, 59.85 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 3.19 in, 3.31 in
Overall Width (Metric): 8.09 cm, 8.41 cm

3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Easy Under Sink Dedicated Faucet Water Filter Cartridge

AP Easy C-LC, 5618046, 0.5 um, 6/Case

3M Product Number C-LC 3M ID 7100049878 UPC 00051128889046

Details

Reduces particulate, chlorine taste and odor, and lead
Easy to install, no special tools required
Sanitary Quick Change filter for fast and easy changes with just a twist

Typical properties

Capacity (Imperial): 750.0 Gallon
Capacity (Metric): 2839 l
Filter Life: 6 Months
Filter Type: SQC
Flow Rate (Imperial): 0.75 GPM
Flow Rate (Metric): 2.8 Liter per Minute
Industries: Home
Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Micron Rating: 0.5 µm
Net Weight (Imperial): 0.8 lb
Net Weight (Metric): 0.4 kg
Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa
Product Color: White
Product Series: AP Easy
Quick Change: Yes
Reduction Claims: Chlorine Taste & Odor, Cyst, Lead, Sediment
Replacement Interval: Up to 6 months
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Total Units per Case: 6 per Case

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Height (Imperial): 9.75 in
Overall Height (Metric): 24.77 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 2.38 in
Overall Width (Metric): 6.05 cm

3M™ NanoSHIELD™ Hollow Fiber Series Filter Cartridge

Details

3M™ NanoSHIELD™ Hollow Fiber Technology offers a thicker membrane than flat sheet membrane, maximizing the depth of filtration for particle reduction efficiency

Provides low operating and differential pressure across the filter to reduce outgassing and micro-bubble formation

Available in Polypropylene, Polyethylene, and Nylon hollow fiber membrane, all with polyethylene cage and end caps

Reduces hold-up volume and “dead space” by eliminating the filter core

Reduces particles, gels, and micro-bubbles

Available in 5nm to 100nm filtration ratings, in 5” to 20” cartridges (consult datasheet for availability)

Typical properties

Application: Developers, Electronics, Etchants, Polyimide, Solvents, Strippers

Brands: NanoSHIELD™

Component and Assembly Materials: Polyethylene

Effective Filtration Area: 10.8 ft², 21.5 ft², 23.7 ft², 47.4 ft²

Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 1 m², 2 m², 2.2 m², 4.4 m²

End Configuration: Single Open End (SOE)

End Modification: 222 O-Ring & Flat Cap

Factory Integrity Tested: Yes

Filter Material: Nylon, Polypropylene

Filter Technology: Membrane

Filter Type: Hollow Fiber

Gasket/O-ring Material: PTFE Encapsulated Fluorocarbon

Industries: Industrial

Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Imperial): 28 psid @ 77°F

Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Metric): 1.9 bar @ 25°C

Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 58 psig @ 77°F

Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 4 bar @ 25°C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 40 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 104 °F

Micron Rating (Absolute): 0.005 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 0.01 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 0.02 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 0.05 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 0.1 Absolute, @ 99.9%

Pleat Type: Hollow Fiber

Product Form: Cartridge

Product Series: Hollow Fiber

Product Type: Hollow Fiber Nano Filtration

Recommended Change-out Differential Pressure (Imperial): 28 psid @ 77°F

Recommended Change-out Differential Pressure (Metric): 1.9 bar @ 25°C

Reduction Claims: 5 nm to 100 nm

Series: NanoSHIELD™ Hollow Fiber Series

Units per Case: 1.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102006

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 2.75 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 7 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 5 in, 10 in, 20 in
Overall Length (Metric): 12.7 cm, 25.4 cm, 50.8 cm

3M™ Zeta Plus™ Encapsulated System Scale-Up Filter Capsule with ZB Series Media

Details

Suitable for primary cell culture filtration or intermediate polishing applications in R&D, Process Development or manufacturing of recombinant protein drugs such as monoclonal antibodies

Made using cellulose fibers, diatomaceous earth and a binding resin that imparts a positive charge (quaternary amine), ZB grade media filters particles from process solutions through mechanical sieving and electrokinetic adsorption mechanisms

Wide range of filter pore sizes (0.1 to 4 µm) and a dual layer lenticular construction allows for optimizing filter throughput and filtrate quality

Scaleable single use filter portfolio enables using the same filtration platform process liquids volumes of 0.5 to 20,000 liters

Unique filter capsule design minimizes hold-up volume and maximizes product recovery, while reducing the need for cleaning validation; translucent plastic shell allows easy detection of the liquid level for real time monitoring of the filtration process and to minimize flush volumes

Typical properties

Application: Bioburden Reduction, Cell Culture Clarification

Brands: Zeta Plus™

Effective Filtration Area: 170 cm², 340 cm², 1020 cm²

Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 170 cm², 340 cm², 1020 cm²

Factory Integrity Tested: Cellulose

Filter Material: Cellulose, Single-use Depth Filter

Filter Technology: Adsorbent

Filter Type: Depth

Formulation: N/A

Gasket/O-ring Material: Polysulfone

Grade: 120ZB05A, 120ZB08A, 120ZB10A, 30ZB, 60ZB, 60ZB05A, 90ZB, 90ZB05A, 90ZB08A

Industries: Life Sciences

Product Series: EXT, Encapsulated, ZB

Series: Zeta Plus™ EXT Series, Zeta Plus™ Encapsulated Series, Zeta Plus™ ZB Series

Units per Case: 1.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102090

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 4.1 in, 8.5 in

Overall Diameter (Metric): 10.41 cm, 21.59 cm

Overall Length (Imperial): 4.1 in, 6 in, 8.5 in

Overall Length (Metric): 10.3 cm, 15.2 cm, 21 cm

Overall Width (Imperial): 8.5 in

Overall Width (Metric): 21.6 cm

3M™ Betafine™ PP Series Filter Cartridge

Details

Longer service life compared to non-pleated media
Less down time due to fewer filter change-outs
Helps reduce operating costs

Typical properties

Brands: Betafine™
Component and Assembly Materials: Polypropylene
Effective Filtration Area: 16 ft², 24 ft²
Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 1.49 m², 2.23 m²
End Configuration: Single Open End (SOE)
End Modification: 226 O-ring & spear
Factory Integrity Tested: No
Filter Material: Polypropylene
Filter Technology: Non-woven
Filter Type: Surface
Gasket/O-ring Material: Silicone
Grade: PP
Industries: Industrial
Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Imperial): 60 psid @ 77°F
Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Metric): 4 bar @ 25°C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 80 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 176 °F
Micron Rating (Absolute): 1.2 Absolute, @ 99.9%
Micron Rating (Nominal): 0.65 µm
Pleat Type: Straight
Product Form: Cartridge
Product Series: PP
Product Type: Pleated Polypropylene Media
Series: Betafine™ PP Series
Units per Case: 6.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102006

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 2.8 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 7.1 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 19.938 in, 29.688 in
Overall Length (Metric): 50.643 cm, 75.408 cm

3M™ High Flow Series Multi-Equipment Chloramines System for Ice, Coffee & Cold Beverage Applications, Model DP295-CL, 5624204

Details

Provides consistent quality water
Reduces particulate*, chloramines, and chlorine taste and odor from incoming water
Built-in scale inhibition can help to prevent the potentially harmful effects of scale build-up on equipment
Dual Port system is engineered to provide high flow rates, high capacities, and the benefits of multiple-equipment filtration in a single compact package
Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) encapsulated cartridge design allows for fast and easy cartridge change-outs without the need for a filter wrench
Designed for chloramine reduction in ice, coffee, and cold beverage applications
Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) encapsulated cartridge design allows for fast and easy cartridge change-outs without the need for a filter wrench
Designed for combination applications including ice, coffee, tea, and cold beverage
Multi-stage filtration reduces the need for a separate prefilter

Typical properties

Application: Coffee and Hot Tea Water Filtration, Ice Machine Water Filtration, Water Filtration for Cold Beverage Dispensers
Brands: 3M™
Capacity (Imperial): 108000.0 Gallon, 162000.0 Gallon, 70000.0 Gallon, 54000.0 Gallon
Capacity (Metric): 204412 l, 264950 l, 408823 l, 613235 l
Filter Type: SQC
Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.75 in
Fitting Type: Male NPT, NPT
Flow Rate (Imperial): 5 GPM, 6.68 GPM, 10 GPM, 15 GPM
Flow Rate (Metric): 18.927 Liter per Minute, 25.3 Liter per Minute, 37.9 Liter per Minute, 56.8 Liter per Minute
Industries: Commercial
Inlet Outlet Size: 3/4" Male NPT, 3/4" NPT
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Micron Rating: 0.2 µm
Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa
Product Color: Black, Gray, White
Product Series: Dual Port 190, Dual Port 260, Dual Port 290, Dual Port 390
Reduction Claims: Bacteria, Chlorine Taste & Odor, Cyst, Scale, Sediment
Series: 3M™ High Flow Series
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Total Units per Case: 1 per Case
Units per Case: 1.0

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Imperial): 5.5 in

Overall Depth (Metric): 13.97 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 18.63 in, 23.69 in, 24.06 in, 24.56 in

Overall Height (Metric): 47.32 cm, 60.17 cm, 61.11 cm, 62.38 cm

Overall Width (Imperial): 19.13 in, 25.19 in, 29.13 in,

3M™ OCS Series Office Water Filtration System 5626205, VH3 Valve-In-Head

Design Cyst Reduction, 6/Case

Part Number 5626205 3M Product Number VH3/CC350 3M ID 7100041825

Details

Provides consistent high quality water by reducing sediment*, chlorine taste and odor, cyst**, and asbestos for drinking water applications

Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) encapsulated cartridge design allows for fast and easy cartridge change-outs

Cartridge change-outs do not require a filter wrench

No external shut-off valve required due to built-in valve-in-head design

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

Capacity (Imperial): 3500.0 Gallon

Capacity (Metric): 13249 l

Filter Type: SQC

Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.375 in

Flow Rate (Imperial): 1 GPM

Flow Rate (Metric): 3.8 Liter per Minute

Industries: Home

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F

Micron Rating: 0.5 µm

Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi

Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa

Product Color: Gray, White

Product Series: OCS

Reduction Claims: Asbestos, Chlorine Taste & Odor, Cyst, Particulate

Series: 3M™ OCS Series

Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C

Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F

Units per Case: 6.0

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Imperial): 4 in

Overall Depth (Metric): 10.16 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 11.75 in

Overall Height (Metric): 29.85 cm

Overall Width (Imperial): 3.31 in

Overall Width (Metric): 8.41 cm

3M™ Water Filtration Replacement Filter Cartridge 8000 Series

Details

Provides consistent quality water for commercial post mix machines by reducing sediment* and chlorine taste and odor
Enhances water clarity for visually appealing cold beverages
Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) encapsulated cartridge design allows for fast and easy cartridge change-outs
Polyphosphates reduce scale build-up and equipment down time, models CFS8110-S, CFS8112-S, CFS8812X-S, CFS8720-S, CFS517, CFS8000-S, CFS8112EL-S, CFS8112ELX-S and CFS8720EL-S
Ion exchange resin reduces hardness without the need for a drain, electrical connection or salt regeneration, models SWC900, SWC900-C, SWC1350 and SWC1350-C
Extended length replacement cartridge allows more media for increased gallon capacity
Specifically designed for point-of-use foodservice applications
Filter allows for use on both chlorinated (municipal) and non-chlorinated (well water) systems

Typical properties

Application: Coffee and Hot Tea, Coffee and Hot Tea Water Filtration, Cold Beverage, Ice, Ice Machine Water Filtration, Under Sink Water Filtration, Water Filtration for Cold Beverage Dispensers
Brands: 3M™
Capacity (Imperial): 3500.0 Gallon, 2000.0 Gallon, 12600.0 Gallon, 10000.0 Gallon, 14000.0 Gallon, 4800.0 Gallon, 9000.0 Gallon
Capacity (Metric): 7571 l, 13249 l, 18170 l, 34069 l, 37854 l, 47696 l, 52996 l
Filter Life: 6 Months
Filter Type: Drop-in Cartridge, SQC, SQC Replacement Filter Cartridge
Flow Rate (Imperial): 1.3 GPM, 1.5 GPM, 1.67 GPM, 1.75 GPM, 6 GPM
Flow Rate (Metric): 4.9 Liter per Minute, 5.7 Liter per Minute, 6.3 Liter per Minute, 6.6 Liter per Minute, 22.7 Liter per Minute
Flow Rate (lpm): 4.9 Liter per Minute, 5.7 Liter per Minute, 6.3 Liter per Minute
Industries: Commercial, Home
Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Micron Rating: 0.5 µm, 1 µm, 5 Absolute, @ 95%, 5 µm, 10 µm
Pressure Range (Imperial): 125 psi, 25 - 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa, 862 kPa
Product Color: White
Product Series: 8000 Series, AP517, CFS
Quick Change: No, Yes
Reduction Claims: Chlorine Taste & Odor, Cyst, Particulate, Scale, Scale Inhibition, Sediment
Replacement Interval: Up to 6 months, Up to 12 months
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C

Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F

Total Units per Case: 4 per Case, 6 per Case, 12 per Case, 15 per Case, 30 per Case

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Imperial): 3.31 in

Overall Depth (Metric): 8.41 cm

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 2.6 in, 3.19 in

Overall Diameter (Metric): 6.6 cm, 8.1 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 9.63 in, 9.75 in, 12.81 in, 12.89 in, 12.94 in, 17.06 in, 17.19 in, 19.

3M™ Steamer Filtration System Filter Cartridge CARTPAK SF165, 5613811, 3 um NOM, 3.34 gpm, 35000 gal, 1/Case

Part Number 5613811 3M Product Number CARTPAK SF165 3M ID 7000125666

Details

Provides consistent quality water for boiler based steamers, combi and proofer ovens by reducing sediment*, scale* and chlorine taste and odor

Advanced Integrated Membrane Pre-Activated Carbon Technology ("I.M.P.A.C.T.") filtration media provides superior throughput and cartridge life (HF65)

Reduces the ability of calcium and magnesium to form as hard scale* which can reduce downtime and unscheduled service maintenance (HF8-S)

Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) encapsulated cartridge design allows for fast and easy cartridge change-outs

Typical properties

Application: Steam, Steam Table and Rethermalizer Water Filtration, Steam Tables and Rethermalizers

Brands: 3M™

Capacity (Imperial): 35000.0 Gal. (US),35000.0 Gallon

Capacity (Metric): 132489 l

Filter Technology: Non-woven

Filter Type: SQC

Flow Rate (Imperial): 3.34 GPM

Flow Rate (Metric): 12.6 Liter per Minute

Industries: Commercial

Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi

Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F

Micron Rating: 3 µm

Net Weight (Imperial): 12 lb

Net Weight (Metric): 5.4 kg

Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi

Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa

Product Color: White

Product Series: High Flow

Quick Change: Yes

Reduction Claims: Chlorine Taste & Odor, Scale Inhibition, Sediment

Replacement Interval: Up to 12 months

Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C

Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F

Total Units per Case: 1 per Case

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Imperial): 5.44 in

Overall Depth (Metric): 13.8 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 18.06 in

Overall Height (Metric): 45.9 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 17.25 in
Overall Width (Metric): 43.8 cm

3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Under Sink Dedicated Faucet Water Filter Cartridge AP Easy C-Complete, 5618044, 0.5 um, 6/Case

3M Product Number AP Easy C-Complete 3M ID 7100049876 UPC 00051128889121

Details

Reduces particulate, chlorine taste & odor, asbestos, parasitic protozoan cysts, lead, mercury, atrazine, benzene, carbofuran, lindane, p-dichlorobenzene and toxaphene

750 gallon/2,839 liter capacity

Advanced dual stage carbon-block filtration process to help provide cleaner, clearer better tasting drinking water

Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) cartridge design helps provide fast & easy cartridge change-out

Compact, slim design allows for easy installation under the sink without compromising storage space

Typical properties

Application: Sink

Brands: Aqua-Pure™

Capacity (Imperial): 750.0 Gallon

Capacity (Metric): 2839 l

Filter Life: 6 Months

Filter Type: SQC

Flow Rate (Imperial): 0.75 GPM

Flow Rate (Metric): 2.8 Liter per Minute

Industries: Home

Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi

Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F

Micron Rating: 0.5 µm

Net Weight (Imperial): 0.8 lb

Net Weight (Metric): 0.4 kg

Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi

Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa

Product Color: White

Product Series: AP Easy

Quick Change: Yes

Reduction Claims: Asbestos, Chlorine Taste & Odor, Cyst, Lead, Mercury, Particulate, Select VOCs, Turbidity

Replacement Interval: Up to 6 months

Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C

Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F

Total Units per Case: 6 per Case

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Height (Imperial): 11.66 in

Overall Height (Metric): 29.62 cm

Overall Width (Imperial): 2.38 in
Overall Width (Metric): 6.05 cm

3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Under Sink Water Filter Cartridge AP Easy C-CS-FF, 5632108, Full Flow, 5 um, 4/Case

3M Product Number AP Easy C-CS-FF 3M ID 7100049862 UPC 00051128889275

Details

Reduces particulate, chlorine taste & odor, parasitic protozoan cysts and sediment*

2,000 gallon/7,571 liter capacity

Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) cartridge design helps provide fast & easy cartridge change-out with minimal effort

For use with the AP Easy Cyst-FF under sink water filtration system

Typical properties

Brands: Aqua-Pure™

Capacity (Imperial): 20000.0 Gallon

Capacity (Metric): 7571 l

Filter Life: 6 Months

Filter Type: SQC

Fitting Size (Metric): 9.525 cm

Flow Rate (Imperial): 2 GPM

Flow Rate (Metric): 7.5 Liter per Minute

Industries: Home

Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi

Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F

Micron Rating: 5 µm

Net Weight (Imperial): 1.6 lb

Net Weight (Metric): 0.73 kg

Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi

Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa

Product Color: White

Product Series: AP, AP Easy

Quick Change: Yes

Reduction Claims: Chlorine Taste & Odor, Particulate

Replacement Interval: Up to 6 months

Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C

Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F

Total Units per Case: 4 per Case

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Height (Imperial): 10.44 in

Overall Height (Metric): 26.52 cm

Overall Width (Imperial): 3.19 in

Overall Width (Metric): 8.1 cm

3M™ NanoSHIELD™ LDC Series Hollow Fiber Filter Capsule

Details

3M™ NanoSHIELD™ Hollow Fiber Technology offers a thicker membrane than flat sheet membrane, maximizing the depth of filtration for particle reduction efficiency

Provides low operating and differential pressure across the filter to reduce outgassing and micro-bubble formation

Reduces hold-up volume and “dead space” by eliminating the filter core
Available in Polypropylene, and Polyethylene hollow fiber membrane

Reduces particles, gels, and micro-bubbles

Available in 5nm to 100nm filtration ratings, in 5” and 10” capsules (consult datasheet for availability)

Typical properties

Application: Developers, Electronics, Etchants, Polyimide, Solvents, Strippers

Brands: NanoSHIELD™

Component and Assembly Materials: Capsule Body: Polyethylene

End Modification: 1/2" Flowell 60 Inlet & Outlet with 1/4" Flowell 60 Vent

Filter Material: Hollow Fiber Polypropylene, Polyethylene Fiber, Polypropylene

Filter Technology: Membrane

Filter Type: Filter Capsule

Gasket/O-ring Material: PTFE Encapsulated Fluorocarbon

Industries: Industrial

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 40 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 104 °F

Micron Rating: 0.005 µm, 0.01 µm, 0.02 µm

Product Series: LDC

Series: NanoSHEILD™ LDC Series, NanoSHIELD™ LDC Series

Units per Case: 1.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102090

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 3.97 in

Overall Diameter (Metric): 101 mm

Overall Length (Imperial): 5 in, 10 in

Overall Length (Metric): 12.7 cm, 25.4 cm

Overall Width (Imperial): 3.97 in

Overall Width (Metric): 10.1 cm

3M™ Zeta Plus™ U Series Filter Media Disc B020405U, 47 mm, No Holes, 100/CS

Part Number B020405U 3M Product Number B020405U 3M ID 7010415280

Details

- For use with specific 3M™ industrial filter housings
- Enhanced removal of very fine particles
- Minimal operator exposure to contaminated oils
- Zeta Plus Cartridge Lifting Device handles and removal baskets
- Easy installation and removal for faster and more convenient operation
- Filters are predried and packaged with desiccant in water- impervious foil packaging
- Ensures that water removal capability is not compromised prior to use

Typical properties

- Application: Automotive Top Coat Filtration, Resin Filtration
- Brands: Zeta Plus™
- Filter Material: Cellulose
- Filter Technology: Adsorbent
- Filter Type: Depth
- Grade: 05U
- Industries: Industrial
- Product Form: Disc
- Product Series: U
- Series: Zeta Plus™ U Series
- Units per Case: 25.0
- eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

3M™ ScaleGard™ Pro Hardness Reduction Systems for Espresso

Applications featuring Valve-in-Head Design, SGP165BN-T, 5633201

Details

Provides consistent quality water
Reduces chlorine taste and odor from incoming water
Built-in scale inhibition can help to prevent the potentially harmful effects of scale build-up on equipment
Valve-in-head design
Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) encapsulated cartridge design allows for fast and easy cartridge change-outs without the need for a filter wrench
System designed for use in espresso applications
Reduces calcium and magnesium, which create scale build-up
Multi-stage filtration reduces the need for a separate prefilter

Typical properties

Application: Coffee and Vending, Espresso, Steamer, Combi Oven, and Proofer
Oven Water Filtration, Vending
Brands: ScaleGard™
Capacity (Imperial): 6071.14 Gallon, 719.0 Gallon, 1200.0 Gallon
Capacity (Metric): 1600 l, 2722 l, 4542 l
Dimensions: 14.72" x 4.46", 13.6" x 3.19", 20.72" x 4.46"
Dimensions (Metric): 345.4 mm x 81 mm
Filter Type: SQC
Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.375 in
Fitting Type: Female NPT
Flow Rate (Imperial): 0.5 GPM, 1 GPM
Flow Rate (Metric): 1.9 Liter per Minute, 3.8 Liter per Minute
Industries: Commercial
Inlet Outlet Size: 3/8" Female NPT
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Micron Rating: 1 µm
Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa
Product Color: Gray, White
Product Series: Pro, SGP
Reduction Claims: Chlorine Taste & Odor, Scale
Series: ScaleGard™ Pro, ScaleGard™ Pro Series
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Units per Case: 1.0, 4.0

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Imperial): 4.4 in, 5.06 in
Overall Depth (Metric): 11.28 cm, 12.85 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 16.31 in, 19.69 in, 22.31 in
Overall Height (Metric): 41.43 cm, 50.01 cm, 56.67 cm

Overall Width (Imperial): 4.4 in, 4.44 in
Overall Width

3M™ Valve-In-Head/Bracket Assembly, 3/8" FNPT w/Shroud and Plug, Model VH3-NPT, 6213003

Details

Valve-in-head design including shroud and plug
3/8" FNPT inlet and outlet water connections
Designed for use with 3M™ High Flow Series water filtration cartridges
To maintain your 3M™ Foodservice Products, spare parts and accessories are available

Typical properties

Application: Coffee and Hot Tea Water Filtration, Coffee and Vending, Cold Beverage, Espresso, Espresso Maker Water Filtration, Ice Machine Water Filtration, Iced Tea, Iced Tea Maker Water Filtration, Steamer, Combi Oven, and Proofer Oven Water Filtration, Vending, Water Filtration for Cold Beverage Dispensers
Brands: 3M™
Filter Type: SQC Filtration System
Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.375 in, 0.5 in
Fitting Size (Metric): 9.525 mm, 12.7 mm
Fitting Type: BSP, Female NPT
Industries: Commercial
Inlet Outlet Size: 1/2" NPT, 3/8" NPT
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Nominal Fitting Size: 0.375 in, 0.5 Inch, 0.5 in
Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa
Product Series: High Flow
Series: 3M™ NH3 Series, 3M™ VH3 Series
Units per Case: 12.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

3M™ CFS22 Series Filter Housing

Details

Large diameter blue housing for point-of-entry applications
Built-in pressure relief button relieves internal pressure for convenient cartridge change-outs
Mounting bracket and filter wrench included
1" and 1.5" inlet and outlet connections
Uses cartridges CFS210-2 (for particulate reduction) and CFS215-2 (for particulate and chlorine taste and odor reduction)
Cartridges and pressure gauges sold separately

Typical properties

Application: Boiler, Parts Wash Station, Shower, Sink, Warewasher, Washing Machine, Water Heater
Brands: 3M™
Flow Rate (Imperial): 45 GPM, 60 GPM
Flow Rate (lpm): 170.3 Liter per Minute, 227.1 Liter per Minute
Industries: Commercial
Inlet Outlet Size: 1" NPT, 1.5" NPT
Net Weight (Imperial): 5.5 lb
Net Weight (Metric): 2.5 kg
Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 100 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 689 kPa
Product Series: CFS
Series: 3M™ CFS Series
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Units per Case: 2.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 7.17 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 18.2 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 24.5 in
Overall Height (Metric): 62.2 cm

3M™ Dual Flow Chloramine CARTPAK Replacement Filter Cartridges

Details

Provides consistent high quality water
Reduces particulate, chloramine and chlorine taste and odor from incoming water
Provides chloramines reduction to help eliminate corrosion damage to water using equipment such as steamers, combi-ovens, coffee and tea brewers, and espresso machines
Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) encapsulated cartridge design allows for fast and easy cartridge change-outs without the need for a filter wrench
Integrated Membrane Pre-Activated Carbon Technology (“I.M.P.A.C.T.”) filtration media on select models⁴. Combines a membrane with a premium activated carbon block to help provide excellent throughput and cartridge life

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Capacity (Imperial): 30000.0 Gal. (US), 30000.0 Gallon, 70000.0 Gallon, 9400.0 Gallon
Capacity (Metric): 35582.871 l, 113562.35 l, 113562.353 l, 264979 l
Capacity by Substance Reduced (Imperial): 12600 gal for Chloramine, 28000 gal for Chloramine, 30000 gal for All Substances, 70000 for All Substances, 70000 gal for Chlorine, 9400 gal for All Substances
Capacity by Substance Reduced (Metric): 1055992 L for Chloramine, 113562.35 L for All Substances, 264979 L for All Substances, 264979 L for Chlorine, 47696 L for Chloramine
Filter Technology: Non-woven
Filter Type: SQC
Flow Rate (Imperial): 5 GPM
Flow Rate (Metric): 18.9 Liter per Minute
Flow Rate by Substance Reduced (Imperial): 10 GPM for Chlorine, 2 GPM for Chloramine, 3.34 GPM for Chloramine, 7 GPM for Chlorine
Flow Rate by Substance Reduced (Metric): 12.64 l/min for Chloramine, 12.64 l/min for Chloramines, 26.5 l/min for Chlorine, 26.50 l/min for Chlorine, 37.85 l/min for Chlorine, 7.57 l/min for Chloramine
Industries: Commercial
Kit Includes: Two (2) HF60-CLX cartridges & one (1) HF60-S-SR5 cartridge, Two (2) HF60-CLX cartridges & one (1) HF60-S-SR5 cartridge & one (1) HF8-S cartridge, Two (2) HF65-CLX cartridges & one (1) HF65-S-SR5 cartridge, Two (2) HF65-CLX cartridges & one (1) HF65-S-SR5 cartridge & one (1) HF8-S cartridge, Two (2) HF90-CLX cartridges & one (1) HF90-S-SR5 cartridge
Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Micron Rating: 0.2 µm, 5 µm
Net Weight (Imperial): 11.771 lb, 12.567 lb, 12.569 lb, 13.366 lb, 15.787 lb
Net Weight (Metric): 5.339 kg, 5.7 kg, 5.701 kg, 6.063 kg, 7.161 kg
Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa

Product Color: White
Product Series: DF, High Flow
Quick Change: Yes
Reduction Claims: Bacteria, Chloramine, Chlorine Taste & Odor, Cyst,
Particulate, Scale Inhibition, Sediment
Replacement Interval: Up to 12 months
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Total Units per Case: 1 per Case

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Height (Imperial): 5.8125 in
Overall Height (Metric): 14.764 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 18.37 in, 24 in
Overall Length (Metric): 46.673 cm, 60.96 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 15.125 in, 15.625 in
Overall Width (Metric): 38.418 cm

3M™ NB Series Filter Bag

Details

Inside-Outside Flow Configuration, effectively captures contaminants on the inside

Low unit-cost bags are collapsible for easy handling

Material has the ability to handle viscous fluids

Welded seams and thermally treated exterior surfaces for control of fiber migration

Manufacturing processes do not include the use of silicone or adhesives for greater purity of filtered media

Typical properties

Application: Amine Sweetening, Completion & Workover Fluids, Electrodeposition Paint, Electrodeposition Paint Filtration, Final Filtration for Particulates in Soft Drinks, High Quality Paint Filtration, Hydrotreater Feed, Particle Reduction in Bottle Water Manufacturing, Particle Reduction in Distilled Spirits Filtration, Permeate Pre-UF, Pre RO Filtration, Pretreatment, Process Cooling Water, Raw Material, Intermediates, & Feed Stream Filtration, Resin Filtration, Trade Paint Filtration, Turbidity and Particle Control in Soft Drink Water, Water Filtration for Wine Applications, Water Injection for Enhanced Oil Recovery

Brands: 3M™

Collar Diameter (Imperial): 7 in

Collar Diameter (Metric): 17.8 cm

Component and Assembly Materials: Collar: Galvanized Steel, Media: Nylon Monofilament, Media: Polypropylene Felt, Nylon, Polyester, Polypropylene

Filter Material: Nylon Monofilament, Polyester Felt, Polypropylene Felt

Filter Type: Bag Filter

Flow Rate (Imperial): 90 GPM, 180 GPM

Flow Rate (Metric): 340 Liter per Minute, 340.7 Liter per Minute, 680 Liter per Minute, 681.4 Liter per Minute

Industries: Industrial

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 149 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 300 °F

Micron Rating: 1 µm, 5 µm, 10 µm, 25 µm, 50 µm, 100 µm, 100 Absolute, @ 95%, 150 µm, 200 µm, 250 µm, 400 µm, 600 µm, 800 µm

Product Series: NB

Product Type: Filter Bag

Series: 3M™ NB Series

Units per Case: 25.0,50.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 36201909

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 7 in

Overall Diameter (Metric): 17.8 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 18 in, 32 in

Overall Height (Metric): 32 cm, 45.7 cm, 81.3 cm

Overall Length (Imperial): 17 in, 18 in, 32 in
Overall Length (Metric): 43.18 cm, 45.7 cm, 8

3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Under Sink Water Filter Cartridge AP Easy C-Cyst-FF, 5610428, Full Flow, 0.5 um, 4/Case

3M Product Number C-Cyst-FF 3M ID 7100071161 UPC 00016145607608

Details

Reduces: Particulate, Chlorine taste & odor, Parasitic Protozoan Cysts and Sediment*

Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) cartridge design helps provide fast & easy cartridge change-out with minimal effort

For use with the AP Easy Cyst-FF under sink water filtration system
2,000 gallon/7,571 liter capacity

Typical properties

Brands: Aqua-Pure™

Capacity (Imperial): 2000.0 Gallon

Capacity (Metric): 7571 l

Filter Life: 6 Months

Filter Type: SQC

Flow Rate (Imperial): 1.5 GPM

Flow Rate (Metric): 5.7 Liter per Minute

Industries: Home

Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi

Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F

Micron Rating: 0.5 µm

Net Weight (Imperial): 1.7 lb

Net Weight (Metric): 0.77 kg

Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi

Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa

Product Color: White

Product Series: AP

Quick Change: Yes

Reduction Claims: Chlorine Taste & Odor, Cyst, Sediment

Replacement Interval: Up to 6 months

Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C

Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F

Total Units per Case: 4 per Case

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Height (Imperial): 13.625 in

Overall Height (Metric): 34.6 cm

Overall Width (Imperial): 3.31 in

Overall Width (Metric): 8.41 cm

3M™ Aqua-Pure Whole House Large Diameter Drop-in Replacement Cartridge AP800 Series

Details

Reduces sediment for cleaner drinking water
Grooved surface increases total surface area for longer cartridge life as compared to 3M non-grooved surface cartridges
Rigid construction helps to reduce sediment “unloading” due to variances in water pressure

Typical properties

Application: Water Heater, Whole House Water Filtration
Filter Life: 6 Months
Filter Type: Drop-in Cartridge, Replacement Filter Cartridge
Flow Rate (Imperial): 10 GPM, 20 GPM, 45 GPM
Flow Rate (Metric): 37.9 Liter per Minute, 75 Liter per Minute, 170 Liter per Minute
Industries: Home
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Micron Rating: 5 µm, 25 µm
Product Color: White
Product Series: AP800
Quick Change: No
Reduction Claims: Chlorine Taste & Odor, Sediment
Replacement Interval: Up to 6 months
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Total Units per Case: 4 per Case

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 4.6 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 11.7 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 9.75 in, 9.86 in, 20.14 in
Overall Height (Metric): 24.765 cm, 25.04 cm, 51.16 cm

3M™ Betapure™ CMP Series Filter Capsule

Details

Graded porosity design for superior reduction of hard and soft gel contaminants
Reduces large particle counts (LPC) that can cause equipment damage and decreased yields
All-polypropylene depth filter capsules allow for broad chemical and temperature compatibility

Typical properties

Brands: Betapure™
End Modification: 4" 3/8" FLRTK VNTDRN EPR, 3/8" Flaretek, 3/8" Flaretek with 1/4" Flaretek Vent and Drain
Filter Material: Polypropylene
Filter Technology: Non-woven
Filter Type: Depth
Gasket/O-ring Material: EPR
Industries: Industrial
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 40 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 104 °F
Micron Rating: 0.3 µm, 0.5 µm, 0.8 µm, 0.8 Absolute, @ 95%
Product Series: CMP
Reduction Claims: Hard and soft gel contaminants
Series: Betapure™ CMP Series
Units per Case: 1.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102090

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 3.85 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 97.79 mm
Overall Length (Imperial): 4 in
Overall Length (Metric): 101.6 mm
Overall Width (Imperial): 3.85 in
Overall Width (Metric): 9.8 cm

3M™ Zeta Plus™ EC Series Filter Media Disc B1216020EC, 11 in, 1 Hole, 100/Case

3M ID 7010339120 UPC 00016145094590

Details

Reduction of trace metals to low digit ppb levels
Superior metal reduction capacity, lower cost-of-ownership
Reduced residence time compared to Ion Exchange Column
Graded Porosity Construction increases contact time between the fluid and reactive sites of the purifier
Increased throughputs as compared to ion exchange columns
Low Cartridge Extractables
ISO 9001:2008 Registered Quality Management System

Typical properties

Brands: Zeta Plus™
Filter Material: Cellulose
Filter Technology: Adsorbent
Filter Type: Depth
Grade: 020EC
Industries: Industrial
Product Series: EC
Series: Zeta Plus™ EC Series
Units per Case: 100.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

3M™ NanoSHIELD™ LHV Series Hollow Fiber Filter Tube

Details

3M™ NanoSHIELD™ Hollow Fiber Technology offers a thicker membrane than flat sheet membrane, maximizing the depth of filtration for particle reduction efficiency

Provides low operating and differential pressure across the filter to reduce outgassing and micro-bubble formation

Available in Polypropylene, and Polyethylene hollow fiber membrane

Reduces particles, gels, and micro-bubbles

4.1" length, 3/8" diameter tube is available in either Polypropylene or Polyethylene membrane, with Polyethylene tubing material

Ideally suited for lab scale trials

Available in 5nm to 100nm filtration ratings (consult datasheet for availability)

Small, Compact Design reduces hold-up volume and waste of expensive chemicals

Typical properties

Application: Developers, Electronics, Etchants, Polyimide, Solvents, Strippers

Brands: NanoSHIELD™

Component and Assembly Materials: Polyethylene

Factory Integrity Tested: Yes

Filter Material: Polypropylene

Filter Technology: Membrane

Filter Type: Hollow Fiber

Industries: Industrial

Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Imperial): 28 psid @ 77°F

Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Metric): 1.9 bar @ 25°C

Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 58 psig @ 77°F

Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 4 bar @ 25°C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 40 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 104 °F

Micron Rating (Absolute): 0.005 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 0.01 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 0.02 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 0.05 Absolute, @ 99.9%

Pleat Type: Hollow Fiber

Product Form: Tube

Product Series: LHV

Product Type: Hollow Fiber Nano Filtration

Recommended Change-out Differential Pressure (Imperial): 28 psid @ 77°F

Recommended Change-out Differential Pressure (Metric): 1.9 bar @ 25°C

Reduction Claims: 5 nm to 100 nm

Series: NanoSHIELD™ LHV Series

Units per Case: 1.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102006

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 0.25 in, 0.375 in

Overall Diameter (Metric): 0.635 cm, 0.953 cm

Overall Length (Imperial): 4.5 in
Overall Length (Metric): 11.43 cm

3M™ ESP Series Water Softener System ESP124-T, 5634802, Extended Length Style, Valve-in-Head, 0.5 gpm, 4/Case

Part Number 5634802 3M Product Number ESP124-T 3M ID 7100039085

Details

Provides consistent, great tasting espresso and espresso drinks by reducing hardness, chlorine taste and odor
Reduces the ability of calcium and magnesium to form as hard scale* on heating coils and boilers
Reduction of sediment* helps prevent equipment wear which can help to extend the life of parts and fittings
Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) encapsulated cartridge design allows for fast and easy cartridge change-outs

Typical properties

Application: Coffee and Vending, Espresso, Steamer, Combi Oven, and Proofer
Oven Water Filtration, Vending
Brands: 3M™
Capacity (Imperial): 1434.515 Gallon
Capacity (Metric): 379 l
Dimensions: 17.31" x 3.19"
Dimensions (Metric): 439.7 mm x 81 mm
Filter Type: Replacement Filter Cartridge
Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.375 in
Fitting Size (Metric): 9.525 mm
Fitting Type: Female NPT
Flow Rate (Imperial): 0.5 GPM
Flow Rate (Metric): 1.9 Liter per Minute
Industries: Commercial
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa
Product Series: ESP
Reduction Claims: Chlorine Taste & Odor, Softening
Units per Case: 4.0

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 4.4375 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 11.3 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 19.75 in
Overall Height (Metric): 50.2 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 17.31 in
Overall Length (Metric): 439.7 mm
Overall Width (Imperial): 4.4375 in

3M™ Drop-In Style Single Prefilter System CFS12T, 5558902, Featuring Pressure Relief Valve and Transparent Sump, 2/Case

Part Number 5558902 3M Product Number CFS12T 3M ID 7000001644

Details

Single transparent housing for point-of-entry applications
Non-valved head design
3/4" NPT connections with 1/2" adapters
Cartridges and pressure gauges sold separately
Designed for use with 19-1/2" cartridges

Typical properties

Application: Coffee and Hot Tea Water Filtration, Foodservice Point of Entry Filtration, General, Ice Machine Water Filtration
Brands: 3M™
Filter Type: Drop-in Style Replacement Filter
Industries: Commercial
Inlet Outlet Size: 3/4" Female NPT
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Pressure Range (Imperial): 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 862 kPa
Product Series: CFS
Series: 3M™ CFS Series
Total Units per Case: 2 per Case
Units per Case: 2.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 22150600

3M™ High Flow Series Replacement Cartridge Kit, Model CARTPAK DP290, 5613802

Details

Included cartridges provide consistent high quality water
Cartridges reduce particulate*, chlorine taste and odor, cyst**, and bacteria1 from incoming water
Built-in scale inhibition can help to prevent the potentially harmful effects of scale build-up on equipment
Integrated Membrane Pre-Activated Carbon Technology (“I.M.P.A.C.T.”) filtration media combines a membrane with a premium activated carbon block to help provide excellent throughput and cartridge life
Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) encapsulated cartridge design allows for fast and easy cartridge change-outs without the need for a filter wrench
Package includes two (2) HF90 cartridges and one (1) HF8-S cartridge

Typical properties

Application: Coffee and Hot Tea, Coffee and Hot Tea Water Filtration, Cold Beverage, Combination Systems, Ice Machine Water Filtration, Steamer, Combi Oven, and Proofer Oven Water Filtration, Water Filtration for Cold Beverage Dispensers
Brands: 3M™
Capacity (Imperial): 108000.0 Gallon, 162000.0 Gallon, 70000.0 Gallon, 54000.0 Gallon
Capacity (Metric): 204412 l, 264950 l, 408823 l, 613235 l
Capacity by Substance Reduced (Imperial): 108000 gal for All Substances, 162000 gal for All Substances, 30000 gal for All Substances, 5400 gal for All Substances, 70000 gal for All Substances
Capacity by Substance Reduced (Metric): 204412 L for All Substances, 408823 L for All Substances, 613235 L for All Substances
Filter Technology: Non-woven
Filter Type: SQC
Flow Rate (Imperial): 5 GPM, 6.68 GPM, 10 GPM, 15 GPM
Flow Rate (Metric): 18.9 Liter per Minute, 25.3 Liter per Minute, 37.9 Liter per Minute, 56.8 Liter per Minute
Flow Rate by Substance Reduced (Imperial): 10 GPM for All Substances, 15 GPM for All Substances, 5 GPM for All Substances, 6.68 GPM for All Substances
Flow Rate by Substance Reduced (Metric): 18.9 l/min for All Substances, 25.3 l/min for All Substances, 37.9 l/min for All Substances, 56.8 l/min for All Substances
Industries: Commercial
Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Micron Rating: 0.2 µm
Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa
Product Color: White

Product Series: Dual Port 190, Dual Port 260, Dual Port 290, Dual Port 390, High Flow
Quick Change: Yes
Reduction Claims: Bacteria, Chlorine Taste & Odor, Cyst, Scale Inhibition, Sediment
Replacement Interval: Up to 12 months
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Total Units per Case: 1 per Case

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Imperial): 5.44 in
Overall Depth (Metric): 13.8 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 18 in, 24.06 in
Overall Height (Metric): 45.7 cm, 61.1 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 17.25 in, 23.31 in, 25.31 in, 29.31 in
Overall Width (Metric): 43.8 cm, 5

3M™ Zeta Plus™ S Series Filter Cartridge

Details

Used in a variety of applications in cosmetic industries
Exhibit high contaminant-holding capacity and provide economical filtration and reliable particle reduction
Retain contaminants by mechanical entrapment and electrokinetic adsorption
Offered in a full range of scalable capsule and cartridge filter configurations, enabling pilot testing and scale-up operations to use the same material as in full-scale systems

Typical properties

Application: Adsorptive Depth Filtration, Beer Clarification, Beer Microfiltration, Clarification of Concentrates, Ingredients and Beverages, Haze Reduction for Distilled Spirits, Keg Filtration, Microbial Reduction Filtration, Particle Reduction in Distilled Spirits Filtration, Wine Clarification

Brands: Zeta Plus™

Effective Filtration Area: 2.8 ft², 9.1 ft², 12.3 ft², 16 ft², 16.4 ft², 34.4 ft²

Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 0.26 m², 0.85 m², 1.1 m², 1.5 m², 3.2 m²

End Modification: Double Open End

Filter Material: Cellulose, Filter Aids

Filter Technology: Adsorbent

Filter Type: Depth

Gasket/O-ring Material: EPR, Nitrile, Silicone

Grade: 05S, 10S, 30S, 50S, 60S, 90S

Industries: Industrial, Life Sciences

Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Imperial): 35 psid

Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Metric): 2.4 bar

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 82 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 180 °F

Number of Cells: 8 , 9 , 12 , 14 , 15 , 16

Product Series: S

Series: Zeta Plus™ S Series

Units per Case: 15.0,1.0,2.0

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 8 in, 12 in, 16 in

Overall Diameter (Metric): 20.32 cm, 30.48 cm, 40.64 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 6.7 in, 7.6 in, 10.6 in, 10.75 in

Overall Height (Metric): 17 cm, 19.2 cm, 26.9 cm, 27.3 cm

Housing Part for use with 3M™ DF Series Filter Housings

Details

Most spare parts are available individually or in kits
Consult 3M Separation and Purification Sciences (SPSD) customer service for
spare part identification

Typical properties

Application: Amine Sweetening, Completion & Workover Fluids,
Electrodeposition Paint, Electrodeposition Paint Filtration, Hydrotreater Feed,
Pretreatment, Process Cooling Water, Raw Material, Intermediates, & Feed
Stream Filtration, Resin Filtration, Trade Paint Filtration, Water Injection for
Enhanced Oil Recovery

Brands: 3M™

Gamma Sterilized: Yes

Industries: Industrial

Product Compatibility: Bag Filter

Product Series: DF

Product Type: Basket, Magnet Rod, Removal Tool

Series: 3M™ DF Series

Units per Case: 1.0

3M™ Betapure™ NT-T Series Filter Cartridge

Details

Absolute-rated filter provides consistent filtration quality
Polypropylene filter media allows for broad chemical and temperature compatibility
Ratings from 0.5 to 70 micron suit a wide range of applications
Exhibits superior particle retention under increasing differential pressure

Typical properties

Application: Diatomaceous Earth (DE) Trap Filtration, Final Filtration for Particulates in Soft Drinks, General Industrial, High Quality Paint Filtration, Industrial, Particle Reduction in Bottle Water Manufacturing, Particle Reduction in Distilled Spirits Filtration, Process Water Filtration, Public Utilities and Municipal Water Filtration, RO Protection and Prefiltration, Raw Material, Intermediates, & Feed Stream Filtration, Resin Filtration, Turbidity and Particle Control in Soft Drink Water, Water Filtration for Beer Applications, Water Filtration for Wine Applications

Brands: Betapure™

End Configuration: 222 O-Ring & Flat Cap, 222 O-Ring with Spear, 226 O-Ring with Spear, DOE with Polypropylene End Caps, SOE, End Cap with Spring, Unmodified DOE

End Modification: Single O-Ring,222 O-Ring with Spear,226/Spear,Unmodified DOE,SOE, End Cap with Spring,222/Spear,SOE, End cap with Spring,DOE with Polypropylene End Caps,222 O-Ring with Flat Cap,222 O-Ring with Flat cap,222/Flat Cap,226 O-Ring with Spear

Filter Material: Polypropylene

Filter Technology: Non-woven

Filter Type: Depth

Gasket/O-ring Material: EPR, Fluorocarbon, Nitrile, Polyethylene, Silicone

Grade: 0.5 micron, 3 micron, 5 Micron

Industries: Industrial

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 82 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 180 °F

Micron Rating: 0.5 µm, 1 µm, 2 µm, 3 Absolute, @ 95%, 3 µm, 5 Absolute, @ 95%, 5 µm, 10 µm, 20 µm, 30 µm, 40 µm, 50 Absolute, @ 95%, 50 µm, 70 µm

Product Color: White

Product Form: Cartridge

Product Series: Betapure™ NT-T Series, NT-T

Series: Betapure™ NT-T Series, NT-T

Units per Case: 15.0,30.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 32110203

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 2.5 in, 21.5 in

Overall Diameter (Metric): 6.35 cm, 63.5 mm

Overall Length (Imperial): 5 in, 9 in, 9.75 in, 10 in, 19.5 in, 20 in, 29.25 in, 30 in, 39 in, 40 in, 60 in

3M™ LifeASSURE™ IMC Series Filter Cartridge

Details

No IPA pre-wetting required, which avoids a potential source of contamination and chemical interaction, while reducing downtime and hazardous waste disposal
Reduces potential for micro-bubble formation by not de-wetting in outgassing fluid unlike hydrophobic membranes such as Polypropylene, Polyethylene or PTFE

Enhanced contaminant reduction capacity results in longer filter life than competing filter cartridges

Economic alternative to PTFE filter cartridges when compatible

Superior flow characteristics in a compact design reduces the number of required filter elements

Increased flow rates provide faster bath clean-up and reduced energy consumption

Provides a low differential pressure to minimize micro bubble formation

Increased throughput and filter lifetime lowers cost of ownership

Typical properties

Application: Process Water Filtration

Brands: LifeASSURE™

Component and Assembly Materials: Polypropylene

Effective Filtration Area: 11 ft², 22 ft², 33 ft²

Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 1 m², 2 m², 3.1 m²

End Configuration: Double Open End (DOE), Single Open End (SOE)

End Modification: Double Open End, 222 O-ring & flat cap, 226 O-ring & spear, 222 O-ring & spear

Factory Integrity Tested: Yes

Filter Material: Nylon 6,6

Filter Technology: Membrane

Filter Type: Surface

Gasket/O-ring Material: EPR, Silicone

Grade: IMC010, IMC020, IMC045

Industries: Industrial

Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Imperial): 35 psid @ 176°F, 80 psid @ 77°F

Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Metric): 2.4 bar @ 80°C, 5.5 bar @ 25°C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 80 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 176 °F

Micron Rating (Absolute): 0.1 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 0.2 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 0.45 Absolute, @ 99.9%

Pleat Type: Advanced Pleat Technology (APT)

Product Form: Cartridge

Product Series: IMC

Product Type: Pleated Membrane

Recommended Change-out Differential Pressure (Imperial): 35 psid @ 77°F

Recommended Change-out Differential Pressure (Metric): 2.4 bar @ 25°C

Series: LifeASSURE™ IMC Series

Units per Case: 6.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102006

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 2.75 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 7 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 10 in, 20 in, 30 in
Overall Length (Metric): 25.4 cm, 50.8 cm, 76.2 cm

3M™ Zeta Plus™ Encapsulated System Filter Capsule with SP Series Media

3M ID B40066796

Details

Filter media retains contaminants by mechanical entrapment and electrokinetic adsorption

High contaminant holding capacity provides economical filtration and reliable particle reduction

Full range of scalable capsule and cartridge filter configurations allow pilot testing and scale-up using the same materials as in full-scale systems

Solid core design with fully encapsulated shell eliminates the need for a stainless steel housing and post-filtration cleaning validation

FDA Drug Master File (DMF) and USP Class VI Reactivity compliance eases validation and regulatory submission by providing vital documentation and traceability

Typical properties

Brands: Zeta Plus™

eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102090

3M™ Zeta Plus™ 40Q Series Filter Cartridge

Details

Filters metallic ion contaminants from high purity chemicals, such as resins, photoresists, and solvents
Reduces trace metals to single-digit ppb levels
Graded density construction increases contact time between the fluid and reactive sites of the purifier cartridge
High flow rates provide increased throughputs as compared to ion exchange columns

Typical properties

Brands: Zeta Plus™
Component and Assembly Materials: Cell Separator: Polypropylene, Center Post: Polypropylene, Edge Seal: Polypropylene, End Caps: Polypropylene
Effective Filtration Area: 0.7 ft², 2.5 ft², 2.8 ft², 9.2 ft², 12.3 ft², 16.4 ft²
Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 0.23 m², 0.26 m², 0.9 m², 1.1 m², 1.5 m², 650 cm²
End Modification: Double Open End, Single Open End
Filter Material: Cellulose
Filter Technology: Adsorbent
Filter Type: Depth
Gasket/O-ring Material: EPR, Fluorocarbon, PTFE, PTFE Encapsulated Fluorocarbon
Grade: 40Q
Industries: Industrial
Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Imperial): 35 psid @ 176°F
Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Metric): 2.4 bar @ 80°C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 80 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 176 °F
Number of Cells: 2 , 7 , 8 , 9 , 12 , 16
Product Series: 40Q
Series: Zeta Plus™ 40Q Series
Units per Case: 15.0, 2.0, 8.0

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 8 in, 12 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 20.32 cm, 30.48 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 2.84 in, 3.47 in, 6.63 in, 6.7 in, 7.6 in, 10.6 in, 10.75 in
Overall Height (Metric): 7.21 cm, 8.8 cm, 16.8 cm, 17 cm, 19.2 cm, 26.9 cm, 2

3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Under Sink Dedicated Faucet Water Filtration System AP Easy Complete, 04-99534, 0.5 um, 6/Case

3M Product Number AP Easy Complete 3M ID 7010413733 UPC 30076308879373

Details

This under sink water filtration system is NSF certified to reduce class 1 particulates, chlorine, taste and odor, asbestos, cysts*, lead, asbestos and more. The system also reduces emerging compounds such as PPCPs and endocrine disrupting compounds EDCs.

Replace the filter cartridge at least every 6-months or sooner, when the rated gallon capacity of 750-gallons (2,839-liters) is reached, there is a noticeable reduction in flow rate, or there is a change in odor or taste before 6-months of use.

The system includes a dedicated faucet.

Allows for installation in a tight space like a water cooler or under the sink.

The universal system can be used on both municipal (chlorine or chloramine disinfected) and well water (non-chlorinated or disinfected) water systems.

The Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) design allows for fast and easy cartridge replacements without the need for tools or contact with a used filter.

This advanced filtration system has been third party tested and certified by NSF for Standard 42, 53, and 401.

Typical properties

Application: Sink, Under Sink Water Filtration

Brands: Aqua-Pure™

Capacity (Imperial): 750.0 Gallon

Capacity (Metric): 2839 l

Dimensions: 12-1/2" x 2-3/8"

Dimensions (Metric): 31.8 cm x 6 cm

Faucet Included: Yes

Filter Type: SQC

Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.25 in

Fitting Type: Push-in

Flow Rate (Imperial): 0.75 GPM

Flow Rate (Metric): 2.8 Liter per Minute

Industries: Home

Inlet Outlet Size: 1/4" Push-in

Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 120 psi

Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 827 kPa

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F

Micron Rating: 0.5 µm

Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 120 psi

Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 827 kPa

Product Color: White

Product Series: AP Easy

Reduction Claims: Asbestos, Benzene, Chlorine Taste & Odor, Cyst, Lead, Mercury, P-Dichlorobenzene, Particulate, Select VOCs, Toxaphene

Replacement Interval: Up to 6 months

Segment: Residential Water Solutions
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Total Units per Case: 6 per Case
Units per Case: 6.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 22361105

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Imperial): 2.71 in
Overall Depth (Metric): 6.88 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 12.5 in
Overall Height (Metric): 31.75 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 3.04 in
Overall Width (Metric): 7.72 cm

3M™ Betapure™ AUL Series Filter Cartridge

Details

Classification filter designed for Chemical Mechanical Planarization (CMP) slurry classification

Bi-component fiber technology with targeted multizone filtration layers enable Large Particle Count (LPC) reduction

The rigid filter structure maintains pore size even under intermittent process conditions, providing consistent filtration

Typical properties

Application: Chemical Mechanical Planarization (CMP), Electronics

Brands: Betapure™

End Configuration: 222 O-Ring & Flat Cap, Double Open End (DOE)

End Modification: Double Open End, with Valora Polyolefin Foam end caps.,222 connector, flat cap and EPR o-rings.,222/Flat Cap

Filter Material: Polyethylene: Polypropylene Bi-component Fiber & Glass Fiber

Filter Technology: Non-woven

Filter Type: Depth

Gasket/O-ring Material: EPR, Polyethylene

Industries: Industrial

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 40 °C, 80 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 104 °F, 175 °F, 176 °F

Micron Rating: 0.05 µm, 0.7 µm, 50 µm, 70 µm

Product Series: AUL

Series: Betapure™ AUL Series

Units per Case: 15.0,30.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 32110203

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 2.92 in

Overall Diameter (Metric): 7.42 cm, 74.168 mm

Overall Length (Imperial): 5 in, 9.75 in, 10 in, 20 in, 30 in

Overall Length (Metric): 12.7 cm, 24.765 cm, 25.4 cm, 50.8 cm, 76.2 cm

Overall Width (Imperial): 2.92 in

3M™ Dual Flow Series Multi-Equipment Chloramine System

Details

Provides consistent high quality water

Reduces particulate, chloramine, chlorine taste and odor from incoming water

Provides chloramine reduction to help eliminate corrosion damage to water using equipment such as steamers, combi-ovens, coffee and tea brewers, and espresso machines

Multi-stage filtration reduces the need for a separate prefilter

Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) encapsulated cartridge design allows for fast and easy cartridge change-outs without the need for a filter wrench

Integrated Membrane Pre-Activated Carbon Technology ("I.M.P.A.C.T.") filtration media on select models^{>4}. Combines a membrane with a premium activated carbon block to help provide excellent throughput and cartridge life</sup>

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

Capacity (Imperial): 28000.0 Gallon, 12600.0 Gallon, 30000.0 Gallon, 9400.0 Gallon, 70000.0 Gallon

Capacity (Metric): 35582 l, 47696 l, 105992 l, 113562 l, 264979 l

Capacity by Substance Reduced (Imperial): 12600 gal for Chloramine, 28000 gal for Chloramine, 30000 gal for All Substances, 70000 gal for All Substances, 70000 gal for Chlorine, 9400 gal for All Substances

Capacity by Substance Reduced (Metric): 105992 L for Chloramine, 113562.35 L for All Substances, 264979 L for All Substances, 264979 L for Chlorine, 35583 L for all Substances, 47696 L for Chloramine

Filter Type: SQC

Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.75 in

Fitting Type: NPT

Flow Rate (Imperial): 2 GPM, 3.34 GPM, 4.4 GPM

Flow Rate (Metric): 7.57 Liter per Minute, 12.64 Liter per Minute, 16.65 Liter per Minute

Flow Rate by Substance Reduced (Imperial): 10 GPM for Chlorine, 2 GPM for Chloramine, 3.34 GPM for Chloramine, 7 GPM for Chlorine

Flow Rate by Substance Reduced (Metric): 12.64 l/min for Chloramine, 12.64 l/min for Chloramines, 26.5 l/min for Chlorine, 26.50 l/min for Chlorine, 37.85 l/min for Chlorine, 7.57 l/min for Chloramine

Industries: Commercial

Inlet Outlet Size: 3/4" NPT

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F

Micron Rating: 0.2 µm, 5 µm

Model Number: DIDF260-CLX, DIDF265-CL, DIDF265-CLX, DF260-CL, DF260-CLX, DIDF260-CL, DF290-CLX, DF265-CLX, DF265-CL-CC

Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi

Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa

Product Color: Black, Gray, White

Product Series: DF, High Flow

Product Type: High Flow Series System

Reduction Claims: Bacteria, Chloramine, Chlorine Taste & Odor, Cyst,
Particulate, Scale, Scale Inhibition, Sediment
Replacement Interval: 12.0 Month
Series: 3M™ DF Series, 3M™ High Flow Series
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Total Units per Case: 1 per Case

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Imperial): 5.38 in, 5.69 in
Overall Depth (Metric): 13.67 cm, 14.45 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 18.75 in, 24.5 in
Overall Height (Metric): 47.63 cm, 62.23 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 23.875 in
Overall Length (Metric): 60.64 cm
Ove

3M™ OCS Series Office Coffee Filter Cartridges

Details

Provides consistent quality water for office coffee and hot cup applications by reducing sediment,* and chlorine taste and odor
Reduces the ability of calcium and magnesium to form hard scale* helping to reduce downtime and unscheduled service maintenance
Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) encapsulated cartridge design allows for fast and easy cartridge change-outs
Compact design allows for installation in tight spaces
Replacement cartridge for VB2/HC111-S System
Built-in time release scale inhibitor
Design allows for installation in tight spaces

Typical properties

Application: Coffee and Hot Tea
Brands: 3M™
Capacity (Imperial): 3500.0 Gallon,2500.0 Gallon,1500.0 Gallon,800.0 Gallon
Capacity (Metric): 3000 l, 5678 l, 9464 l, 13249 l
Filter Type: SQC
Flow Rate (Imperial): 0.5 GPM, 0.75 GPM, 1 GPM
Flow Rate (Metric): 1.9 Liter per Minute, 2.8 Liter per Minute, 3.8 Liter per Minute
Industries: Commercial
Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Micron Rating: 0.5 µm, 1 µm
Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa
Product Color: White
Product Series: OCS
Quick Change: Yes
Reduction Claims: Asbestos, Bacteria, Benzene, Chlorine Taste & Odor, Cyst, Particulate, Scale, Sediment, Toxaphene
Replacement Interval: Up to 6 months,Up to 12 months
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Total Units per Case: 6 per Case, 8 per Case, 12 per Case

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Height (Imperial): 7.22 in, 9.75 in, 10.38 in
Overall Height (Metric): 18.34 cm, 24.77 cm, 26.37 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 2.38 in, 3.31 in, 3.34 in
Overall Width (Metric): 6.05 cm, 8.41 cm, 8.48 cm

3M™ Water Filtration Scale Reduction Softening Filter Cartridge 8000 Series

Details

Reduces scale*, providing an additional layer of equipment protection from the potentially harmful effects of scale build-up
Softening cartridge is specially designed for use with hard water
Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) encapsulated cartridge design allows for fast and easy cartridge change-outs
Various 3M™ Water Filtration Products 9000 Series retrofit cartridges are available to meet particular water quality concerns
NSF Certified Cartridges*
FDA CFR-21 Compliant Materials**
Provides consistent quality water by reducing undesirable chlorine taste and odor from incoming water supply
Specifically designed for point-of-use foodservice applications
Cartridges fit in select competitive systems
No pre-activation required

Typical properties

Application: Coffee and Vending, Espresso, Steamer, Combi Oven, and Proofer
Oven Water Filtration, Vending
Brands: 3M™
Filter Material: Activated Carbon
Filter Type: SQC, SQC Replacement Filter Cartridge
Flow Rate (Imperial): 0.5 GPM
Flow Rate (Metric): 1.9 Liter per Minute
Flow Rate (lpm): 1.9 Liter per Minute
Industries: Commercial
Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Micron Rating: 5 µm
Pressure Range (Imperial): 125 psi, 25 - 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa, 862 kPa
Product Color: White
Product Series: 8000 Series
Quick Change: Yes
Reduction Claims: Chlorine Taste & Odor, Scale Inhibition, Softening
Replacement Interval: Up to 12 months
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Total Units per Case: 4 per Case

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Height (Imperial): 17.13 in
Overall Height (Metric): 43.51 cm

Overall Width (Imperial): 3.19 in
Overall Width (Metric): 8.1 cm

3M™ ScaleGard™ HP Pre-Filter Filter Cartridge HF90-CLX-RO, 5637308, 0.2 um NOM, 1/Case

3M ID 7100271760 UPC 00068060553461

Details

Provides consistent high quality water
Reduces particulate, chlorine taste and odor, chloramine, cyst¹, and bacteria² from incoming water
Integrated Membrane Pre-Activated Carbon Technology (“I.M.P.A.C.T.”) filtration media on select models⁴. Combines a membrane with a premium activated carbon block to help provide excellent throughput and cartridge life
Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) encapsulated cartridge design allows for fast and easy cartridge change-outs without the need for a filter wrench
Replacement cartridge for 3M™ ScaleGard™ HP Reverse Osmosis Systems

Typical properties

Brands: ScaleGard™
Capacity by Substance Reduced (Imperial): 14000 gal for Chloramine, 35000 gal for Chlorine
Capacity by Substance Reduced (Metric): 132489 L for Chlorine, 52996 L for Chloramine
Filter Type: SQC
Flow Rate by Substance Reduced (Imperial): 1.67 GPM for Chloramine, 5 GPM for Chlorine
Flow Rate by Substance Reduced (Metric): 18.93 l/min for Chlorine, 6.32 lpm /Chloramines
Industries: Commercial
Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Micron Rating: 0.2 µm
Net Weight (Imperial): 6.287 lb
Net Weight (Metric): 2.852 kg
Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa
Product Color: White
Product Series: High Flow
Quick Change: Yes
Reduction Claims: Bacteria, Chloramine, Chlorine Taste & Odor, Cyst, Particulate, Sediment
Replacement Interval: Up to 12 months
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Total Units per Case: 1 per Case

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Height (Imperial): 4.968 in

Overall Height (Metric): 12.543 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 23.625 in
Overall Length (Metric): 60.018 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 5.125 in
Overall Width (Metric): 13.018 cm

3M™ 1H Series Filter Housing 1H1, 4464310, 1/Case

3M ID 7000125598 UPC 00016145065187

Details

Rugged, welded construction

Bolt-on style head

Internal baffle design accepts one, single length 9 ¾ inch filter cartridge

1-inch NPTF connection

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

Fitting Size (Imperial): 1 in

Fitting Size (Metric): 25.4 mm

Industries: Industrial

Number of Cartridges: 1

Product Series: 1B

Series: 3M™ 1H Series

Units per Case: 1.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

3M™ Drop-In Style Single Prefilter Housing Featuring Valve & Sump

Details

Single opaque housing for point-of-entry applications
Non-valved head design
¾" NPT connections with ½" adapters
Cartridges and pressure gauges sold separately
Designed for use with 9-3/4" cartridges
Designed for use with 9-3/4" cartridges

Typical properties

Application: Coffee and Hot Tea Water Filtration, Foodservice Point of Entry Filtration, General, Ice Machine Water Filtration, Steamer, Combi Oven, and Proofer Oven Water Filtration
Brands: 3M™
Filter Type: Drop-in Style Replacement Filter
Fitting Size (Imperial): 9.75 in, 19.5 in
Fitting Size (Metric): 24.765 cm, 49.53 cm
Fitting Type: NPT
Industries: Commercial
Inlet Outlet Size: 3/4" Female NPT
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Number of Cartridges: 1
Pressure Range (Imperial): 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 862 kPa
Product Series: CFS
Series: 3M™ CFS Series
Units per Case: 2.0,4.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 4.56 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 11.6 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 13.5 in, 14.2 in
Overall Length (Metric): 34.3 cm, 36 cm

**3M™ Parts, High Flow Series Pressure Relief Valve Kit 50-91701, 3/8
in x
1/4 in JG, with 3/8 in Tubing, 1/Case**

Part Number 50-91701 3M Product Number Pressure Relief Valve Kit 3M ID 7010382329

Details

For use with 3M™ Foodservice Products with pressure tanks
To maintain your 3M™ Foodservice Products, spare parts and accessories are
available
Most spare parts and accessories are sold individually or in kits

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Industries: Commercial
Product Series: High Flow
Product Type: Pressure Relief Valve Kit
Units per Case: 1.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 20390404

3M™ Encapsulated System Holder

Details

Ergonomic design enables loading and unloading of filter capsules at waist height to minimize fluid spills when handling spent capsules (production and multi-round models only)

Vertical flow path modes, can accommodate both Bottom-In / Bottom-Out and Top-In / Bottom-Out to allow for effective utilization of the filter media

Vertical orientation allows for a smaller footprint during operation and storage

Accommodates translucent polycarbonate shells which allow detection of the liquid level for real time monitoring of the filtration process or Polyphenylene Oxide shells which allow sterilization and sanitization

Core design with fully encapsulated shell eliminates the need for a stainless-steel housing and the pre- and post-filtration cleaning and validation steps in customers facilities

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

Filter Technology: Adsorbent

Filter Type: Depth

Industries: Life Sciences

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 40 °C

Number of Cells: 7

Product Series: EZP, Encapsulated

Product Type: Manifold, Production Holder

Series: Zeta Plus™ EZP Series

Units per Case: 1.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102090

3M™ MacroPES™ Flat Sheet Membrane

Details

3M™ MacroPES™ is available in large nominal pore sizes of 3µm and 5µm
3M™ MacroPES™ Flat Sheet Membranes can be sterilized by ETO- and gamma-irradiation
Good processability due to high mechanical strength
Low tendency to blocking
High flux results on 3M™ MacroPES™ series
Made from Polyethersulfone
Good thermal welding and good bond ability
Pores are evenly distributed over the surface of the membrane
Excellent wetting properties due to polar surface
Negative zeta potential of the membrane
Withstands dilute acids and bases (pH 2-12), and a many different solvent
Chemical enhanced backwash with common chemical cleaners, such as hydrochloric acid, citric acid formic acid, acetic acid, sodium hydroxide or sodium hypochlorite does not affect the mechanical stability of the membranes

Typical properties

Brands: MacroPES™
Material: PES
Membrane Configuration: Flat Sheet
Micron Rating: 3 µm, 5 µm
Product Form: Roll
Product Series: 20, 25
Wettability: Hydrophilic
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Width (Imperial): 0.79 in, 0.9 in, 1 in, 1.4 in, 10 in, 10.6 in
Overall Width (Metric): 20 mm, 22.5 mm, 25 mm, 36 mm, 254 mm, 270 mm

Filtrete™ MPR 600 Pollen Air Filters

3M ID B10253971 UPC 00051111098349

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: The 3-month pleated 1" Filtrete™ MPR 600 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS PARTICLES: With a 600 MPR and MERV 8 rating, your Filtrete Filter will help capture many particles from the air passing through it

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

FOR RESIDENTIAL use only

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 13.81 x 13.81 x 0.81 Inch, 13.81 x 24.81 x 0.81 Inch, 23.81 x 23.81 x 0.81 Inch, 17.81 x 23.81 x 0.78 Inch, 11.69 x 23.69 x 0.81 Inch, 13.81 x 29.81 x 0.81 Inch, 15.69 x 19.69 x 0.81 Inch, 19.81 x 29.81 x 0.81 Inch, 19.69 x 19.69 x 0.81 Inch, 24.81 x 24.81 x 0.66 Inch, 11.81 x 11.81 x 0.81 Inch, 13.81 x 23.81 x 0.81 Inch, 19.69 x 24.69 x 0.81 Inch, 15.69 x 24.69 x 0.81 Inch, 17.81 x 17.81 x 0.81 Inch, 13.81 x 19.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 7

MPR Rating: 600

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 2 Pack, 6 Pack, 1/pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pollen

Product Color: White

Sizes Available: 14 x 30 x 1, 10 x 20 x 1, 24 x 24 x 1, 16 x 20 x 1, 16 x 24 x 1, 14 x 14 x 1, 14 x 25 x 1, 18 x 24 x 1, 16 x 25 x 1, 16 x 16 x 1, 20 x 30 x 1, 25 x 25 x 1, 14 x 24 x 1, 20 x 24 x 1, 15 x 20 x 1, 20 x 20 x 1, 20 x 25 x 1, 12 x 20 x 1, 16 x 30 x 1, 18 x 18 x 1, 12 x 30 x 1, 12 x 24 x 1, 18 x 30 x 1, 14 x 20 x 1, 24 x 30 x 1, 12 x 12 x 1

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 10 in X 20 in, 12 in X 12 in, 12 in X 20 in, 12 in X 24 in, 12 in X 30 in, 14 in X 14 in, 14 in X 20 in, 14 in X 24 in, 14 in X 25 in, 14 in X 30 in, 15 in X 20 in, 16 in X 16 in, 16 in X 20 in, 16 in X 24 in, 16 in X 25 in, 16 in

Filtrete™ Standard Under Sink Quick Change Water Filtration System 3US-AS01

Part Number 5631106 3M Product Number 3US-AS01 3M ID 7010383096

Details

BETTER TASTING WATER - This system reduces chlorine taste & odor for great tasting water

CLEANER WATER - This system reduces sand, soil, rust, and sediment (five microns)

USES EXISTING FAUCET - Filter water right at the sink without having to install an entirely separate faucet

QUICK CHANGE - The filters in this system are easy to install, requiring just a 1/4 turn for a quick change

SIX MONTH FILTER LIFE - Use these filters for up to six months each

NSF STANDARD 42 CERTIFIED - Tested and certified by one of the world's most respected independent certification organizations that helps protect the world's food, water, consumer products, and environment

Typical properties

Application: Under Sink Water Filtration

Brands: Filtrete™

Capacity (Imperial): 2000.0 Gallon

Capacity (Metric): 7571 l

Faucet Included: No

Filter Type: SQC

Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.375 in

Fitting Type: Push-in

Flow Rate (Imperial): 2 GPM

Flow Rate (Metric): 7.57 Liter per Minute

Industries: Home

Inlet Outlet Size: 3/8" Push-in

Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi

Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F

Micron Rating: 5 µm

Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi

Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa

Product Category: Water Purification

Product Color: White

Product Series: 3US

Reduction Claims: Chlorine Taste & Odor, Sediment

Replacement Interval: Up to 6 months

Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C

Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F

Total Units per Case: 1 per Case

Units per Case: 1.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 22361105

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Imperial): 4 in
Overall Depth (Metric): 10.16 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 11.875 in
Overall Height (Metric): 30.16 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 3.06 in
Overall Width (Metric): 7.77 cm

3M™ Zeta Plus™ Encapsulated System with LA Series Media

Details

3M™ Zeta Plus™ EZP Series is part of Encapsulated System that's a combination of single use depth filtration capsules and process hardware
Filter capsules contain Zeta Plus LA series media
Capsules are unique ergonomic and interlocking single use devices that contains Zeta Plus filter media
Process hardware is non-fluid-contact ergonomically designed stainless-steel device that holds filter capsules
System reduces need for cleaning validation by eliminating stainless steel housing and cleaning step after filtration
Filter capsule features a lenticular design that linearly scales with filter surface area from small to large systems for many fluid challenges
FDA Drug Master File and USP Class VI Biological Reactivity Tests eases validation and regulatory submissions by providing vital documentation and traceability

Typical properties

Application: Plasma Fractionation
Brands: Zeta Plus™
Filter Material: Cellulose
Filter Technology: Adsorbent
Filter Type: Depth
Gasket/O-ring Material: Silicone
Grade: 30LA, 50LA, 60LA, 90LA
Industries: Life Sciences
Product Series: Encapsulated, LA
Series: Zeta Plus™ Encapsulated Series, Zeta Plus™ LA Series
Units per Case: 1.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102090

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Length (Imperial): 2.2 in, 8 in
Overall Length (Metric): 5.7 cm, 20.3 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 16 in, 17.8 in
Overall Width (Metric): 40.64 cm, 45.2 cm

Spacer Stack Assembly V3005, For 3M™ Water Treatment Systems, 1/Case

Part Number V3005 3M Product Number V3005 3M ID 7000148479

Details

Allows water to flow through a control valve during service and re-generation
To maintain your 3M product, use only the spare parts listed in your instruction manual

Most spare parts are sold individually or in kits

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

Industries: Home

Product Series: WTS

Series: 3M™ WTS Series

Units per Case: 1.0

3M™ Filter Housing Part, Connector Cartridge

3M ID B5000000422

Details

For consistent performance of your 3M equipment, replace with spare parts listed in the instruction manual(s)

Most spare parts are sold individually or in kits

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

3M™ Zeta Plus™ EXT Series Filter Capsule with ZB Series Media

Details

Media offers combination of single use depth filtration capsules and process hardware

Filter capsules contain 3M™ Zeta Plus™ ZB Series Media

Capsules are unique ergonomic and interlocking single-use devices that contains Zeta Plus filter media

Process hardware is non-fluid-contact ergonomically designed stainless-steel device that holds filter capsules

System reduces need for cleaning validation by eliminating stainless steel housing and cleaning step after filtration

Filter capsule features a lenticular design that linearly scales with filter surface area from small to large systems for many fluid challenges

Typical properties

Application: Bioburden Reduction, Cell Culture Clarification

Brands: Zeta Plus™

Factory Integrity Tested: Cellulose

Fill Volume: 9

Filter Material: Cellulose, Polycarbonate, Single-use Depth Filter

Filter Technology: Adsorbent

Filter Type: Depth, Single-use Depth Filter

Formulation: N/A

Gasket/O-ring Material: Silicone

Grade: 120ZB, 120ZB05A, 120ZB08A, 120ZB10A, 30ZB, 60ZB, 60ZB05A, 90ZB, 90ZB05A, 90ZB08A

Industries: Industrial, Life Sciences

MERV Rating: 11, 7

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 40 °C

Number of Cells: 7, 11

Product Series: EXT, Encapsulated, ZB

Series: Zeta Plus™ EXT Series, Zeta Plus™ Encapsulated Series, Zeta Plus™ ZB Series

Units per Case: 1.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102090

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 16 in

Overall Diameter (Metric): 40.64 cm, 406.4 mm

Overall Length (Imperial): 2.2 in, 8 in, 16 in

Overall Length (Metric): 5.7 cm, 20.3 cm, 40.64 cm

Overall Width (Imperial): 17.8 in

Overall Width (Metric): 45.2 cm

3M™ Liqui-Cel™ SP Series Membrane Contactor

Details

Utilizes hollow fiber membrane that is impermeable to chemically compatible liquids, yet gas permeable enabling efficient dissolved gas removal
Ideal for use with compatible solutions containing organic solvents and surfactants, such as inks, coatings, photo resists, emulsions and plating solutions
Range of flow capacities from point of use to bulk fluid processing
Materials of construction compatible with many chemistries
Compact, in-line operation may help simplify the degassing process and save space

Typical properties

Brands: Liqui-Cel™
Filter Technology: Membrane
Filter Type: Gas Exchange
Industries: Industrial
Membrane Type: Polyolefin UP I, Polyolefin UP II, Polyolefin UP II+
Product Series: SP
Product Type: Membrane Contactor
Series: Liqui-Cel™ SP Series
eClass 14 Classification Group: 32110203

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 0.5 in, 1 in, 2 in, 2.5 in, 4 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 1.27 cm, 2.54 cm, 5 cm, 5.08 cm, 6.35 cm, 10.16 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 1 in, 3 in, 6 in, 8 in, 13 in, 28 in
Overall Length (Metric): 2.54 cm, 7.62 cm, 15.2

3M™ High Flow Series Filter System HF125-C, 5639701, For Cold Beverage Applications, 6/Case

3M ID 7100300709 UPC 00068060554086

3M™ Liqui-Cel™ EXF Series Membrane Contactor Cartridge

Details

Microporous hollow fiber membrane enables rapid and efficient gas transfer performance

Allows for reuse of the membrane contactor*

Compact, in-line operation with low pressure drop may help save space, improve productivity, and decrease the number of required pumps

Cartridge replacements available for the EXF-4x13, EXF-4x28, EXF-8x20 in stainless steel housings, EXF-8x40, EXF-8x80, and EXF-10x28 series

Typical properties

Brands: Liqui-Cel™

Filter Technology: Membrane

Filter Type: Gas Exchange

Industries: Industrial

Membrane Type: Polypropylene X40, Polypropylene X50

Product Series: EXF

Product Type: Membrane Contactor, Membrane Contactor Cartridge

Series: Liqui-Cel™ EXF Series

eClass 14 Classification Group: 32110203

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 4 in, 8 in, 10 in

Overall Diameter (Metric): 10.1 cm, 102 mm, 203 mm, 254 mm

Overall Length (Imperial): 13 in, 20 in, 28 in, 40 in

Overall Length (Metric): 71.1 cm, 330 mm, 508 mm, 711 mm, 1016 mm

3M™ Liqui-Cel™ SP Series Membrane Contactor Cartridge

Details

Utilizes hollow fiber membrane that is impermeable to chemically compatible liquids, yet gas permeable enabling efficient dissolved gas removal
Cartridge replacements available for our SP-4x13 and SP-4x28 series*
Ideal for use with compatible solutions containing organic solvents and surfactants, such as inks, coatings, photo resists, emulsions and plating solutions
Compact, in-line operation may help simplify operations and save space

Typical properties

Brands: Liqui-Cel™
Filter Technology: Membrane
Filter Type: Gas Exchange
Industries: Industrial
Membrane Type: Polyolefin UP I
Product Series: SP
Product Type: Membrane Contactor
Series: Liqui-Cel™ SP Series
eClass 14 Classification Group: 32110203

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 4 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 102 mm
Overall Length (Imperial): 13 in, 28 in
Overall Length (Metric): 330 mm, 711 mm

3M™ 101 Series Integrity Tester 70020334614, 1/Case

Part Number 7036701 3M Product Number 7036701 3M ID 7100089394

Details

Hand-held, easy-to-use technology with long life battery back up
Simple Pass/Fail LED test status indicators
Microprocessor driven with P.C. interface program allowing data storage and printed record keeping
Recall up to 150 previous test results that can be printed
19 commonly used test protocols can be stored in the unit's memory and accessed with a single key stroke

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Filter Technology: Non-woven
Filter Type: Depth
Industries: Industrial
Product Series: 101
Product Type: Integrity Test Device
Series: 3M™ 101 Series
eClass 14 Classification Group: 15090904

3M™ Water Filtration Local Monitor Retrofit Kit 50-94702, 3/8 NPT, 1/Case

Part Number 50-94702 3M ID 7100117534 UPC 00076308878115

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.375 in

Fitting Size (Metric): 9.525 mm

Fitting Type: NPT

Industries: Commercial

Units per Case: 1.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

3M™ Under Sink Reverse Osmosis Water Filter Systems 3MRO

Details

301/401: Cleaner drinking water: Filter reduces particulates*, chlorine taste and odor, arsenic (pentavalent), barium, cadmium, chromium, copper, cysts, fluoride, lead, radium, selenium, TDS and turbidity 501: Cleaner drinking water: Filter reduces particulates*, chlorine taste and odor, arsenic (pentavalent), barium, cadmium, chromium, copper, cysts, fluoride, lead, radium, selenium, TDS, turbidity, nitrates and nitrites *Tested and verified by manufacturer's laboratory

301/401: Experience the difference of Reverse Osmosis: System uses a multi-stage reverse osmosis technology, leveraging your home's water pressure to force water through a semi-permeable membrane to deliver a higher level of filtration than some traditional methods 501: Experience the difference of Reverse Osmosis: System uses a multi-stage reverse osmosis technology, leveraging a booster pump to increase pressure, forcing water through a semi-permeable membrane to deliver a higher level of filtration than some traditional methods

301: NSF tested and certified: Features a 5-micron carbon pre-filter and is tested and certified (NSF/ANSI Standard 42, 58 and CSA B483.1) to reduce a wide range of contaminants that may be present in your local water supply 401/501: NSF tested and certified: Features a sediment pre-filter in addition to the 5-micron carbon pre-filter and is tested and certified (NSF/ANSI Standard 42, 58 and CSA B483.1) to reduce a wide range of contaminants that may be present in your local water supply

301/401/501: Dedicated polished chrome faucet: System includes an elegant faucet with a side handle that requires a ½" hole or can be fitted into an existing 1-3/8" standard hole with included adapter

301/401/501: Easy to replace: Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) design allows for fast and easy change-outs of the replacement cartridge without the need for a filter wrench or contact with the filter media

301: Replacement filters: Replace your Pre- and Post filters (3MROP310 and 3MROP416) at least every 12 months and Membrane Module (3MROM413) at least every 36 months 401/501: Replacement filters: Replace your Pre- and Post-filters (3MROP411, 3MROP416 and 3MROP412) at least every 12 months and Membrane Module (3MROM413) at least every 36 months

301/401: Volume to meet your needs: Post-filter has a 1,500-gallon capacity and Membrane Module production rate of 11.48 gallons/day (43.46 liters) 501: Volume to meet your needs: Post-filter has a 1,500-gallon capacity and Membrane Module production rate of 23.92 gallons/day (90.55 liters)

Typical properties

Application: Sink
Brands: 3M™
Capacity (Imperial): 1500.0 Gallon
Capacity (Metric): 5678 l
Faucet Included: Yes
Filter Type: SQC
Fitting Type: Push-in
Flow Rate (Imperial): 11.48 gpd, 23.92 gpd

Flow Rate (Metric): 43.5 Liters Per Day, 90.5 Liters Per Day
Industries: Home
Inlet Outlet Size: 1/4" Push-in & 3/8" Push-in
Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 100 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 689 kPa
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Micron Rating: 0.5 µm
Pressure Range (Imperial): 40 - 100 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 276 - 689 kPa
Product Color: White
Product Series: 3MRO
Reduction Claims: Arsenic, Barium, Cadmium, Chlorine Taste & Odor, Chromium (Hex), Chromium (Tri), Copper, Cyst, Fluoride, Lead, Nitrates, Nitrites, Radium, Selenium, TDS, TDS Reduction, Turbidity
Replacement Interval: Up to 12 months
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Total Units per Case: 1 per Case
Units per Case: 1.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 22361105

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Imperial): 4.5 in, 7.4 in
Overall Depth (Metric): 11.43 cm, 18.8 cm
Overall Diameter (Imperial): 7.3 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 18.5 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 16.1 in, 16.5 in
Overall Height (Metric): 40.9 cm, 41.91 cm
Overall

3M™ Liqui-Cel™ EXF Series Membrane Contactor

Details

Microporous hollow fiber membrane in hydrodynamically optimized contactor designs that enable rapid and efficient gas transfer performance
Capable of achieving very low dissolved gas levels down to 1 ppb O₂ and 0.5 ppm CO₂ at outlet with proper system design
Membrane contactors operate without using chemicals, which could help reduce chemical use in some plant operations requiring dissolved gas control
Array of product options with various materials of construction available
Compact, in-line operation with low pressure drop. May help save space, improve productivity, and decrease the number of required pumps
Broad product portfolio with wide range of flow capacities to meet multiple scales of operation
Includes membrane contactors designed to handle high liquid pressures - up to 300 psi (20 bar) pressure - and hot water sanitization

Typical properties

Brands: Liqui-Cel™
Filter Technology: Membrane
Filter Type: Gas Exchange
Industries: Industrial
Membrane Type: Polyolefin UP I, Polypropylene X40, Polypropylene X50, Polypropylene XIND
Product Series: EXF
Product Type: Membrane Contactor
Series: Liqui-Cel™ EXF Series
eClass 14 Classification Group: 32110203

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 2.5 in, 4 in, 6 in, 8 in, 10 in, 14 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 25.4 cm, 35.5 cm, 64 mm, 102 mm, 152 mm, 203 mm, 254 mm, 356 mm
Overall Length (Imperial): 8 in, 13 in, 20 in, 28 in, 40 in, 80 in
Overall Length (Metric): 7

3M™ High Flow Series Carbonless Filter Cartridges

Details

Provides consistent quality water
Reduces particulate from incoming water
Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) encapsulated cartridge design allows for fast and easy cartridge change-outs without the need for a filter wrench
Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) encapsulated cartridge design allows for fast and easy cartridge change-outs without the need for a filter wrench
3M™ High Flow Series Carbonless Filter Cartridges

Typical properties

Application: Ice Machine Water Filtration
Brands: 3M™
Filter Technology: Integrated Membrane Pre-Activated Carbon Technology (“I.M.P.A.C.T.”), Non-woven
Filter Type: SQC
Filtration Level: Standard
Flow Rate (Imperial): 2 GPM, 2.5 GPM, 3.34 GPM, 3.5 GPM, 5 GPM, 7 GPM
Flow Rate (Metric): 7.57 Liter per Minute, 7.6 Liter per Minute, 9.464 Liter per Minute, 12.64 Liter per Minute, 13.2 Liter per Minute, 13.25 Liter per Minute, 18.9 Liter per Minute, 18.93 Liter per Minute, 26.5 Liter per Minute
Industries: Commercial, Foodservice
Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Micron Rating: 0.2 µm, 5 µm
Net Weight (Imperial): 1.79 lb, 2.2 lb, 2.8 lb, 3.74 lb
Net Weight (Metric): 0.81 kg, 1 kg, 1.27 kg, 1.7 kg
Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa
Product Color: White
Product Series: High Flow
Product Type: Retrofit
Quick Change: Yes
Reduction Claims: Bacteria, Cyst, Particulate, Scale Inhibition, Sediment
Replacement Interval: Up to 12 months
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Total Units per Case: 1 per Case, 2 per Case, 6 per Case

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Height (Imperial): 11.66 in, 13.625 in, 13.67 in, 14.66 in, 20.66 in
Overall Height (Metric): 29.62 cm, 34.608 cm, 34.72 cm, 37.24 cm, 52.48 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 3.3 in, 3.313 in, 4.875 in
Overall Width (Metric): 8.38 cm, 8.415 cm, 12.4

Filtrete™ Allergen Reduction + Odor Reduction HEPA-Type Room Air Purifier Filter, FAPF-F1-O and FAPF-F2-O

3M ID CBNWUS1779 UPC 00638060162569

Details

CLEANER AIR CAN BE YOURS; The Filtrete Air Purifier device and its filter help reduce airborne particles in the air you breathe

AIRFLOW; Helps maintain sufficient airflow, good for your home and your air purifier

INCLUDES optional carbon pre-filter for Odor Reduction

ELECTROSTATIC AIR FILTRATION traps millions of particles too small to see
HEPA TYPE FILTER captures 95% of airborne particles*

FAPF-F1-O COMPATIBLE WITH Filtrete™ Room Air Purifier Devices FAP-C01-F1 and FAP-T02-F1; FAPF-F2-O COMPATIBLE WITH Filtrete™ Room Air Purifier Devices FAP-C01-F2 and FAP-T03-F2

BACKED BY 25+ years of filtration expertise

REPLACE YOUR FILTER every 6 months**

FOR RESIDENTIAL use only

Filtrete™ knows your home filtration needs are as unique as you are, that's why we've designed a family of room air purifier filters and devices to fit your lifestyle - from small to large rooms; True HEPA, to Odor Reduction - Filtrete has you covered

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 6 Months

Filter Type: Allergen Reduction + Odor Defense HEPA-Type

Package Contents: 1/pack

Product Type: Room Air Purifier Filters

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

3M™ Under Sink Drinking Water Filtration System, 3MDW301-1, 0.2 um, 1/case

Part Number 3MDW301-01 3M Product Number 3MDW301 3M ID 7100090102

Details

Reduces chlorine taste & odor, chloramine, and particulate class 1 (0.5 – 1.0 microns)
Reduces asbestos, cryptosporidium, lead, MTBE, TTHM, VOCs, and 1,2,3-TCP
Reduces emerging compounds such as PPCPs and EDCs
Advanced multi-stage filtration with membrane and carbon-block media to provide cleaner, clearer, better tasting drinking water
The Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) design allows for fast and easy cartridge replacements without the need for tools or contact with a used filter
Each filter has a capacity of 1,000-gallons (3,785-liter) can provide quality water to meet high demand at 0.75 gallons per minute (2.84-lpm)

Typical properties

Application: Bottle Water Alternatives, Sink, Under Sink Water Filtration, Water Filtration for Drinking Water and Hydration, Water Filtration for Pets, Water Filtration for Refrigerator Dispensing and Ice Making, Water Filtration in the Bathroom for Drinking and Brushing Teeth
Brands: 3M™
Capacity (Imperial): 1000.0 none
Capacity (Metric): 3785 l
Dimensions: 16.25" x 4.4"
Dimensions (Metric): 41.3 cm x 11.3 cm
Faucet Included: No
Filter Type: SQC
Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.375 in
Fitting Type: NPT
Flow Rate (Imperial): 0.75 GPM
Flow Rate (Metric): 2.8 Liter per Minute
Industries: Home
Inlet Outlet Size: 3/8" NPT
Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Micron Rating: 0.2 µm
Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa
Product Color: White
Product Series: 3MDW
Reduction Claims: Asbestos, Chloramine, Chlorine Taste & Odor, Cyst, Lead, MTBE, Particulate, Select VOCs, TTHMs
Replacement Interval: Up to 12 months
Segment: Residential Water Solutions
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F

Total Units per Case: 1 per Case
Units per Case: 1.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 22361105

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Imperial): 5.06 in
Overall Depth (Metric): 12.85 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 16.06 in
Overall Height (Metric): 40.79 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 4 in
Overall Width (Metric): 10.16 cm

3M™ LifeASSURE™ BFS Series Filter Cartridge

Details

PTFE microporous straight pleated membrane filter cartridges for sterile air/gas filtration

Qualified for Log Reduction Values (LRV) in excess of 7 with *Brevundimonas diminuta* (B. diminuta)

Hydrophobic polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) membrane increases throughput and filter life in wet or dry conditions

100% forward flow integrity tested prior to shipping

Standard straight pleat design available in 10, 20, 30-inch sizes

Extensive food contact compliance* *For details related to specific use conditions or limitations for food contact applications please contact your 3M Representative for more information

Typical properties

Application: Food & Beverage

Brands: LifeASSURE™

Component and Assembly Materials: Polypropylene, Reinforcing Ring: Stainless Steel

Effective Filtration Area: 11 ft², 22 ft², 33 ft²

Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 1.02 m², 2.04 m², 3.07 m²

End Configuration: Single Open End (SOE)

End Modification: 222 O-ring & Flat Cap, 222 O-ring & Spear, 226 O-ring & Spear

Factory Integrity Tested: Yes

Filter Material: PTFE

Filter Technology: Membrane

Filter Type: Surface

Gasket/O-ring Material: EPR, Fluorocarbon, PTFE Encapsulated Fluorocarbon, Silicone

Grade: BFS020

Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Imperial): 25 psid @ 176°F, 80 psid @ 77°F

Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Metric): 1.7 bar @ 80°C, 5.5 bar @ 25°C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 80 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 176 °F

Micron Rating (Absolute): 0.2 Absolute, @ 99.9%

Pleat Type: Straight

Product Form: Cartridge

Product Series: BFS

Product Type: Pleated Membrane

Series: LifeASSURE™ BFS Series

eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102006

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 2.75 in

Overall Diameter (Metric): 7 cm

Overall Length (Imperial): 10 in, 20 in, 30 in
Overall Length (Metric): 25.4 cm, 50.8 cm, 76.2 cm

Housing Part 4814944, For 3M™ Liquid Filter Systems, 1 Per Case

Part Number 4814944 3M Product Number 4814944 3M ID 1100001621

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Industries: Industrial
Units per Case: 1.0

3M™ Under Sink Drinking Water Filter Cartridge, 3MDW311-1, 0.2 um, 1/Case

Part Number 3MDW311-01 3M Product Number 3MDW311 3M ID 7100090100

Details

All under sink and refrigerator water filtration systems have a 6 month replacement interval unless noted otherwise

See our streamlined portfolio of 3M™ Aqua-Pure™ and 3M™ products available differentiated by their reduction claims

All of our featured under sink water filtration systems on the following page are NSF tested and certified unless noted on the reduction claims

Typical properties

Application: Sink

Brands: 3M™

Capacity (Imperial): 1000.0 Gallon

Capacity (Metric): 3785 l

Filter Life: 12 Months

Filter Type: SQC

Flow Rate (Imperial): 0.75 GPM

Flow Rate (Metric): 2.84 Liter per Minute

Industries: Home

Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi

Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F

Micron Rating: 0.2 µm

Net Weight (Imperial): 5.3 lb

Net Weight (Metric): 2.4 kg

Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi

Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa

Product Color: White

Quick Change: Yes

Reduction Claims: Asbestos, Chloramine, Chlorine Taste & Odor, Cyst, Lead, MTBE, Particulate, Select VOCs, TTHMs, VOCs

Replacement Interval: Up to 12 months

Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C

Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F

Total Units per Case: 1 per Case

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Height (Imperial): 14.75 in

Overall Height (Metric): 37.5 cm

Overall Width (Imperial): 4.4 in

Overall Width (Metric): 11.3 cm

3M™ Betafine™ XL Series Filter Cartridge

Details

Advanced Pleat Technology (APT) construction provides an extremely high surface area with low initial pressure drop, resulting in a longer filter life
Faster per-filter flow rates and greater utilized surface area compared to a conventional depth filter

Absolute-rated (99.9% efficiency at each respective micron rating)

Reduced Total Filtration Costs - Helps reduce cartridges used, change-out frequency, downtime, product waste, labor and disposal costs

Consistent filtration performance boosts productivity and plant capacity, helping to reduce quality checks and product rejects and rework

Available in a variety of micron ratings from 0.2 to 40 um and integral lengths from 9.75" to 40" with a wide selection of end treatments to fit common filter housing designs

Typical properties

Application: Buffer and Media Filtration, Buffer/Media Filtration for Biopharmaceutical Manufacturing, Bulk Chemical Filtration, Diatomaceous Earth (DE) Trap Filtration, Endotoxin Removal, Endotoxin Removal for Biopharmaceutical Manufacturing, Filter Validation for Pharmaceutical Production, Final Filtration for Particulates in Soft Drinks, Industrial Filtration, Particle Reduction in Bottle Water Manufacturing, Particle Reduction in Distilled Spirits Filtration, RO Protection and Prefiltration, Solids Removal, Solids Removal, Recovery & Reclaim, Solvent & Bulk Chemical Filtration, Solvent Filtration, Sterilizing Grade Filtration, Sterilizing Grade Filtration (liquid and gas), Sterilizing Grade Filtration for Biopharmaceutical Manufacturing, Turbidity and Particle Control in Soft Drink Water, Vent and Air Filtration, Vent/Air Filtration for Biopharmaceutical Manufacturing, Water Filtration for Beer Applications, Water Filtration for Wine Applications

Brands: Betafine™

Component and Assembly Materials: Polypropylene

End Configuration: Double Open End (DOE), Single Open End (SOE)

End Modification: 222 O-ring & Flat Cap, No Reinforcing Ring, Double Open End, Single Open End w/Stainless Steel Spring, 222 O-ring & Spear, No Reinforcing Ring, 222 O-ring & Flat Cap, Stainless Steel Ring, 226 O-ring & Spear, No Reinforcing Ring, 222 O-ring & Spear, Polysulfone Ring, 226 O-ring & Spear, Polysulfone Ring, 222 O-ring & Spear, Stainless Steel Ring, 226 O-ring & Spear, Stainless Steel Ring, 222 O-ring & Flat Cap, Polysulfone Ring, SOE w/Stainless Steel Spring

Factory Integrity Tested: No

Filter Material: Polypropylene

Filter Technology: Non-woven

Filter Type: Surface

Gasket/O-ring Material: EPR, FEP/PFA Encapsulated Fluorocarbon, FEP/PFA Encapsulated Silicone, Fluorocarbon, Nitrile, Polyethylene, Silicone

Grade: XL

Industries: Industrial

Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Imperial): 60 psid @ 77°F

Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Metric): 4 bar @ 25°C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 80 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 176 °F
Micron Rating (Absolute): 0.2 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 0.5 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 1.0 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 10.0 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 2.5 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 20.0 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 40.0 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 5.0 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 70.0 Absolute, @ 99.9%
Pleat Type: Advanced Pleat Technology (APT)
Product Form: Cartridge
Product Series: XL
Product Type: Pleated Polypropylene Media
Series: Betafine™ XL Series
Units per Case: 15.0,1.0,10.0,30.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102006

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 2.62 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 6.65 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 9.75 in, 10 in, 19.5 in, 20 in, 29.25 in, 30 in, 39 in, 40 in
Overall Length (Metric): 24.765 cm, 25.4 cm, 49.53 cm, 50.8 cm, 74.295 cm, 76.2 cm, 99.06 c

Filtrete™ Allergen, Bacteria & Virus True HEPA Room Air Purifier Filter, FAPF-F1-H and FAPF-F2-H

3M ID CBGNAWUS1778 UPC 00638060162620

Details

CLEANER AIR CAN BE YOURS; The Filtrete Air Purifier device and its filter help reduce airborne particles in the air you breathe

AIRFLOW; Helps maintain sufficient airflow, good for your home and your air purifier

ATTRACTS and TRAPS ultrafine particles, dust and lint, dust mite debris, mold spores and pollen, pet dander and more

TRUE HEPA filter captures 99.97% of airborne particles*

FAPF-F1-H COMPATIBLE WITH Filtrete™ Room Air Purifier Devices FAP-C01-F1 and FAP-T02-F1; FAPF-F2-H COMPATIBLE WITH Filtrete™ Room Air Purifier Devices FAP-C01-F2 and FAP-T03-F2

CHANGE FILTER at least every 6 months for optimal performance**

FOR RESIDENTIAL use only

BACKED BY 25+ years of filtration expertise

Filtrete™ knows your home filtration needs are as unique as you are, that's why we've designed a family of room air purifier filters and devices to fit your lifestyle - from small to large rooms; True HEPA, to Odor Reduction - Filtrete has you covered

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 6 Months

Filter Type: HEPA

MPR Rating: N/A

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 1/pack

Particles Captured: Bacteria, Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smoke, Viruses

Product Color: White

Product Type: Room Air Purifier Filters

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Height (Imperial): 13 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 12 in, 13 in

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1.73 in, 1.89 in

Overall Width (Imperial): 6.75 in, 8.2 in

Filtrete™ MPR 2800 Ultrafine Particle Reduction Air Filters

3M ID B00039984 UPC 00051141994093

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: The 3-month pleated 1" Filtrete™ MPR 2800 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with exclusive Filtrete 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 2800 MPR and MERV 14 rating, as well as an 81% small particle capture rate (1) and 93% airborne virus particle capture rate (2), your Filtrete Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CERTIFIED: This furnace filter is CERTIFIED asthma and allergy-friendly (3) and helps capture ultrafine particles, dust, lint and other allergens in your household air

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing any air filter in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system; for optimal performance, change your filter at least once every 90 days

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

FOR RESIDENTIAL use only

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 13.81 x 24.81 x 0.78 Inch, 15.69 x 19.69 x 0.78 Inch, 19.81 x 29.81 x 0.78 Inch, 19.69 x 24.69 x 0.78 Inch, 15.69 x 24.69 x 0.78 Inch, 13.81 x 19.81 x 0.78 Inch, 19.69 x 19.69 x 0.78 Inch, 19.81 x 29.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 14

MPR Rating: 2800

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 2 Pack

Particles Captured: Bacteria, Candle Soot, Cough/Sneeze Debris, Dust mite debris, Exhaust Particles, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke, Viruses

Product Color: White

Sizes Available: 14 x 25 x 1, 14 x 20 x 1, 16 x 20 x 1, 20 x 20 x 1, 20 x 25 x 1, 16 x 25 x 1, 20 x 30 x 1

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 14 in X 20 in, 14 in X 25 in, 16 in X 20 in, 16 in X 25 in, 20 in X 20 in, 20 in X 25 in, 20 in X 30 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 35.56 cm X 50.8 cm, 35.56 cm X 63.5 cm, 40.64 cm X 50.8 cm, 40.64 cm X 63.5 cm, 50.8 cm X 50.8 cm, 50.

3M™ Zeta Plus™ I/Z Series Filter Housing

Details

Totally enclosed depth-cartridge filtration with fast and easy cartridge change-out eliminates external contamination, edge leakage

Positive spring-loaded cartridge sealing system provides optimal sealing compression to prevent filter bypass even under the most arduous process conditions

Housings accommodate one to four 12"-dia or 16"-dia cartridge suitable for small through large batch sizes and aqueous flows from 500 to 17,000 lph (2 to 75 gpm) per housing

Internal and external mirror finish sanitary 316L stainless steel construction reduces bacterial/particle adhesion

Optional sanitary bleed valve available provides easy venting

Typical properties

Brands: Zeta Plus™

Filter Material: 316 Stainless Steel, 316L Stainless Steel

Filter Technology: Adsorbent

Filter Type: Depth, Filter Housing

Fitting Size (Imperial): 1.5 in, 2 in

Fitting Size (Metric): 38.1 mm, 50.8 mm

Fitting Type: Flange, Sanitary Quick Change

Gasket/O-ring Material: EPR

Industries: Life Sciences

Inlet Outlet Size: 2" Flange

Maximum Flow Rate (Imperial): 75 GPM

Maximum Flow Rate (Metric): 17034.4 lpm

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 100 °C, 121.111 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 212 °F, 250 °F

Nominal Fitting Size: 8 Inch

Number of Cartridges: 1 , 2 , 3 , 4

Pressure Range (Imperial): 100 psi, 150 psi

Pressure Range (Metric): 1,034 kPa, 689 kPa

Product Series: ZPB

Series: Zeta Plus™ SP Series, Zeta Plus™ ZPB Series

Units per Case: 1.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 8 in, 16 in

Overall Diameter (Metric): 203.2 mm, 406.4 mm, 410 mm

Overall Height (Imperial): 6.6 in, 10.75 in

Overall Height (Metric): 167.64 mm, 273.05 mm

3M™ LifeASSURE™ PSN Series Filter Capsule

Details

Nylon filter capsules feature a highly retentive LifeASSURE PSN filter element designed for photoresist and ancillary chemical applications at point-of-use (POU)

Naturally hydrophilic Nylon 6,6 pleated membrane, featuring 3M's Advanced Pleat Technology, maximizes the surface area of the filter, for excellent gel and particle reduction

Membrane is enclosed in an all-polypropylene capsule construction, available in 2.5 and 5-inch lengths

Available in three grade designations for 0.2, 0.1, and 0.04 micron ratings

Typical properties

Brands: LifeASSURE™

End Modification: 0.25" MNPT

Filter Material: Nylon 6,6

Filter Technology: Membrane

Filter Type: Surface

Gasket/O-ring Material: EPR

Grade: 0.04 micron, 0.1 micron, 0.2 micron

Industries: Industrial

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 40 °C, 50 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 104 °F

Micron Rating: 0.04 µm, 0.1 µm, 0.1 Absolute, @ 95%

Product Series: PSN

Series: LifeASSURE™ PSN Series

Units per Case: 1.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102090

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Length (Imperial): 2.5 in, 5 in

Overall Length (Metric): 6.35 cm, 12.7 cm

Overall Width (Imperial): 3 in

Overall Width (Metric): 7.62 cm

3M™ Zeta Plus™ BC Series Filter Capsule with Activated Carbon Series Media

Details

Totally enclosed, sanitary design filter capsule significantly reduces time required for cleaning

In addition to activated carbon adsorption the filter media also may retain contaminants by mechanical entrapment and electrokinetic adsorption

Single-use capsule reduces the hassle of cartridge change outs and eliminates housing cleaning validation

All product components comply with United States Pharmacopeia (USP) <88> Class VI 70°C Biological Reactivity, in vivo

Typical properties

Brands: Zeta Plus™

Effective Filtration Area: 3.875 in²

Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 25 cm²

Filter Material: Cellulose/Activated Carbon

Filter Type: Filter Capsule

Flow Rate (Imperial): 25 GPM

Flow Rate (Metric): 94.635 Liter per Minute

Gasket/O-ring Material: N/A

Grade: R32SP, R33SP, R35SP, R51SP, R52SP, R53SLP, R53SP, R54SP, R55SP

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 40 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 104 °F

Product Series: BC

Series: Zeta Plus™ BC Series

eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102090

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 2.63 in

Overall Diameter (Metric): 66.8 mm

Overall Width (Imperial): 9.84 in

Overall Width (Metric): 25 cm

3M™ Zeta Plus™ DEL Series Filter Cartridge

Details

May help reduce undesirable lipids, lipoprotein haze, and microbial and particulate contaminants
Full range of cartridge filter sizes to enable laboratory to full-scale production operation
Totally-enclosed, sanitary-design cartridge vessels makes for easy cleanup, rapid assembly and take down
All product components comply with United States Pharmacopeia (USP) <88> Class VI Biological Reactivity Tests, in vivo

Typical properties

Application: Adsorptive Depth Filtration, Microbial Reduction Filtration
Brands: Zeta Plus™
Effective Filtration Area: 1.4 ft², 2.8 ft², 16.4 ft², 34.4 ft²
Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 0.26 m², 1.5 m², 3.2 m², 1300 cm²
End Modification: Double Open End, Plug In
Filter Material: Cellulose, Filter Aids
Filter Technology: Adsorbent
Filter Type: Depth, Filter Cartridge
Formulation: Pharmaceutical
Gasket/O-ring Material: Silicone
Grade: DELI, DELP
Industries: Industrial, Life Sciences
Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Imperial): 35 psid
Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Metric): 2.4 bar
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 80 °C, 82 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 176 °F, 180 °F
Number of Cells: 4 , 7 , 8 , 9 , 14 , 16
Product Series: DEL, LP, ZB
Series: Zeta Plus™ DEL Series, Zeta Plus™ LP Series, Zeta Plus™ ZB Series
Total Units per Case: 2 per Case, 8 per Case
Units per Case: 15.0, 1.0, 2.0, 30.0, 8.0

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 8 in, 12 in, 16 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 20.3 cm, 20.32 cm, 30.48 cm, 30.5 cm, 40.64 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 4.11 in, 6.7 in, 10.75 in, 10.9 in
Overall Height (Metric): 10.44 cm, 17 cm, 27.3 cm, 27.7 cm
Overall

3M™ ZVS Series In-Line Housings

Details

316L stainless steel construction offers excellent corrosion resistance and provides long-term service

High-quality surface finish helps minimize bacterial/particulate adhesion

Housings accommodate one 5", 10", 20" 30" or 40" filter cartridge suitable for small to intermediate product batches and tank vent applications

Accepts code 7 style double O-ring bayonet lock cartridge that locks into place, providing secure installation even under back pressure conditions

Easy-to-clean sanitary design vent and drain (optional drain valves available) helps limit cross contamination, no threaded parts in contact with process fluids

Clean-in-place (CIP) / steam-in-place (SIP) design permits easy cleaning, sterilization or sanitization in place (in-situ)

Designed to minimize product holdup volume enables maximum recovery of product

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

Filter Material: 316 Stainless Steel

Fitting Size (Imperial): 1.5 in

Fitting Size (Metric): 38.1 mm

Fitting Type: Sanitary Quick Change

Industries: Life Sciences

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 100 °C, 148.889 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 212 °F, 300 °F

Product Series: ZVS

Series: 3M™ ZVS Series

Units per Case: 1.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

3M™ High Flow Chloramine Replacement Filter Cartridge

Details

Provides consistent quality water
Reduces particulate, chloramine, and chlorine taste and odor from incoming water
Provides chloramine reduction to help eliminate corrosion damage to water using equipment such as steamers, combi-ovens, coffee and tea brewers, and espresso machines
Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) encapsulated cartridge design allows for fast and easy cartridge change-outs without the need for a filter wrench
Integrated Membrane Pre-Activated Carbon Technology (“I.M.P.A.C.T.”) filtration media on select models⁴. Combines a membrane with a premium activated carbon block to help provide excellent throughput and cartridge life

Typical properties

Application: Coffee and Hot Tea, Coffee and Hot Tea Water Filtration, Cold Beverage, Ice Machine Water Filtration, Steam, Water Filtration for Cold Beverage Dispensers
Brands: 3M™
Capacity (Imperial): 4700.0 Gallon, 35000.0 Gallon, 75000.0 Gallon, 15000.0 Gallon, 54000.0 Gallon, 25000.0 Gallon
Capacity (Metric): 17790 l, 56781 l, 94635 l, 132489 l, 204412 l, 283905 l
Capacity by Substance Reduced (Imperial): 14000 gal for Chloramine, 1500 gal for All Substances, 25000 gal for All Substances, 35000 gal for All Substances, 35000 gal for Chlorine, 4700 gal for All Substances, 47000 gal for All Substances, 54000 gal for All Substances, 6300 gal for Chloramine, 75000 gal for All Substances
Capacity by Substance Reduced (Metric): 132489 L for All Substances, 132498 L for Chlorine, 17789 L for All Substances, 17790 L for All Substances, 204412 L for All Substances, 23848 L for Chloramine, 26498 L for All Substances, 283905 L for All Substances, 52996 L for Chloramine, 94635 L for All Substances
Filter Technology: Integrated Membrane Pre-Activated Carbon Technology (“I.M.P.A.C.T.”), Non-woven
Filter Type: SQC
Flow Rate (Imperial): 1 GPM, 2.2 GPM, 5 GPM
Flow Rate (Metric): 3.8 Liter per Minute, 8.3 Liter per Minute, 18.927 Liter per Minute
Flow Rate by Substance Reduced (Imperial): 0.7 GPM for Chloramine, 1 GPM for All Substances, 1 GPM for Chloramine, 1.5 GPM for Chloramine, 1.67 GPM for Chloramine, 2.2 GPM for All Substances, 2.5 GPM for Chlorine, 3.5 GPM for Chlorine, 5 GPM for Chlorine
Flow Rate by Substance Reduced (Metric): 13.25 l/min for Chlorine, 18.93 l/min for Chlorine, 2.65 lpm /Chloramines, 3.79 l/min for Chloramine, 3.8 l/min for All Substances, 5.68 l/min for Chloramine, 6.32 l/min for Chloramine, 6.32 lpm /Chloramines, 8.3 l/min for All Substances, 9.46 l/min for Chlorine
Industries: Commercial
Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Micron Rating: 0.2 µm, 5 µm
Net Weight (Imperial): 3.43 lb, 4.263 lb, 4.757 lb, 6.092 lb, 6.287 lb, 6.542 lb, 7.062 lb, 7.24 lb
Net Weight (Metric): 1.56 kg, 1.934 kg, 2.158 kg, 2.763 kg, 2.852 kg, 2.967 kg, 3.203 kg, 3.284 kg
Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa
Product Color: White
Product Series: High Flow
Quick Change: Yes
Reduction Claims: Bacteria, Chloramine, Chlorine Taste & Odor, Cyst, Particulate, Scale Inhibition, Sediment
Replacement Interval: Up to 12 months
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Total Units per Case: 1 per Case

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Height (Imperial): 4.938 in, 14.75 in, 20.66 in
Overall Height (Metric): 12.543 cm, 37.47 cm, 52.48 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 14.625 in, 17.625 in, 23.625 in
Overall Length (Metric): 37.148 cm, 44.768 cm, 60.008 cm
Overall Width (Imperial)

Aqua-Pure® Accessories, Satin Nickel Drinking Water Faucet, Model 6BG-STN, 1 per case, 6221534

3M Product Number 6221534 3M ID 1000003958 UPC 00016145163517

Typical properties

Brands: Aqua-Pure™
Flow Rate (Imperial): 1 GPM
Flow Rate (Metric): 3.79 Liter per Minute
Industries: Home
Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa
Units per Case: 1.0

3M™ OCS Series Water Cooler Replacement Filter Cartridge WCF110-L, 5614511, 12/Case

Part Number 5614511 3M Product Number WCF110-L 3M ID 7100049871

Details

Under Sink Water Filtration

Typical properties

Filter Type: SQC

Industries: Commercial

Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi

Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F

Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi

Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa

Product Color: White

Product Series: OCS

Quick Change: Yes

Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C

Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F

Total Units per Case: 12 per Case

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Height (Imperial): 11.68 in

Overall Height (Metric): 29.67 cm

Overall Width (Imperial): 2.38 in

Overall Width (Metric): 6.05 cm

3M™ High Flow Series Filter Cartridge

Details

Proprietary diamond pleat design optimizes usable surface area of the cartridge to maximize filter life
Highest flow rate among 3M large format filters allows for operational flexibility to maintain process flow requirements
Ergonomic horizontal design with a twist-to-lock handle allows for faster and easier cartridge installation and removal
High flow capability enables fewer cartridges, which results in reduced cartridge handling and disposal, reduced filter change-out time and less individual cartridge seal points to help achieve sustainability goals
Outside-to-inside flow construction allows for compact housing design
Absolute-rated polypropylene filter provides consistent performance, effluent quality and broad chemical compatibility
Extensive food contact compliance* *For details related to specific use conditions or limitations for food contact applications, please contact your 3M Representative for more information
Looking for a high-quality filter cartridge with inside-outside flow capabilities that can be retrofitted to your existing system? View the 3M™ High Flow HFR Series Filter

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Component and Assembly Materials: Polypropylene
End Configuration: Single Open End (SOE)
End Modification: 338,338 (Special Thread Design)
Factory Integrity Tested: No
Filter Material: Polypropylene
Filter Technology: Non-woven
Filter Type: Surface
Flow Rate (Imperial): 85 GPM, 310 GPM, 350 GPM, 440 GPM, 500 GPM
Flow Rate (Metric): 19.3 m³/hr, 70 m³/hr, 80 m³/hr, 100 m³/hr, 113 m³/hr
Flow Rate (lpm): 321.8 Liter per Minute, 1325 Liter per Minute, 1893 Liter per Minute
Gasket/O-ring Material: EPR, Fluorocarbon, Nitrile, Silicone
Grade: HF, HFM, HFR
Industries: Industrial
Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Imperial): 15 psid @ 180°F, 25 psid @ 140°F, 50 psid @ 68°F
Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Metric): 1 bar @ 82°C, 1.7 bar @ 60°C, 3.4 bar @ 20°C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 71 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 160 °F
Micron Rating (Absolute): 0.5 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 1.0 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 10.0 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 15.0 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 2.0 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 20.0 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 25.0 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 40.0 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 5.0 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 60.0 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 70.0 Absolute, @ 99.9%
Micron Rating (Nominal): 5 µm

Pleat Type: Compound Radial Pleat
Product Form: Cartridge
Product Series: High Flow
Product Type: Pleated Non-Woven Media
Recommended Change-out Differential Pressure (Imperial): 35 psid @ 68°F
Recommended Change-out Differential Pressure (Metric): 2.4 bar @ 20°C
Series: 3M™ High Flow Series
Units per Case: 1.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102006

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 6 in, 6.5 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 15.24 cm, 16.5 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 10 in, 40 in, 60 in
Overall Length (Metric): 25.4 cm, 101.6 cm, 152.4 cm

3M™ Betafine™ PTG Series Filter Cartridge

Details

Advanced Pleat Technology Construction for High Surface Area as compared to competitive filters: higher product throughputs for prolonged service life, lower total filtration operating costs, and lower pressure drops for higher flow rates
Absolute-rated Filter Performance. Higher product quality and yields
Graded-porosity Multi-layer Filter Media. Capture of contaminant throughout the filter media to help maximize filter life. Higher contaminant holding capacity
Polypropylene Construction Free of Adhesives and Surfactants. Very low extractable levels for optimum filtrate purity. Broad chemical compatibility for most aggressive process applications
100% Integrity Tested Versions Available. Prequalification and consistency in critical applications. Suitable for final filtration in many applications

Typical properties

Application: Final Filtration for Particulates in Soft Drinks, Particle Reduction in Bottle Water Manufacturing, Particle Reduction in Distilled Spirits Filtration, RO Protection and Prefiltration, Solids Removal, Solids Removal, Recovery & Reclaim, Turbidity and Particle Control in Soft Drink Water, Water Filtration for Beer Applications, Water Filtration for Wine Applications

Brands: Betafine™

Component and Assembly Materials: Polypropylene

Effective Filtration Area: 24.3 ft²

Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 2.26 m²

End Configuration: Sanitary Fitting, Single Open End (SOE)

End Modification: 226 O-Ring and Spear, Sanitary Fitting

Factory Integrity Tested: No, Yes

Filter Material: Graded Density Polypropylene, Graded-porosity Polypropylene

Filter Technology: Non-woven

Filter Type: Surface

Gasket/O-ring Material: Silicone

Grade: PTG020

Industries: Life Sciences

Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Imperial): 60 psid @ 77°F

Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Metric): 4 bar @ 25°C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 60 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 140 °F

Micron Rating (Absolute): 0.2 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 1.2 Absolute, @ 99.9%

Pleat Type: Advanced Pleat Technology (APT)

Product Form: Cartridge

Product Series: PTG

Product Type: Filter Capsule, Pleated Polypropylene Media

Recommended Change-out Differential Pressure (Imperial): 35 psid @ 77°F

Recommended Change-out Differential Pressure (Metric): 2.4 bar @ 25°C

Series: Betafine™ PTG Series

Units per Case: 1.0,6.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102006

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 2.8 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 7.1 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 20 in, 30 in
Overall Length (Metric): 50.8 cm, 76.2 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 3 in
Overall Width (Metric): 7.62 cm

3M™ Water Factory Systems™ Under Sink Water Filtration System FM DWS 1500, 05-61002, 0.5 um, 10/Case

Part Number 05-61002 3M Product Number FM DWS 1500 3M ID 7010313773

Details

Reduces lead, sediment, asbestos, parasitic protozoan cyst, chlorine taste and odor

Compatible with corresponding Water Factory Systems Under Sink system for convenient use

Third party tested and approved for quality assurance

No electricity required, powered by water line pressure

Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) design eliminates need to handle the media

Available with and without faucet

Typical properties

Brands: Water Factory Systems™

Capacity (Imperial): 1500.0 Gallon

Capacity (Metric): 5678 l

Faucet Included: Yes

Filter Type: SQC

Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.25 in

Fitting Type: Push-in

Flow Rate (Imperial): 0.6 GPM

Flow Rate (Metric): 2.3 Liter per Minute

Industries: Home

Inlet Outlet Size: 1/4" Push-in

Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi

Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F

Micron Rating: 0.5 µm

Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi

Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa

Product Color: White

Product Series: FM-1500 DWS

Reduction Claims: Asbestos, Chlorine Taste & Odor, Cyst, Lead, Parasitic Protozoan Cyst, Particulate, Sediment

Replacement Interval: Up to 12 months

Segment: Residential Water Solutions

Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C

Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F

Total Units per Case: 10 per Case

Units per Case: 1.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 22361105

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Imperial): 4 in

Overall Depth (Metric): 10.16 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 16.25 in
Overall Height (Metric): 41.28 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 6 in
Overall Width (Metric): 15.24 cm

Electronic Valve for use with 3M™ Reverse Osmosis Systems, 3MRO501, 1 per case, 60-125201

Part Number 60-125201 3M Product Number 60-125201 3M ID 26110026130

Details

Parts list found in the instruction manual makes it easy to identify the part(s) you need

For optimal performance of your original 3M equipment, replace with 3M spare parts

Most spare parts are sold individually or in kits

Automatically operates the booster pump to build pressure within the reverse osmosis housing for higher production of product water

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

Industries: Home

3M™ Commercial Reverse Osmosis Drawdown Tank

Details

Reverse osmosis 2.5 gallon drawdown tank at 60 psi with 15 psi pre-charge
Reverse Osmosis Storage Tank
Reverse Osmosis Storage Tank
Reverse Osmosis Storage Tank

Typical properties

Application: Steam Tables and Rethermalizers, Steamer, Combi Oven, and Proofer Oven Water Filtration
Brands: 3M™
Filter Type: Tank
Industries: Commercial
Product Series: CT
Product Type: Storage Tank
Reduction Claims: TDS Reduction
Tank Volume (Imperial): 1.9 Gal. (US), 2.5 Gallon, 5 Gallon, 10 Gallon, 40 Gallon
Tank Volume (Metric): 7.192 Liter, 11.36 Liter, 22.73 Liter, 45.46 Liter, 181.84 Liter
Units per Case: 1.0

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 11 in, 15 in, 16 in, 21 in, 24.25 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 27.9 cm, 38.1 cm, 40.6 cm, 53.3 cm, 61.6 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 16.5 in, 17 in, 32.5 in, 37.5 in, 55.5 in, 56.75 in
Overall Height (Metric): 41.9 cm, 43

3M™ Parts, Clip Connector 50-93737, 85-8528, 1/Case

Part Number 50-93737 3M Product Number CLIP CONNECTOR HEAD MULTI-PORT 3M ID
7100057469

Details

Spare parts include cartridges, manifolds, systems

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

Industries: Commercial

Units per Case: 1.0

3M™ OCS System VH3/HC351-S, 5626210, For Office Coffee Applications featuring VH3 Valve-in-Head, 6/Case

Part Number 5626210 3M Product Number VH3/HC351-S 3M ID 7100119488

Details

Provides consistent quality water for office coffee and hot cup applications by reducing particulate, * scale and chlorine taste and odor
Reduces the ability of calcium and magnesium to form as hard scale* helping to reduce downtime and unscheduled service maintenance
Reduction of particulate* can help prevent equipment wear
Built-in valve allows cartridge change-outs without shutting off the incoming water supply, no external shut-off valve required
Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) encapsulated cartridge design allows for fast and easy cartridge change-outs

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Capacity (Imperial): 3500.0 Gallon
Capacity (Metric): 13249 l
Filter Type: SQC
Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.375 in
Fitting Type: Valve-in
Flow Rate (Imperial): 1 GPM
Flow Rate (Metric): 3.8 Liter per Minute
Industries: Commercial
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Micron Rating: 1 µm
Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa
Product Color: White
Product Series: OCS
Reduction Claims: Chlorine Taste & Odor, Scale, Sediment
Series: 3M™ OCS Series
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Units per Case: 6.0

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Imperial): 4 in
Overall Depth (Metric): 10.16 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 11.94 in
Overall Height (Metric): 30.33 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 3.31 in
Overall Width (Metric): 8.41 cm

3M™ Zeta Plus™ Encapsulated Filter Capsule with SP Grade Media

Details

Zeta Plus™ SP Series filter media is offered in the largest selection of grades in the 3M depth filter portfolio

Large range of dual layer media combinations are offered resulting in high gradient porosity structures that can be optimized for throughput and removal efficiency in applications from cell culture harvest to fine clarification

BC25 Laboratory capsules contain same media as in production scale systems and are ideal for selecting the optimum media grade and media grade combination using low challenge fluid volumes

Full range of scalable single-use capsules enables predictable performance from the laboratory to commercial production

Novel shape to maintain the same lenticular flow path as larger capsules and cartridges

Typical properties

Application: Cell Culture Clarification

Brands: Zeta Plus™

Filter Material: Cellulose, Polycarbonate

Filter Technology: Adsorbent

Filter Type: Depth

Gasket/O-ring Material: Silicone

Grade: 05SP, 05SP01A, 10SP, 10SP02A, 30SP, 30SP01A, 30SP02A, 30SP03A, 50SP, 60SP, 60SP02A, 60SP03A, 60SP05A, 90SP, 90SP05A, 90SP08A

Industries: Industrial, Life Sciences

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 40 °C

Number of Cells: 1 , 7

Product Series: EXT, Encapsulated, SP

Series: Zeta Plus™ EXT Series, Zeta Plus™ Encapsulated Series, Zeta Plus™ SP Series

Units per Case: 1.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102090

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 16 in

Overall Diameter (Metric): 40.6 cm, 406.4 mm

Overall Length (Imperial): 2.2 in, 8 in, 16 in

Overall Length (Metric): 5.7 cm, 20.3 cm, 40.64 cm

Overall Width (Imperial): 16 in, 17.8 in

Overall Width (Metric): 40.64 c

Filtrete™ Allergen Reduction HEPA-Type Room Air Purifier Filter, FAPF-F1-A and FAPF-F2-A

3M ID CBGNAWUS1774 UPC 00638060162545

Details

CLEANER AIR CAN BE YOURS; The Filtrete Air Purifier device and its filter help reduce airborne particles in the air you breathe

AIRFLOW; Helps maintain sufficient airflow, good for your home and your air purifier

ELECTROSTATIC AIR FILTRATION pulls in and traps small particles

HEPA TYPE FILTER captures 95% of airborne particles*

FAPF-F1-A COMPATIBLE WITH Filtrete™ Room Air Purifier Devices FAP-C01-F1 and FAP-T02-F1; FAPF-F2-A COMPATIBLE WITH Filtrete™ Room Air Purifier Devices FAP-C01-F2 and FAP-T03-F2

BACKED BY 25+ years of filtration expertise

REPLACE YOUR FILTER every 6 month**

FOR RESIDENTIAL use only

Filtrete™ knows your home filtration needs are as unique as you are, that's why we've designed a family of room air purifier filters and devices to fit your lifestyle - from small to large rooms; True HEPA, to Odor Reduction - Filtrete has you covered

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 6 Months

Filter Type: HEPA

MPR Rating: N/A

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 1/pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smoke

Product Color: White

Product Type: Room Air Purifier Filters

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Length (Imperial): 12 in, 13 in

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1.73 in, 1.89 in

Overall Width (Imperial): 6.75 in, 8.2 in

3M™ LifeASSURE™ 020SP Series Filter Capsule PSZ020J01AA01, 1/Case

3M ID 7000029266 UPC 00016145020025

Details

Charge-modified Nylon 6,6 filter medium. Retention of negatively-charged biological and particulate contaminants including endotoxins. Inherently hydrophilic membrane for easy wet-out
High area, pleated membrane design. High flow rates, low pressure drop. Smaller filter systems, and longer service life for reduced filtration costs
Reliable 0.2 micron validated performance. Meets FDA definition of 0.2 micron sterilizing grade filter (107CFU/cm² B. diminuta retention). Integrity test correlated with sterile filtration performance data and supported by Validation Guide

Typical properties

Application: Sterilizing Grade Filtration, Sterilizing Grade Filtration (liquid and gas)
Brands: LifeASSURE™
End Modification: Sanitary Flange
Factory Integrity Tested: Yes
Filter Material: Nylon 6,6 Microporous Membrane
Filter Technology: Membrane
Filter Type: Surface
Formulation: Pharmaceutical
Gasket/O-ring Material: Silicone
Grade: Pharmaceutical
Industries: Life Sciences
Micron Rating: 0.2 Absolute, @ 95%
Product Series: 020SP
Series: LifeASSURE™ 020SP Series
Units per Case: 1.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102090

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Length (Imperial): 10 in
Overall Length (Metric): 25.4 cm

3M™ CT Series Filter Housing

Details

Rugged, three-piece, all metal construction for durability
Efficient design provides quick and easy cartridge change-out
Design flexibility allows use of 1, 2 or 3-high cartridge stack
Drilled and tapped mounting holes are ready for mounting bracket installation

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.75 in, 1 in
Fitting Size (Metric): 19.05 mm, 25.4 mm
Fitting Type: NPT
Industries: Industrial
Product Series: CT
Series: 3M™ CT Series
Units per Case: 1.0,4.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 3 in, 3.5 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 7.62 cm, 8.9 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 12.1 in, 12.6 in, 22 in

3M™ Betapure™ AU Series Filter Capsule

Details

Rigid structure provides consistent and reproducible contaminant reduction
Excellent reduction of deformable contaminants for consistent effluent
Ideal for small batch and filter test applications
Rigid structure reduces cartridge by-pass and unloading for consistent filtration throughout product lifecycle
Low pressure drop provides long service life while using smaller filter housings

Typical properties

Application: Automotive Top Coat Filtration, Coatings, Electronics, Food & Beverage, General Industrial, High Quality Paint Filtration, Industrial, Resins
Brands: Betapure™
End Configuration: 222 O-Ring & Flat Cap
End Modification: 10" 5UM DOE, 1 1/2" Sanitary Flange, 10" 100UM DOE PE, 5" 75UM DOE PE, 10" 175UM DOE, 20" 150UM 222/FLTCP FLRCBN, 30" 30UM 226/SPEAR SLCNE, Code 3 Single O-ring w/Polypropylene Snap Ring, Code 3 Double O-Ring, No End Modification, 222/Flat Cap, 3/8" FNPT, 1/4" MNPT, 30" 5UM 222/SPEAR SLCNE, No End Modification, 5" 175UM DOE, 30" 20UM DOE PE, 20" 3UM ABS DOE NTRL, 1.875" 5UM DOE, Code 7 Bayonet Lock, Code 3 Double O-ring, 10" 75UM DOE PE, Not Pertinent, 0.375" FNPT, DOE w/ Hard Cap 10", Code 8 Double O-Ring, 29.2" 100UM DOE, Double Open End w/Hard Cap 9.75" Nom. Length, Tapered Hose Barb, 10" 150UM DOE PE, 20" 3UM ABS 222/FLTCP FLRCBN, 1/2" hose Barb
Filter Material: Bi-component Polypropylene/Polyethylene Fibers, Polyester, Polyolefin, Polypropylene
Filter Technology: Non-woven
Filter Type: Depth
Gasket/O-ring Material: EPR, Fluorocarbon, Nitrile, PTFE Encapsulated Fluorocarbon, Polyethylene, Silicone
Grade: 0.2 micron
Industries: Industrial
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 40 °C, 80 °C, 120 °C, 125 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 104 °F, 175 °F, 176 °F, 250 °F
Micron Rating: 0.006 µm, 0.007 µm, 0.05 µm, 0.06 µm, 0.07 µm, 0.2 µm, 2 µm, 2 Absolute, @ 95%, 3 µm, 3 Absolute, @ 95%, 5 µm, 5 Absolute, @ 95%, 6 Absolute, @ 95%, 7 µm, 7 Absolute, @ 95%, 8 µm, 8 Absolute, @ 95%, 10 µm, 10 Absolute, @ 95%, 12 µm, 12 Absolute, @ 95%, 15 µm, 15 Absolute, @ 95%, 20 µm, 20 Absolute, @ 95%, 40 µm, 40 Absolute, @ 95%, 50 µm, 60 µm, 70 µm, 70 Absolute, @ 95%, 90 µm, 90 Absolute, @ 95%, 100 µm, 100 Absolute, @ 95%, 120 Absolute, @ 95%, 140 µm, 140 Absolute, @ 95%, 150 µm, 150 Absolute, @ 95%, 160 µm, 160 Absolute, @ 95%, 170 µm, 190 µm, 190 Absolute, @ 95%
Product Color: White
Product Form: Cartridge
Product Series: AU, AUL
Series: Betapure™ AU Series, Betapure™ AUL Series
Total Units per Case: 1 per Case, 20 per Case

Units per Case: 15.0,1.0,3.0,10.0,20.0,5.0,62.0,30.0,9.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102090

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 2.5 in, 2.92 in

Overall Diameter (Metric): 6.35 cm, 7.42 cm, 63.5 mm, 74.168 mm

Overall Length (Imperial): 1 in, 2 in, 2.5 in, 4.785 in, 5 in, 6 in, 9.75 in, 10 in, 19.5 in, 20 in, 29 in, 29.25 in, 30 in, 39 in, 40 in, 62 in

3M™ Zeta Plus™ C Series Filter Cartridge

Details

Filter media retains contaminants by mechanical entrapment and electrokinetic adsorption
High contaminant holding capacity provides economical filtration and reliable particle reduction
Lenticular filter cartridge design installs in a totally enclosed sanitary filter vessel, greatly limiting any leakage or exposure common with a filter press
Self Contained single use cartridge module reduces labour time for changes

Typical properties

Brands: Zeta Plus™
Effective Filtration Area: 2.8 ft², 9.2 ft², 16 ft²
Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 0.26 m², 0.9 m², 1.5 m²
End Modification: Double Open End
Filter Material: Cellulose, Filter Aids
Filter Technology: Adsorbent
Filter Type: Depth
Gasket/O-ring Material: EPR, Fluorocarbon, Nitrile
Grade: 10C, 10CA, 30C, 50C, 60C, 70C
Industries: Industrial, Life Sciences
Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Imperial): 35 psid
Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Metric): 2.4 bar
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 82 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 180 °F
Number of Cells: 8 , 9 , 16
Product Series: C
Series: Zeta Plus™ C Series
Units per Case: 15.0,2.0

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 8 in, 12 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 20.32 cm, 30.48 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 6.7 in, 7.6 in, 7.7 in
Overall Height (Metric): 17 cm, 19.2 cm, 19.6 cm

3M™ Zeta Plus™ LP Series Filter Cartridge

Details

3M™ Zeta Plus™ LP Series filter cartridges are designed for manufacturing of biological products such as blood and blood products, vaccines, allergen extracts, and cellular harvests
Reduced potential of 1,3 Beta-glucan interference in product endotoxin testing
Full range of scalable single-use cartridges enables predictable performance from the laboratory to commercial production
Non-pyrogenic filter medium is unlikely to cause false positive results
High contaminant holding capacity provides economical filtration and reliable particle reduction
Self-contained, single-use disposable cartridge modules allows reduced labor for changeouts and eliminates cleaning validation

Typical properties

Application: Adsorptive Depth Filtration, Microbial Reduction Filtration
Brands: Zeta Plus™
Effective Filtration Area: 2.4 ft², 9.2 ft², 16.4 ft², 22.3 ft², 34.4 ft², 34.7 ft², 42.2 ft²
Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 0.23 m², 0.85 m², 1.5 m², 2.1 m², 3.2 m², 3.9 m²
End Modification: Double Open End, Plug In
Filter Material: Cellulose, Filter Aids
Filter Technology: Adsorbent
Filter Type: Depth
Formulation: Pharmaceutical
Gasket/O-ring Material: Nitrile, Silicone
Grade: 30LP, 50LP, 60LP, 90LP
Industries: Industrial, Life Sciences
Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Imperial): 35 psid
Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Metric): 2.4 bar
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 80 °C, 82 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 176 °F, 180 °F
Number of Cells: 7 , 9 , 14 , 16 , 17
Product Series: LP
Series: Zeta Plus™ LP Series
Total Units per Case: 1 per Case, 2 per Case, 8 per Case
Units per Case: 1.0, 2.0, 8.0

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 8 in, 12 in, 16 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 20.32 cm, 30.48 cm, 40.64 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 6.6 in, 7.06 in, 7.6 in, 10.75 in
Overall Height (Metric): 16.8 cm, 17.8 cm, 19.2 cm, 27.3 cm
Overall Length (Imperial):

3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Under Sink Drinking Water Filtration System AP-DWS1000

Details

Cleaner water - Reduces particulates, chlorine taste and odor, lead, turbidity, parasitic protozoan cysts*, volatile organic compounds (VOCs) and methyl tert-butyl ether (MTBE) *Based on testing using Cryptosporidium parvum oocysts

Carbon-block filtration - Advanced dual-stage carbon block filtration process to help provide cleaner, clearer, better tasting drinking water

Easy to replace - Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) cartridge design helps provide fast and easy cartridge change-outs of the 3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Under Sink Replacement Water Filter Cartridge DW80/90 with minimal effort

Auto shut-off - Designed with built-in automatic shut off meter that automatically shuts off the system after 625 gallons (2,366 liters) as a reminder to change water filter cartridges

Dedicated faucet - Connects to a polished chrome dedicated drinking water faucet

Installation made easy – Drinking water filtration system includes hardware, 1/4" inlet and outlet faucet and pipe connections for easy installation on cold water line under the sink

Designed with built-in automatic shut-off meter that automatically shuts off the system after 625 gallons (2,366 liters) as a reminder to change cartridges

All under sink and refrigerator water filtration systems have a 6 month replacement interval unless noted otherwise

Typical properties

Application: Under Sink Water Filtration

Brands: Aqua-Pure™

Capacity (Imperial): 625.0 Gallon

Capacity (Metric): 2366 l

Dimensions: 15-3/4" x 10-7/8" x 3-1/4"

Dimensions (Metric): 40 cm x 28 cm x 8 cm

Faucet Included: No

Filter Type: SQC

Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.25 in

Fitting Type: Push-in

Flow Rate (Imperial): 0.6 GPM

Flow Rate (Metric): 2.3 Liter per Minute

Industries: Home

Inlet Outlet Size: 1/4" Push-in

Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi

Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F

Micron Rating: 0.5 µm

Net Weight (Imperial): 7 lb

Net Weight (Metric): 3200 g

Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi

Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa

Product Color: White
Product Series: AP-DWS1000
Reduction Claims: Chlorine Taste & Odor, Cyst, Lead, MTBE, Particulate, Select
VOCs, Turbidity
Replacement Interval: Up to 6 months
Segment: Residential Water Solutions
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Total Units per Case: 1 per Case, 6 per Case
Units per Case: 1.0,6.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 22361105

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Imperial): 3.75 in
Overall Depth (Metric): 8 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 15.75 in
Overall Height (Metric): 40 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 10.875 in
Overall Width (Metric): 28 cm

3M™ Water Treatment Media PHPLUS, APIF/AAPM Series, 4 lb Bottles, 1/Case

Part Number PHPLUS 3M Product Number PHPLUS 3M ID 7000144825

Details

Raises the pH level of all incoming water
Versatility makes this media easy to use with 3M water treatment products, both commercial and residential
Use with 3MAPIF and 3MAPP series Iron Reduction Systems
Reduces the need for chlorine in your water because of negative pH

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
End Modification: Water Treatment Replacement Media
Industries: Home
Product Series: AAPM
Series: 3M™ AAPM Series
Units per Case: 1.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

3M™ Whole House Water Treatment Media QC-18P, 1/4 in x 1/8 in, 18 lb Pail, 1/Case

Part Number QC-18P 3M Product Number QC-18P 3M ID 7100111262

Details

Convenient 18lb/0.5 cu ft./14.16 liter media pail provides secure transportation and storage
Uniform 1/4" x 1/8" media is easy to dispense
Effective base material reduces sediment in backwash or iron reduction systems
Washed quartz base material enables proper cleaning of filter media in 3M water treatment products

Typical properties

Application: Water Conditioning for Bathing/Showering, Water Conditioning for Spots and Hardness Buildup on Dishes, Glassware and Silverware, Water Conditioning to Extend the Life of Appliances, Water Conditioning to Help Save Energy Costs
Brands: 3M™
End Modification: Water Treatment Replacement Media
Industries: Home
Product Series: WTS
Series: 3M™ WTS Series
Units per Case: 1.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Length (Imperial): 9.5 in
Overall Length (Metric): 24.13 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 0.25 in
Overall Width (Metric): 6.35 cm

3M™ High Flow Series System for Brewed Coffee & Hot Tea Applications featuring Valve-in-Head Design, Model BREW115-MS, 5626204

Details

Provides consistent high quality water
Reduces particulate, chlorine taste and odor and scale*
Multi-stage filtration reduces the need for a separate prefilter
Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) encapsulated cartridge design allows for fast and easy cartridge change-outs without the need for a filter wrench
Valve-in-head design allows for simple cartridge change-outs with no need to shut off the feed water
System designed for use in coffee and hot tea brewing applications
Includes replacement cartridge Model HF20-MS
Built-in scale inhibition can help to prevent the potentially harmful effects of scale build-up on equipment

Typical properties

Application: Coffee and Hot Tea, Coffee and Hot Tea Water Filtration, Iced Tea Maker Water Filtration
Brands: 3M™
Capacity (Imperial): 35000.0 Gallon, 10000.0 Gallon, 14000.0 Gallon, 9000.0 Gallon
Capacity (Metric): 13249 l, 34069 l, 37854 l, 52996 l
Filter Type: SQC
Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.375 in
Fitting Type: Female NPT, NPT
Flow Rate (Imperial): 1 GPM, 1.5 GPM, 1.67 GPM
Flow Rate (Metric): 3.8 Liter per Minute, 5.678 Liter per Minute, 5.7 Liter per Minute, 6.3 Liter per Minute
Industries: Commercial
Inlet Outlet Size: 3/8" Female NPT, 3/8" NPT
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Micron Rating: 0.5 µm, 1 µm, 5 µm
Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa
Product Color: Gray, White
Product Series: BREW110, BREW120, BREW125, BREW130, High Flow
Reduction Claims: Asbestos, Chlorine Taste & Odor, Cyst, Particulate, Scale, Sediment
Series: 3M™ BREW110 Series, 3M™ High Flow Series
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Units per Case: 4.0, 6.0

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Imperial): 4 in, 4.5 in

Overall Depth (Metric): 10.16 cm, 11.43 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 11.94 in, 15.13 in, 15.31 in, 21.25 in
Overall Height (Metric): 30.33 cm, 38.43 cm, 38.89 cm, 53.98 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 3.31 in, 4 in

3M™ High Flow Series DUAL FLOW MANIFOLD (DF2XX), 6228401, 3/4 in MNPT, Twin Head, 1/Case

3M ID 7100155900 UPC 00016145209956

Details

3/4" Inlet/Outlet for optimal water flow in cold beverages, ice and coffee
Optional features include expansion heads for increased capacity (select High Flow Series models only)
Multiple manifold design options for specialized application needs
Pressure gauge allows easy system pressure monitoring (excludes SH-EXP)

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Filter Technology: Non-woven
Filter Type: Depth
Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.75 in
Fitting Size (Metric): 19.05 mm
Fitting Type: Male NPT
Industries: Commercial
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Product Series: High Flow
Series: 3M™ High Flow Series
Units per Case: 1.0

3M™ High Flow Series Replacement Cartridge

Details

Provides consistent quality water
Reduces particulate* and chlorine taste and odor from incoming water
Integrated Membrane Pre-Activated Carbon Technology (“I.M.P.A.C.T.”) filtration media combines a membrane with a premium activated carbon block to help provide excellent throughput and cartridge life
Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) encapsulated cartridge design allows for fast and easy cartridge change-outs without the need for a filter wrench
Santoprene gaskets on both ends help provide sealing within housings, which helps to prevent bypass of unfiltered water
Materials are FDA CFR-21 compliant*

Typical properties

Application: Boiler, Coffee and Hot Tea, Coffee and Hot Tea Water Filtration, Cold Beverage, Drinking Fountain & Water Cooler, Espresso, Ice Machine Water Filtration, Iced Tea Maker Water Filtration, Sink, Steam Tables and Rethermalizers, Steamer, Combi Oven, and Proofer Oven Water Filtration, Warewasher, Washing Machine, Water Filtration for Cold Beverage Dispensers

Brands: 3M™

Capacity (Imperial): 12600.0 Gallon, 35000.0 Gallon, 6000.0 Gallon, 1500.0 Gallon, 25000.0 Gallon, 4800.0 Gallon, 14000.0 Gallon, 3500.0 Gallon, 2000.0 Gallon, 14000.0 Gal. (US), 5500.0 Gallon, 54000.0 Gallon, 10000.0 Gallon, 9000.0 Gallon

Capacity (Metric): 5678 l, 7571 l, 13249 l, 18170 l, 20820 l, 22712 l, 34069 l, 37854 l, 47696 l, 52995.765 l, 52996 l, 94635 l, 132489 l, 204412 l

Capacity by Substance Reduced (Imperial): 10000 gal for All Substances, 12600 gal for All Substances, 14000 gal for All Substances, 1500 gal for All Substances, 25000 gal for All Substances, 3500 gal for All Substances, 35000 gal for All Substances, 4800 gal for All Substances, 54000 gal for All Substances, 6000 gal for All Substances, 75000 gal for All Substances, 9000 gal for All Substances

Capacity by Substance Reduced (Metric): 132489 L for All Substances, 13249 L for All Substances, 18170 L for All Substances, 204412 L for All Substances, 22712 L for All Substances, 283906 L for All Substances, 34069 L for All Substances, 37854 L for All Substances, 47696 L for All Substances, 52996 L for All Substances, 5678 L for All Substances, 94635 L for All Substances

Filter Technology: Non-woven

Filter Type: SQC

Flow Rate (Imperial): 0.75 GPM, 1 GPM, 1.5 GPM, 1.67 GPM, 2.1 GPM, 2.11 GPM, 2.5 GPM, 3.34 GPM, 5 GPM

Flow Rate (Metric): 2.8 Liter per Minute, 3.8 Liter per Minute, 5.7 Liter per Minute, 6.3 Liter per Minute, 7.9 Liter per Minute, 9.46 Liter per Minute, 9.5 Liter per Minute, 12.6 Liter per Minute, 18.9 Liter per Minute

Flow Rate by Substance Reduced (Imperial): 0.75 GPM for All Substances, 1 GPM for All Substances, 1.5 GPM for All Substances, 1.58 GPM for All Substances, 1.67 GPM for All Substances, 2.1 GPM for All Substances, 2.11 GPM for All Substances, 2.5 GPM for All Substances, 3.34 GPM for All

Substances, 5 GPM for All Substances, 5 GPM for Chlorine, 6 GPM for All Substances

Flow Rate by Substance Reduced (Metric): 12.6 l/min for All Substances, 18.9 l/min for All Substances, 18.93 l/min for Chlorine, 2.8 l/min for All Substances, 22.7 l/min for All Substances, 3.8 l/min for All Substances, 5.7 l/min for All Substances, 6.3 l/min for All Substances, 7.9 l/min for All Substances, 9.5 l/min for All Substances

Industries: Commercial

Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi

Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F

Micron Rating: 0.2 µm, 0.5 µm, 1 µm, 3 µm, 5 µm

Net Weight (Imperial): 7.062 lb, 7.24 lb

Net Weight (Metric): 3.203 kg, 3.284 kg

Pressure Range (Imperial): 125 psi, 25 - 125 psi

Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa, 862 kPa

Product Color: White

Product Series: High Flow

Quick Change: Yes

Reduction Claims: Asbestos, Bacteria, Benzene, Chlorine Taste & Odor, Cyst, Lead, P-Dichlorobenzene, Particulate, Scale Inhibition, Sediment

Replacement Interval: 12 Months, Up to 12 months

Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C

Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F

Total Units per Case: 1 per Case, 2 per Case, 4 per Case, 6 per Case, 8 per Case, 10 per Case

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Height (Imperial): 4.938 in, 7.219 in, 7.22 in, 9.25 in, 10.375 in, 11.688 in, 13.625 in, 13.67 in, 13.688 in, 14.688 in, 14.69 in, 14.75 in, 15.375 in, 17.938 in, 20.688 in

Overall Height (Metric): 12.543 cm, 18.336 cm, 18.34 cm, 23.495 cm, 26.3

3M™ Betafine™ PEG Series Filter Cartridge

Details

Advanced Pleat Technology Construction provides high surface area and higher product throughputs for prolonged service life
Absolute-rated filter performance for higher product quality and yields
Graded-porosity multi-layer filter media for higher contaminant holding capacity
Polypropylene cartridge components are free of adhesives & surfactants
Broad chemical compatibility for most aggressive process applications

Typical properties

Application: Electronics
Brands: Betafine™
Component and Assembly Materials: Polypropylene
Effective Filtration Area: 5.5 ft², 8.1 ft², 8.8 ft², 11 ft², 16.2 ft², 16.5 ft², 17.2 ft², 17.6 ft², 25.8 ft², 34.4 ft²
Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 0.51 m², 0.75 m², 0.82 m², 1 m², 1.5 m², 1.53 m², 1.6 m², 1.64 m², 2.39 m², 3.2 m²
End Configuration: Double Open End (DOE), Single Open End (SOE)
End Modification: 226 O-Ring and Spear, Double Open End, 222 O-Ring and Flat Cap, 222 O-Ring and Spear
Factory Integrity Tested: No
Filter Material: Graded-porosity Polypropylene
Filter Technology: Non-woven
Filter Type: Surface
Gasket/O-ring Material: EPR, Fluorocarbon, PTFE Encapsulated Fluorocarbon, PTFE Encapsulated Silicone, Silicone
Grade: PEG
Industries: Industrial
Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Imperial): 60 psid @ 77°F
Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Metric): 4 bar @ 25°C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 60 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 140 °F
Micron Rating (Absolute): 0.2 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 0.6 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 1.2 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 10.0 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 2.5 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 5.0 Absolute, @ 99.9%
Pleat Type: Advanced Pleat Technology (APT)
Product Form: Cartridge
Product Series: PEG
Product Type: Pleated Polypropylene Media
Series: Betafine™ PEG Series
Units per Case: 6.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102006

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 2.75 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 7 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 10 in, 20 in, 30 in, 40 in

3M™ Micro-Klean™ RT Series Filter Cartridge

Details

Rigid depth filter construction reduces unloading at high differential pressure
Enhanced contaminant holding capacity for fewer filter change outs
Grooved cartridge with extended surface area promotes fuller utilization of the depth-matrix and promotes long filter life
Made without adhesives, binders, surfactants or lubricants for compatibility in a wide range of applications and operating conditions
Materials comply with regulations for food and beverage contact and for use in potable water applications
Core-less filter structure for ease of disposal via incineration or shredding
Continuous integral length filter element

Typical properties

Application: Completion & Workover Fluids, Diatomaceous Earth (DE) Trap Filtration, Final Filtration for Particulates in Soft Drinks, Membrane System Protection, Particle Reduction in Bottle Water Manufacturing, Particle Reduction in Distilled Spirits Filtration, Permeate Pre-UF, Pre RO Filtration, Process Cooling Water, Public Utilities and Municipal Water Filtration, RO Protection and Prefiltration, Raw Material, Intermediates, & Feed Stream Filtration, Turbidity and Particle Control in Soft Drink Water, Water Filtration for Beer Applications, Water Filtration for Wine Applications, Water Injection for Enhanced Oil Recovery

Brands: Micro-Klean™

Component and Assembly Materials: Polypropylene

Dimensions: 2.6" x 39", 2.6 Inch x 19.5 Inch, 2.6 Inch x 30 Inch, 2.6" x 29.25", 2.6" x 20", 2.6" x 4.8", 2.6" x 30", 2.6" x 40", 2.6" x 9.75", 2.6" x 50", 2.6 Inch x 9.75 Inch, 2.6" x 10"

Dimensions (Metric): 66 mm x 101.6 cm, 66 mm x 49.5 cm, 66 mm x 127 cm, 66 mm x 24.8 cm, 66 mm x 76.2 cm, 66 mm x 25.4 cm, 66 mm x 99.1 cm, 66 mm x 12.2 cm, 66 mm x 74.3 cm, 66 mm x 50.8 cm

End Configuration: 222 O-Ring & Flat Cap, 222 O-Ring with Spear, 226 O-Ring with Spear, Cap with Spring, Double Open End, Double Open End (DOE), Polypropylene Core Extender

End Modification: 10" 5UM DOE, 40" 1UM 222/FLTCP SLCNE, 29.25" 25UM DOE, 20" 5UM 222/SPEAR EPR, 20" 1UM 226/SPEAR SLCNE, 4.8" 25UM DOE, 4.8" 10UM DOE, 30" 10UM 226/SPEAR SLCNE, 50" 5UM DOE, 40" 1UM CAP/SPRG, 30" 5UM CAP/SPRG, 30" 25UM 222/FLTCP EPR, 40" 10UM 222/SPEAR SLCNE, 30" 5UM DOE, 222/SPEAR SLCNE, 40" 5UM 226/SPEAR SLCNE, 40" 10UM 222/FLTCP SLCNE, CAP/SPRG PE, Cap With Spring, Polypropylene core extender, 20" 5UM DOE, 222/FLTCP FLRCBN, 4.8" 50UM DOE, 40" 5UM 222/FLTCP SLCNE, 10" 10UM 226/SPEAR SLCNE, CAP/SPRG, 30" 1UM 222/SPEAR SLCNE, 4.8" 75UM DOE, 226/SPEAR SLCNE, 40" 5UM DOE, 40" 1UM 226/SPEAR SLCNE, 40" 25UM 222/FLTCP SLCNE, 40" 2UM 222/FLTCP SLCNE, 30" 50UM 222/SPEAR SLCNE, 10" 1UM DOE, 30" 1UM 226/SPEAR SLCNE, None

Factory Integrity Tested: Polypropylene

Filter Material: Polyester, Polypropylene

Filter Technology: Non-woven

Filter Type: Depth, Depth Filter
Formulation: Polypropylene
Gasket/O-ring Material: EPR, Fluorocarbon, Nitrile, None, Polyethylene, Silicone
Grade: C, F, L, Q, White, Y
Industries: Industrial
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 80 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 176 °F
Micron Rating: 1 µm, 1 Absolute, @ 95%, 5 µm, 5 Absolute, @ 95%, 10 µm, 10 Absolute, @ 95%, 25 µm, 25 Absolute, @ 95%, 50 µm, 50 Absolute, @ 95%, 75 µm, 75 Absolute, @ 95%
Pressure Range (Imperial): 15 psid @ 176°F, 25 psid @ 140°F, 60 psid @ 68°F
Pressure Range (Metric): 1.0 bar @ 80°C, 1.7 bar @ 60°C, 4.1 bar @ 20°C
Product Series: RT
Series: Micro-Klean™ RT Series
Units per Case: 25.0,200.0,50.0,100.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 32110203

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 2.66 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 6.756 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 5 in, 9.75 in, 10 in, 19.5 in, 20 in, 29.25 in, 30 in, 39 in, 40 in, 50 in
Overall Length (Metric): 12.7 cm, 24.765 cm, 25.4 cm, 49.53 cm, 50.8 cm, 74.2

3M™ Aqua-Pure™ SST Series Whole House Water Filtration System

Details

Ideal for homes with 2-5 bathrooms

Heavy-duty stainless-steel housing provides strength and durability

Housing will accept AP110, AP1001, AP124, AP117, APS117, AP420 drop-in filters (sold separately) to help customize the filter performance to your specific needs of reduction of scale, particulate, rust and chlorine taste and odor

Installs on the main cold-water line

Offers easy filter change

Housing includes mounting bracket and wrench

Looking for a whole house water filtration system with even easier filter changes?

View the 3M™ Aqua-Pure™ AP900 Series Whole House Water Filtration System

Typical properties

Application: Boiler, Indoor, Parts Wash Station, Shower, Sink, Warewasher, Washing Machine, Water Conditioning for Bathing/Showering, Water Conditioning to Extend the Life of Appliances, Water Filtration for Drinking Water and Hydration, Water Heater, Whole House Water Filtration

Brands: Aqua-Pure™

Capacity Size: Standard

Filter Type: Drop-in Cartridge

Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.75 in, 1 in

Fitting Type: Female NPT

Housing Material: Stainless Steel

Industries: Commercial, Home

Inlet Outlet Size: 1" NPT, 3/4" NPT

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 93.3 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 200 °F

Net Weight (Imperial): 4.8 lb, 7 lb

Net Weight (Metric): 2.2 kg, 3.2 kg

Number of Cartridges: 1 , 2

Pressure Range (Imperial): 150 psi

Pressure Range (Metric): 1,034 kPa

Product Series: SST

Reduction Claims: Dependent on Filter Used

Replacement Interval: Up to 6 months

Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 93.3°C

Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 200°F

Total Units per Case: 1 per Case, 4 per Case

Units per Case: 1.0,4.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 22150600

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Imperial): 4.156 in

Overall Depth (Metric): 10.556 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 12.125 in, 22.25 in

Overall Height (Metric): 30.798 cm, 56.515 cm

Overall Width (Imperial): 4.156 in
Overall Width (Metric): 10.556 cm

Filtrete™ Maximum Under Sink Water Filtration System 3US-MAX-S01

Part Number 5616012 3M Product Number 3US-MAX-S01 3M ID 7100163143

Details

MAXIMUM LEVEL FILTRATION - This system reduces 99% lead, 99% microbial cysts, 97% chlorine taste and odor, plus 0.5 microns of sand, sediment, rust, and soil

QUICK INSTALLATION - This system installs in less than 30 minutes

USES EXISTING FAUCET - Filter water right at the sink without having to install an entirely separate faucet

PROVIDES HIGH FLOW RATE - This system maintains a high flow rate of 1.5 gallons per minute

SIX MONTH FILTER LIFE - Use each filters for up to six months

NSF STANDARD 42 CERTIFIED - Tested and certified by one of the world's most respected independent certification organizations that helps protect the world's food, water, consumer products, and environment

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Capacity (Imperial): 1500.0 Gallon

Capacity (Metric): 5678 l

Faucet Included: No

Filter Type: SQC

Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.375 in

Fitting Type: Push-in

Flow Rate (Imperial): 1.5 GPM

Flow Rate (Metric): 5.7 Liter per Minute

Industries: Home

Inlet Outlet Size: 3/8"

Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi

Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F

Micron Rating: 0.5 µm

Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi

Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa

Product Category: Water Purification

Product Color: White

Product Series: 3US

Reduction Claims: Chlorine Taste & Odor, Cyst, Lead, Sediment, Select Pharmaceuticals, Select VOCs

Replacement Interval: Up to 6 months

Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C

Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F

Total Units per Case: 1 per Case

Units per Case: 1.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 22361105

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Imperial): 4 in
Overall Depth (Metric): 10.16 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 15.13 in
Overall Height (Metric): 38.43 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 3.25 in
Overall Width (Metric): 8.25 cm

3M™ Zeta Plus™ EXT Series Filter Cartridge with ZB Series Media

Details

Suitable for primary cell culture filtration or intermediate polishing applications in R&D, Process Development or manufacturing of recombinant protein drugs such as monoclonal antibodies

Made using cellulose fibers, a mixture of inorganic filter aids and a binding resin that imparts a positive charge (quaternary amine), ZB grade media filters particles from process solutions through mechanical sieving and electrokinetic adsorption mechanisms

Wide range of filter pore sizes (0.1 to 4 µm) and a dual layer lenticular construction allows for optimizing filter throughput and filtrate quality

Scaleable single use filter portfolio enables using the same filtration platform process liquids volumes of 0.5 to 20,000 liters

Typical properties

Application: Bioburden Reduction, Cell Culture Clarification

Brands: Zeta Plus™

Effective Filtration Area: 19.4 ft², 19.8 ft², 29.1 ft², 29.8 ft²

Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 1.8 m², 2.7 m², 2.8 m²

End Modification: Double Open End

Filter Material: Cellulose, Filter Aids

Filter Technology: Adsorbent

Filter Type: Depth

Formulation: Pharmaceutical

Gasket/O-ring Material: Silicone

Grade: 120ZB08A, 120ZB10A, 60ZB05A, 90ZB05A, 90ZB08A

Industries: Life Sciences

Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Imperial): 35 psid

Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Metric): 2.4 bar

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 82 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 180 °F

Number of Cells: 8 , 12

Product Series: EXT, ZB

Series: Zeta Plus™ EXT Series, Zeta Plus™ ZB Series

Total Units per Case: 1 per Case

Units per Case: 1.0

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 16 in

Overall Diameter (Metric): 40.64 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 7.23 in, 10.75 in

Overall Height (Metric): 18.36 cm, 27.3 cm

3M™ Parts, Pinion Gear 2015000, 1/Case

Part Number 2015000 3M Product Number 2015000 3M ID 7100031448

Details

For use with specific 3M™ filter housings

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Industries: Industrial
Units per Case: 1.0

3M™ LifeASSURE™ BNA Series Filtration Media

Details

Highly asymmetric polyether sulfone (PES) membrane
High spoilage organism retention
Advanced Pleat Technology (APT) with increased accessible surface area, longer service life than competitive filter cartridges, and lower operating costs than competitive filter cartridges
Meets requirements for food contact
Designated filtration products comply with applicable US regulations for food and beverage use, as well as compliant with the requirements of Regulation (EC) 1935/2004 for food contact for use in aqueous, acidic, alcoholic and dairy products

Typical properties

Application: Bioburden Reduction, Final Membrane Filtration for Wine Making, Microbial Reduction Filtration, Microbiological Control with Membrane Filters in Bottle Water Manufacturing, Microbiological Control with Membrane Filters in Distilled Spirits Filtration, Microbiological Control with Membrane Filters in Soft Drink Filtration
Brands: LifeAssure™
Filter Material: PES
Filter Technology: Membrane
Filter Type: Surface
Formulation: Food & Beverage
Industries: Industrial
Material: PES
Micron Rating: 0.45 Absolute, @ 95%, 0.65 Absolute, @ 95%
Product Series: BNA
Series: LifeASSURE™ BNA Series
Units per Case: 1.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 1.85 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 47 mm

3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Whole House Water Filter Cartridge AP900 Series

Details

Replacement cartridge provides up to 100,000 gallon capacity, approximately one year cartridge life, dependent upon water quality conditions
Up to 10 gallons per minute (GPM) flow rate
Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) design allows for fast and easy cartridge change-outs without a filter wrench
Whole house water filtration helps reduce sediment build-up in water heaters and appliances
304 Stainless Steel Head helps provide "sweat-in-place" installation plus corrosion resistance

Typical properties

Application: Water Heater, Whole House Water Filtration
Brands: Aqua-Pure™
Capacity (Imperial): 100000.0 Gallon, 100000.0 none
Capacity (Metric): 378541 l
Dimensions: 229" x 4.5"
Dimensions (Metric): 73.66 cm x 11.43 cm
Filter Life: 12 Months
Filter Type: SQC
Flow Rate (Imperial): 10 GPM
Flow Rate (Metric): 37.85 Liter per Minute
Flow Rate (lpm): 75 Liter per Minute
Industries: Home
Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Micron Rating: 5 Absolute, @ 95%
Net Weight (Imperial): 3 lb, 3.5 lb, 3.6 lb
Net Weight (Metric): 1.4 kg, 1.6 kg, 1.63 kg
Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa
Product Color: Blue
Product Series: AP
Quick Change: Yes
Reduction Claims: Chlorine Taste & Odor, Particulate, Scale
Replacement Interval: Up to 12 months
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Total Units per Case: 1 per Case

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Height (Imperial): 20.75 in
Overall Height (Metric): 52.705 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 4.5 in

3M™ Automatic Backwash Filtration System N Media, N-050P, Neutralizer, 0.5 cf Pail, 1/Case

Part Number N-050P 3M Product Number N media 3M ID 7100010436

Details

Corrects highly acidic water with a specific blend of calcium carbonate and magnesium oxide

Use in 3M water treatment products for highly acid neutralization and pH correction

Helps prevent pinhole leaks and pipe failure that can occur over time with acidic water

Keeps the metallic taste from acidity out of your drinking water

Helps prevent the potential of leaching of copper, lead and other metals found in typical plumbing systems with pH corrected water

Typical properties

Application: Backwash System, Water Conditioning for Bathing/Showering, Water Conditioning for Spots and Hardness Buildup on Dishes, Glassware and Silverware, Water Conditioning to Extend the Life of Appliances, Water Conditioning to Help Save Energy Costs

Brands: 3M™

End Modification: Water Treatment Replacement Media

Industries: Commercial, Home

Product Series: BWF

Series: 3M™ WTS Series

Units per Case: 1.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Length (Imperial): 12 in

Overall Length (Metric): 30.48 cm

Overall Width (Imperial): 12 in

Overall Width (Metric): 30.5 cm

3M™ OCS Series Office Coffee Vending Filter Cartridge VEN350-K, 5626105, 6/Case

Part Number 5626105 3M Product Number VEN350-K 3M ID 7100041823

Details

Provides consistent high quality water by reducing sediment*, cyst**, asbestos and chlorine taste and odor from incoming water
Built-in scale inhibitor helps to protect equipment from the potentially harmful effects of scale build-up
KDF® media can provide additional protection for equipment
Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) encapsulated cartridge design allows for fast and easy cartridge change-outs without the need for a filter wrench

Typical properties

Application: Coffee and Vending
Brands: 3M™
Capacity (Imperial): 3500.0 Gallon
Capacity (Metric): 13249 l
Flow Rate (Imperial): 1 GPM
Flow Rate (Metric): 3.8 Liter per Minute
Industries: Home
Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Micron Rating: 0.5 µm
Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa
Product Color: White
Product Series: OCS
Quick Change: Yes
Reduction Claims: Asbestos, Chlorine Taste & Odor, Cyst, Particulate
Replacement Interval: Up to 6 months
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Total Units per Case: 6 per Case

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Height (Imperial): 10.38 in
Overall Height (Metric): 26.37 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 3.31 in
Overall Width (Metric): 8.41 cm

3M™ Automatic Backwash Filtration System CFS201BWF, 5600203, 7 gpm, 1 in NPT Inlet/Outlet, 1/Case

3M Product Number CFS101BWF 3M ID 7100076690 UPC 00016145001550

Details

Automatic backwash system with 2 cubic feet media volume
Coarse filtration down to 20 micron captures particles that can cause abrasion of fittings, seals and o-rings
Control valve designed for reliable service
Full flow bypass for ease of service and maintenance
Time clock initiation allows backwash cycle to take place during non-peak demand
Electrical operation is 110V/60Hz (220V/50Hz available upon request)
Media ordered separately

Typical properties

Application: Backwash System, Foodservice Point of Entry Filtration
Brands: 3M™
Capacity (Imperial): 2.0 ft³
Capacity (Metric): 56.6 l
Filter Type: Backwash Filter
Fitting Size (Imperial): 1 in
Fitting Type: NPT
Flow Rate (Imperial): 7 GPM
Flow Rate (Metric): 26.5 Liter per Minute
Industries: Commercial, Home
Inlet Outlet Size: 1" NPT
Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 43.3 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 110 °F
Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa
Product Color: Blue
Product Series: BWF
Product Type: Backwash Filter System
Reduction Claims: Sediment
Series: 3M™ CFS Series
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 43.3°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 110°F
Units per Case: 1.0

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Imperial): 18 in
Overall Depth (Metric): 45.7 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 58 in
Overall Height (Metric): 147.32 cm

Overall Width (Imperial): 18 in
Overall Width (Metric): 45.7 cm

3M™ High Flow Series SCALE FEEDER SINGLE MANIFOLD (SF1XX), 6228601, 3/4 in MNPT, 1/Case

3M ID 7000148486 UPC 00016145209635

Details

Single head assembly
3/4" NPTF inlet and outlet water connections
Designed for use with Model HF8-S replacement cartridge

Typical properties

Application: Steam Table and Rethermalizer Water Filtration
Brands: 3M™
Filter Technology: Non-woven
Filter Type: Depth
Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.75 in
Fitting Size (Metric): 19.05 mm
Fitting Type: Male NPT
Flow Rate (Imperial): 3.34 GPM
Flow Rate (Metric): 12.643 Liter per Minute
Flow Rate (lpm): 12.6 Liter per Minute
Industries: Commercial
Inlet Outlet Size: 3/4" Male NPT
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Pressure Range (Imperial): 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 862 kPa
Product Series: High Flow
Series: 3M™ High Flow Series
Units per Case: 1.0

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Imperial): 5.3 in
Overall Depth (Metric): 135 mm
Overall Height (Imperial): 8.4 in
Overall Height (Metric): 21.4 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 19.1 in
Overall Length (Metric): 48.5 cm

3M™ Steamer Filtration System SF165, 5624601, For Ice Cubers & Flakers, 3 um NOM, 3.34 gpm, 35000 gal, 1/Case

3M ID 7000125826 UPC 00016145209628

Details

Provides consistent quality water for boiler based steamers, combi and proofer ovens by reducing sediment*, scale* and chlorine taste and odor
Advanced Integrated Membrane Pre-Activated Carbon Technology ("I.M.P.A.C.T.") filtration media combines a membrane with a premium activated carbon block to provide superior throughput and cartridge life
Reduces the ability of calcium and magnesium to form as hard scale* on heating coils which can reduce downtime and unscheduled service maintenance
Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) encapsulated cartridge design allows for fast and easy cartridge change-outs

Typical properties

Application: Steam, Steam Table and Rethermalizer Water Filtration, Steam Tables and Rethermalizers, Steamer, Combi Oven, and Proofer Oven Water Filtration
Brands: 3M™
Capacity (Imperial): 35000.0 Gallon
Capacity (Metric): 132489 l
Filter Technology: Pleated Nonwoven Media, Activated Carbon Block and Scale Inhibitor
Filter Type: SQC
Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.75 in
Fitting Type: NPT
Flow Rate (Imperial): 3.34 GPM
Flow Rate (Metric): 12.6 Liter per Minute
Industries: Commercial
Inlet Outlet Size: 3/4" NPT
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Micron Rating: 3 µm
Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa
Product Series: High Flow
Reduction Claims: Chlorine Taste & Odor, Scale, Sediment
Series: 3M™ High Flow Series
Units per Case: 1.0

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Imperial): 5.5 in
Overall Depth (Metric): 13.97 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 18.56 in
Overall Height (Metric): 47.14 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 19.13 in
Overall Width (Metric): 48.59 cm

3M™ Zeta Plus™ BC Series Filter Capsule with VR Series Media

Details

Combined ion exchange & physical entrapment virus removal mechanisms
Viral log reduction
Economical purification product as adjunct or pre-filter to other viral clearance steps
Provides orthogonal method of viral clearance
Can replace or augment chromatography columns
Quality control tested for media ion exchange capacity provides assurance of filter media consistency and performance
FDA Drug Master File and USP Class VI Biological Safety that eases validation and regulatory submissions by providing vital documentation and traceability
FDA Drug Master File and USP Class VI Biological Safety that eases validation and regulatory submissions by providing vital documentation and traceability

Typical properties

Application: Adsorptive Depth Filtration, Microbial Reduction Filtration
Brands: Zeta Plus™
Effective Filtration Area: 3.9 in²
Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 25 cm²
End Modification: 0, Luer, Sanitary Fitting
Filter Material: Cellulose, Polypropylene
Filter Technology: Adsorbent
Filter Type: Depth
Flow Rate (Imperial): 25 GPM
Gasket/O-ring Material: N/A
Grade: VR02, VR06, VR08
Industries: Industrial, Life Sciences
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 40 °C
Product Series: BC, Encapsulated
Series: Zeta Plus™ BC Series, Zeta Plus™ Encapsulated Series
Units per Case: 1.0, 4.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102090

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 2.63 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 66.8 mm
Overall Length (Imperial): 8 in
Overall Length (Metric): 20.32 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 9.84 in
Overall Width (Metric): 25 cm

3M™ Zeta Plus™ LA Series Filter Cartridge

Details

Designed to have the lowest organic and inorganic extractable levels in the 3M depth filter portfolio
Stringent product extractable specifications are enabled by pre-extraction of both cellulose fiber and filter aid
Reduced potential of 1,3 beta-glucan interference in product endotoxin testing based on the use of aggressively extracted cellulose fibers
Filtration performance optimized to a broad range of fluid challenges
Full range of scalable filters enables predictable performance at every stage of drug development from early stage discovery to commercial production

Typical properties

Application: Plasma Fractionation
Brands: Zeta Plus™
Effective Filtration Area: 2.8 ft², 9.2 ft², 16 ft², 16.4 ft², 22.3 ft², 34.7 ft²
Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 0.26 m², 0.9 m², 1.5 m², 2.1 m², 3.2 m²
End Modification: Double Open End
Filter Material: Cellulose, Filter Aids
Filter Technology: Adsorbent
Filter Type: Depth
Formulation: Pharmaceutical
Gasket/O-ring Material: EPR, Fluorocarbon, Nitrile, Silicone
Grade: 30LA, 50LA, 60LA, 90LA
Industries: Industrial, Life Sciences
Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Imperial): 35 psid
Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Metric): 2.4 bar
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 82 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 180 °F
Number of Cells: 8 , 9 , 14 , 16
Product Series: LA
Series: Zeta Plus™ LA Series
Units per Case: 15.0,25.0,1.0,2.0,3.0

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 8 in, 12 in, 16 in, 25.59 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 20.32 cm, 30.48 cm, 40.64 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 6.7 in, 7.7 in, 10.75 in
Overall Height (Metric): 17 cm, 19.6 cm, 27.3 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 8 in, 12

3M™ MicroPES™ Laminated Flat Sheet Membranes

Details

The lamination of the membrane increases the mechanical stability and thus enables operation under challenging mechanical conditions

The 3M™ MicroPES™ Laminated Flat Sheet Membrane can be manufactured into filter plates by using common welding technologies in which the nonwoven side is welded to the frame

The 3M™ MicroPES™ Laminated Flat Sheet Membrane can withstand chemically enhanced cleaning procedures with the following common chemicals: hydrochloric acid, citric acid, acetic acid, sodium hydroxide, or sodium hypochlorite (pH 2 to pH 12) without affecting the characteristics and the mechanical stability of the membrane

High mechanical strength offers good processability

Typical properties

Brands: MicroPES™

Filter Technology: Membrane

Material: PES

Membrane Configuration: Flat Sheet, Laminated

Micron Rating: 0.04 µm

Product Form: Roll

Product Series: 1FM

Wettability: Hydrophilic

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Width (Imperial): 40.157 in

Overall Width (Metric): 440 mm, 516 mm, 530 mm, 1020 mm

3M™ CUNO™ CTG-Klean System Filter Pack GPJ Series with Betapure™ CTJ Series Cartridge

3M ID B5005303013

Details

The filter can be changed without touching the liquid, ensuring operator safety and reducing the risk of contamination of the work environment

Cartridge pack system design reduces the time and labor involved with filter change-outs and cleaning of conventional housings

No solvent is needed for cleaning the filter housing, and no gasket replacement is required, making it economical

Filter pack can be capped and reused to help lower filter cartridge costs

The filter inside is a Betapure™ CTJ Series Cartridge , which is an all polypropylene filter with a density gradient

Typical properties

Brands: CUNO™

eClass 14 Classification Group: 32110203

Filtrete™ Smart MPR 2200 Premium Allergen & Home Pollutants Air Filters

3M ID B00040220 UPC 00068060469298

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: The Smart 1" Filtrete™ MERV 13 MPR 2200 Premium Allergen and Home Pollutants Air Filter not only helps capture unwanted particles from your household air, but also uses Bluetooth® technology to track filter life

MANY PARTICLES: With a 2200 MPR and MERV 13 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles, including smoke, bacteria and viruses, as well as large particles like lint and household dust

HELPFUL ALERTS: Receive alerts directly to your smartphone when it's time to replace your air filter, and never worry about replacing your air filters too late or too early again

EASY SETUP: Simply download the Filtrete™ Smart App, pair the smart air filter, and get notifications to your smartphone

BLUETOOTH®-ENABLED SENSOR: AC filter sensor tracks filter life based on the air pressure from your home's HVAC system, so you can track the life of your filter based on airflow and usage

ADDITIONAL APP FEATURES: Filtrete™ Smart App provides reminders, allows you to shop for multiple air filter types and sizes, and lets you view the outdoor air quality of different locations

AVAILABLE FOR MOST SMARTPHONES: The Filtrete™ Smart App is available on both iOS and Android app stores

FOR RESIDENTIAL use only

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 19.81 x 29.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 13

MPR Rating: 2200

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 2 Pack, 1/pack

Particles Captured: Bacteria, Candle Soot, Cough/Sneeze Debris, Dust mite debris, Exhaust Particles, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke, Viruses

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 14 in X 20 in, 14 in X 24 in, 14 in X 25 in, 16 in X 20 in, 16 in X 25 in, 20 in X 20 in, 20 in X 25 in, 20 in X 30 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 35.56 cm X 50.8 cm, 35.56 cm X 60.96 cm, 35.56 cm X 63.5 cm, 40.64 cm X 50.8 cm, 40.64

Filtrete™ Advanced Under Sink Quick Change Water Filtration System 3US-PS01

Part Number 5619917 3M Product Number 3US-PS01 3M ID 7100163135

Details

HEALTHY LIVING FILTRATION LEVEL - This system reduces chlorine taste & odor as well as microbial cysts

EXTREMELY CLEAN WATER - This system reduces sand, sediment, rust, and soil (0.5 microns)

USES EXISTING FAUCET - Filter water right at the sink without having to install an entirely separate faucet

QUICK CHANGE - The filters in this system are easy to install, requiring just a 1/4 turn for a quick change

SIX MONTH FILTER LIFE - Use these filters for up to six months each

NSF STANDARD 42 CERTIFIED - Tested and certified by one of the world's most respected independent certification organizations that helps protect the world's food, water, consumer products, and environment

Typical properties

Application: Under Sink Water Filtration

Brands: Filtrete™

Capacity (Imperial): 2000.0 Gallon

Capacity (Metric): 7571 l

Faucet Included: No

Filter Type: SQC

Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.375 in

Fitting Type: Push-in

Flow Rate (Imperial): 2.25 GPM

Flow Rate (Metric): 8.52 Liter per Minute

Industries: Home

Inlet Outlet Size: 3/8" Push-in

Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi

Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F

Micron Rating: 0.5 µm

Net Weight (Imperial): 4.9 lb

Net Weight (Metric): 139 g

Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi

Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa

Product Category: Water Purification

Product Color: White

Product Usage: In the Home

Reduction Claims: Chlorine Taste & Odor, Cyst, Particulate, Sediment

Replacement Interval: Up to 6 months

Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C

Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F

Total Units per Case: 1 per Case

Units per Case: 1.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 22361105

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Imperial): 4 in

Overall Depth (Metric): 10.16 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 15.09 in

Overall Height (Metric): 38.33 cm

Overall Width (Imperial): 3.06 in

Overall Width (Metric): 7.77 cm

Filtrete™ MPR 700 Dust, Pollen & Pet Dander Reduction Air Filters

3M ID B10014744 UPC 00076308428525

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY:The 3-month pleated Filtrete™ MPR 700 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS PARTICLES: With a 700 MPR and MERV 8 rating, your Filtrete Filter will help capture many particles from the air passing through it

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days for 1 in. filters and 12 months for 4 - 5 in filters

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

FOR RESIDENTIAL use only

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

MERV Rating: MERV 8

MPR Rating: 700

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 4 Pack, 2 Pack, 1/pack

Sizes Available: 16 x 25 x 4, 14 x 30 x 1, 20 x 25 x 5, 14 x 20 x 1, 16 x 20 x 1, 20 x 20 x 1, 20 x 25 x 1, 16 x 25 x 1, 20 x 30 x 1, 10 x 10 x 1, 14 x 14 x 1, 12 x 12 x 1

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 10 in X 10 in, 11 in X 11 in, 11 in X 23 in, 11 in X 29 in, 12 in X 12 in, 12 in X 36 in, 13 in X 13 in, 13 in X 21 in, 14 in X 14 in, 14 in X 18 in, 14 in X 20 in, 14 in X 30 in, 15 in X 15 in, 15 in X 29 in, 16 in X 18 in, 16 in

Filtrete™ MPR 1000 - 1085 Allergen Air Filters

3M ID B10218021 UPC 00051111098219

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: The 3-month pleated 1" Filtrete™ MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

FOR RESIDENTIAL use only

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 13.81 x 13.81 x 0.81 Inch, 13.81 x 24.81 x 0.81 Inch, 23.81 x 23.81 x 0.81 Inch, 11.69 x 23.69 x 0.81 Inch, 19.81 x 23.81 x 0.81 Inch, 13.81 x 29.81 x 0.81 Inch, 15.69 x 19.69 x 0.81 Inch, 17.19 x 23.19 x 0.81 Inch, 19.69 x 19.69 x 0.81 Inch, 19.81 x 29.81 x 0.81 Inch, 17.81 x 23.81 x 0.81 Inch, 9.81 x 19.81 x 0.81 Inch, 13.81 x 23.81 x 0.81 Inch, 11.81 x 11.81 x 0.81 Inch, 19.69 x 24.69 x 0.81 Inch, 15.69 x 24.69 x 0.81 Inch, 17.81 x 19.81 x 0.81 Inch, 14.81 x 19.81 x 0.81 Inch, 17.81 x 17.81 x 0.81 Inch, 13.81 x 19.81 x 0.81 Inch, 11.81 x 19.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Category: Allergen Defense

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11, MERV 8

MPR Rating: 1000, 1000D, 1085, 1085D

Package Contents: 3 Pack, 2 Pack, 6 Pack, 1/pack

Sizes Available: 20 in x 30 in x 1 in, 12 x 36 x 1, 16 x 25 x 2, 14 x 30 x 1, 20 x 22 x 1, 16 x 24 x 2, 16 x 24 x 1, 17 x 21 x 1, 14 x 14 x 1, 17.5 x 23.5 x 1, 16 in x 25 in x 1 in, 10 x 24 x 1, 16 x 16 x 1, 16 x 25 x 1, 16 in x 20 in x 1 in, 20 x 30 x 1, 25 x 25 x 1, 20 in x 25 in x 1 in, 21 x 21 x 1, 20 x 20 x 1, 15 x 20 x 1, 11.5 x 11.5 x 1, 20 x 20 x 2, 18 x 25 x 1, 14 in x 20 in x 1 in, 12 x 30 x 1, 18 x 30 x 1, 12 x 24 x 1, 17.5 x 29.5 x 1, 14 x 20 x 1, 17.5 x 23.5 x 1, 24 x 30 x 1, 22 x 22 x 1, 19.5 x 23.5 x 1, 12 x 25 x 1, 12 x 12 x 1, 14 x 18 x 1, 10 x 20 x 1, 24 x 24 x 1, 16 x 20 x 2, 16 x 20 x 1, 19.5 x 19.5 x 1, 19.5 x 29.5 x 1, 14 x 25 x 1, 18 x 24 x 1, 20 in x 20 in x 1 in, 14 x 24 x 1, 20 x 24 x 1, 18 x 20 x 1, 20 x 25 x 2, 20 x 25 x 1, 12 x 20 x 1, 16 x 30 x 1, 21.5 x 24 x 1, 18 x 18 x 1, 23.5 x 23.5 x 1, 14 x 36 x 1, 20 x 36 x 1, 21.5 x 23.5 x 1, 16.5 x 21.5 x 1

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 10 in X 20 in, 10 in X 24 in, 11 in X 11 in, 12 in X 12 in, 12 in X 18 in, 12 in X 20 in, 12 in X 24 in, 12 in X 25 in, 12 in X 30 in, 12 in X 36 in, 14 in X 14 in, 14 in X 18 in, 14 in X 20 in, 14 in X 24 in, 14 in X 25 in, 14 in

3M™ Zeta Plus™ A Series Filter Media Disc 6405101 30A, 293 mm, 25 Pack/Case

Part Number 640510130A 3M Product Number 6405101 30A 3M ID 7000051233

Details

Depth filtration media designed to retain contaminants by mechanical entrapment and electrokinetic adsorption

Full range of scaleable capsule & cartridge filter configurations allows pilot testing and scale-up with the same materials that will be used in full-scale

Self-contained, single-use disposable capsule & cartridge modules reduces labor time for changeouts and cleaning validation

Typical properties

Brands: Zeta Plus™

Filter Technology: Adsorbent

Filter Type: Depth

Industries: Industrial

Product Form: Disc

Product Series: A

Series: Zeta Plus™ A Series

Units per Case: 1.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

3M™ Aqua-Pure™ AP800 Series Whole House Water Filtration System

Details

Ideal water filtration solution for homes with 2 or more bathrooms
Easy installation for universal use on municipal or well water systems on the main cold-water line
Housing will accept 3M™ Aqua-Pure™ drop-in filters (sold separately) to help customize the filter performance to your specific needs of reduction of sand, sediment, rust, soil and chlorine taste and odor
Designed with built-in pressure relief for convenient filter change-out
Smooth interior wipes clean between drop-in filter change-outs for easy cleaning
Package includes mounting bracket, screws, housing wrench and O-ring kit with lubricant
Looking for a whole house water filtration system with even easier filter changes? View the 3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Whole House Water Filtration System AP900 Series

Typical properties

Application: Indoor, Water Conditioning for Bathing/Showering, Water Conditioning to Extend the Life of Appliances, Water Filtration for Drinking Water and Hydration, Whole House Water Filtration
Brands: Aqua-Pure™
Capacity Size: Large
Filter Type: Drop-in Cartridge
Fitting Size (Imperial): 1 in
Fitting Type: NPT
Housing Material: Plastic
Industries: Commercial, Home
Inlet Outlet Size: 1" Female NPT
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Net Weight (Imperial): 5.5 lb, 8.5 lb
Net Weight (Metric): 2.5 kg, 3.9 kg
Number of Cartridges: 1
Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 -100 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 689 kPa
Product Color: Blue, Transparent
Product Series: AP800
Reduction Claims: Dependent on Filter Used
Replacement Interval: Up to 6 months
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Total Units per Case: 2 per Case
Units per Case: 2.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 22150600

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Imperial): 7.25 in
Overall Depth (Metric): 18.415 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 14.17 in, 23.44 in
Overall Height (Metric): 36 cm, 59.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 7.25 in
Overall Width (Metric): 18.415 cm

3M™ Whole House Water Treatment Media H-050P, High Capacity Resin, 0.5 cf Pail, 1/Case

Part Number H-050P 3M Product Number H-050P 3M ID 7100008802

Details

Reduces hardness minerals, such as calcium and magnesium, from all incoming water in the ion exchange process

Cuts scale build-up in piping and plumbing fixtures with ion exchange

Helps provide softer clothes and towels, skin and hair, spot-free dishes, glasses and flatware

Reduces the frequency of regeneration or re-charge cycles required over the life of the resin

Typical properties

Application: Water Conditioning for Bathing/Showering, Water Conditioning for Spots and Hardness Buildup on Dishes, Glassware and Silverware, Water Conditioning to Extend the Life of Appliances, Water Conditioning to Help Save Energy Costs, Water Treatment System

Brands: 3M™

End Modification: Water Treatment Replacement Media

Industries: Commercial, Home

Material: Resin

Product Series: WTS

Series: 3M™ WTS Series

Units per Case: 1.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 12 in

Overall Diameter (Metric): 30.48 cm

Overall Length (Imperial): 12 in

Overall Length (Metric): 30.48 cm

Overall Width (Imperial): 12 in

Overall Width (Metric): 30.5 cm

**3M™ Zeta Plus™ BC Series Encapsulated Disposable Filter Capsule
BC0025S
60MH05, 25 sq cm, EFA, Sanitary, 4/Case**

3M ID 7010411069 UPC 00016145203299

Details

Higher throughput, lower processing costs, smaller filter assemblies
Potential to condense two stages of filtration into one
Wide range of upstream/downstream combinations
High tensile strength media
Withstands the rigors of hot water, steam, and chemicals for longer service life
Totally enclosed system. Eliminates leakage and external contamination common with filter sheets

Typical properties

Brands: Zeta Plus™
Filter Technology: Adsorbent
Filter Type: Depth
Industries: Industrial
Product Series: BC
Series: Zeta Plus™ BC Series
Units per Case: 4.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102090

3M™ ScaleGard™ HP Series Reverse Osmosis Filter Cartridge HFRO 500, 5626903, 1/Case

Part Number 5626903 3M Product Number HFRP 500 3M ID 7000051420

Details

Provides consistent quality water
Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) encapsulated cartridge design allows for fast and easy cartridge change-outs without the need for a filter wrench
Replacement membrane for 3M™ ScaleGard™ HP Reverse Osmosis System

Typical properties

Brands: ScaleGard™
Filter Type: SQC
Industries: Commercial
Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa
Product Color: White
Product Series: High Flow
Quick Change: Yes
Replacement Interval: Up to 12 months
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Total Units per Case: 1 per Case

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Height (Imperial): 22 in
Overall Height (Metric): 55.88 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 4.44 in
Overall Width (Metric): 11.28 cm

3M™ High Flow Series Ice Water Filtration System

Details

Provides consistent high quality water
Reduces particulate, chlorine taste and odor, cyst*, and bacteria¹ from incoming water
Built-in scale inhibition can help to prevent the potentially harmful effects of scale build-up on equipment
Integrated Membrane Pre-Activated Carbon Technology (“I.M.P.A.C.T.”) filtration media combines a membrane with a premium activated carbon block to help provide excellent throughput and cartridge life
Valve-in-head design
Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) encapsulated cartridge design allows for fast and easy cartridge change-outs without the need for a filter wrench
System designed for use in ice applications involving commercial cubers up to 750 lbs. (340.2 kg) and commercial flakers up to 1,200 lbs. (544.3 kg)
Includes replacement cartridge Model HF20-SI

Typical properties

Application: Ice Machine Water Filtration
Brands: 3M™
Capacity (Imperial): 70000.0 Gallon, 35000.0 Gallon, 54000.0 Gallon, 25000.0 Gallon, 14000.0 Gallon, 10000.0 Gallon, 9000.0 Gallon
Capacity (Metric): 34069 l, 37854 l, 52996 l, 94635 l, 132489 l, 204412 l, 264978 l
Filter Type: SQC
Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.375 in, 0.5 in, 0.75 in
Fitting Size (Metric): 0.953 cm
Fitting Type: Female NPT, Male NPT, NPT
Flow Rate (Imperial): 1.5 GPM, 1.67 GPM, 2.1 GPM, 2.5 GPM, 3.34 GPM, 5 GPM, 6.68 GPM
Flow Rate (Metric): 5.7 Liter per Minute, 6.322 Liter per Minute, 7.9 Liter per Minute, 9.5 Liter per Minute, 12.6 Liter per Minute, 18.9 Liter per Minute, 25.3 Liter per Minute
Industries: Commercial
Inlet Outlet Size: 1/2" Female NPT, 3/4" Male NPT, 3/8" Female NPT
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Micron Rating: 0.2 µm, 0.5 µm, 1 µm, 3 µm
Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa
Product Color: Black, Gray, White
Product Series: ICE120, ICE140, ICE160, ICE190, ICE260
Reduction Claims: Bacteria, Chlorine Taste & Odor, Cyst, Scale, Sediment
Series: 3M™ High Flow Series
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Units per Case: 1.0, 2.0, 6.0

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Imperial): 4.45 in, 4.5 in, 5.06 in, 5.38 in

Overall Depth (Metric): 11.3 cm, 11.43 cm, 12.85 cm, 13.67 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 15.56 in, 17.5 in, 18.13 in, 24.19 in, 24.56 in

Overall Height (Metric): 39.52 cm, 44.45 cm, 46.05 cm,

3M™ DuraPES™ Flat Sheet Membrane

Details

3M™ DuraPES™ flat sheet membranes made from Polyethersulfone are characterized by the asymmetrical distribution of pores over the cross section
3M™ DuraPES™ membranes are completely synthetic
3M™ DuraPES™ flat sheet membranes possess good thermal welding ability
3M™ DuraPES™ can be processed with common pleating processes
3M™ DuraPES™ flat sheet membranes can be sterilized by steam, ethylene oxide, beta- and gamma-irradiation
Members of the 3M™ DuraPES™ flat sheet membrane family, sterilized by ETO, beta- and gamma-irradiation passed the following tests: a) Systemic Injection Test acc. ISO 10993-11, b) Intracutaneous Test acc. ISO 10993-10, c) Cytotoxicity acc. ISO 10993-5, d) Hemolysis acc. ISO 10993-4, e) Skin Sensitization acc. ISO 10993-10, f) Pyrogenic properties acc. ISO 10993-11
3M™ DuraPES™ flat sheet membranes are compliant with EU Food Contact Regulation 1935/2004
All grades of 3M™ DuraPES™ membranes achieve log reduction values of at least 7 with specific microorganisms

Typical properties

Brands: DuraPES™
Filter Technology: Membrane
Industries: Industrial
Material: PES
Membrane Configuration: Flat Sheet
Micron Rating: 0.2 µm, 0.45 µm, 0.6 µm
Product Form: Roll
Product Series: 200, 200 iV, 201, 450, 600
Wettability: Hydrophilic
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Width (Imperial): 1.5 in, 10 in, 20 in
Overall Width (Metric): 37.3 mm, 254 mm, 508 mm

3M™ Betafine™ DP Series Filter Cartridge

Details

Absolute-rated pleated filter provides consistent, repeatable filtration performance
Pleated media offers greater surface area
100% polypropylene construction for broad chemical and thermal compatibility
FDA, CFR21 listed materials of construction, suitable for food, beverage, and pharmaceutical applications
High flow rates with lower pressure drops
Broad chemical and thermal compatibility
No media migration
Suitable for a broad range of applications, including food, beverage and pharmaceutical applications

Typical properties

Brands: Betafine™
Component and Assembly Materials: Polypropylene
End Configuration: Single Open End (SOE)
End Modification: 222 O-ring & flat cap
Factory Integrity Tested: No
Filter Material: Polypropylene
Filter Technology: Non-woven
Filter Type: Surface
Gasket/O-ring Material: FEP Encapsulated Fluorocarbon, FEP/PFA
Encapsulated Silicone, Silicone
Grade: DP
Industries: Industrial
Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Imperial): 35 psid @ 175°F, 50 psid @ 150°F, 60 psid @ 104°F, 80 psid @ 70°F
Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Metric): 2.4 bar @ 80°C, 3.4 bar @ 66°C, 4.1 bar @ 40°C, 5.5 bar @ 21°C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 80 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 175 °F
Micron Rating (Absolute): 0.2 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 2.5 Absolute, @ 99.9%
Micron Rating (Nominal): 0.45 µm
Pleat Type: Straight
Product Form: Cartridge
Product Series: DP
Product Type: Pleated Polypropylene Media
Recommended Change-out Differential Pressure (Imperial): 35 psid @ 77°F
Recommended Change-out Differential Pressure (Metric): 2.4 bar @ 25°C
Series: Betafine™ DP Series
Units per Case: 15.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102006

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 2.63 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 6.7 cm

Overall Length (Imperial): 20 in, 30 in
Overall Length (Metric): 50.8 cm, 76.2 cm

3M™ Micro-Klean™ CS Series Filter Cartridge

Details

Improved conventionally wound cartridge eliminates problems of by-pass, restricted flow, and inconsistent micron retention

Continuous length winding eliminates “dead” spots found on conventionally wound cartridges

Materials (core and roving) offer broad chemical compatibility and economical filtration

A single roving strand of strictly controlled material produces a consistent and high quality cartridge

Liquid flows through the entire filter structure to help maintain consistent system pressure

Typical properties

Application: Amine Sweetening, Completion & Workover Fluids, Final Filtration for Particulates in Soft Drinks, Hydrotreater Feed, Membrane System Protection, Particle Reduction in Bottle Water Manufacturing, Particle Reduction in Distilled Spirits Filtration, Process Cooling Water, RO Protection and Prefiltration, Turbidity and Particle Control in Soft Drink Water, Water Filtration for Beer Applications, Water Filtration for Wine Applications, Water Injection for Enhanced Oil Recovery

Brands: Micro-Klean™

Core Material: 304 Stainless Steel, Polypropylene, Tinned Steel

End Modification: None

Filter Material: Bleached Cotton, Polypropylene

Filter Technology: Non-woven

Filter Type: Depth

Flow Rate (Imperial): 4 GPM, 5 GPM, 6 GPM

Flow Rate (Metric): 15.1 Liter per Minute, 15.142 Liter per Minute, 18.9 Liter per Minute, 18.927 Liter per Minute, 22.7 Liter per Minute

Grade: C, F, L, V, W, White, Y

Industries: Industrial

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 60 °C, 121 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 140 °F, 250 °F

Media Blanket Material: Cotton, Polypropylene

Micron Rating: 1 Absolute, @ 95%, 3 Absolute, @ 95%, 5 Absolute, @ 95%, 10 µm, 10 Absolute, @ 95%, 25 Absolute, @ 95%, 50 Absolute, @ 95%, 75

Absolute, @ 95%, 100 Absolute, @ 95%, 350 Absolute, @ 95%

Product Series: CS

Product Type: Cartridge

Series: Micro-Klean™ CS Series

Units per Case: 15.0,30.0

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Length (Imperial): 9.875 in, 19.5 in, 20 in, 29.25 in, 30 in, 40 in

Overall Length (Metric): 25.083 cm, 49.53 cm, 50.8 cm, 74.3 cm, 76.2 cm, 101.6 cm

3M™ MicroPES™ 0.3/2 Series Knitted Mat, W125059, R250D/Variable Pack

3M ID 7010520756

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

Material: PES

Membrane Configuration: Single Layer Straight Mat

Wall Thickness/Lumen Diameter: 100/300

Wettability: Hydrophilic

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

3M™ Parts, Filter Assembly Fitting with Extra O-Rings 6225004, 1/Case

Part Number 6225004 3M Product Number 6225004 3M ID 7100073482

Details

Specialist Fitting for application

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

Industries: Commercial

Units per Case: 1.0

3M™ CTG-Klean System Filter Pack with Micro-Klean™ RT Series Cartridge

Details

Grooves in filter cartridge extend surface area and promote long filter life
Made without adhesives, binders, surfactants or lubricants, offering compatibility in a wide range of applications and operating conditions
Filter pack design reduces time and labor involved with filter change-outs and cleaning of conventional housings
Totally enclosed filter pack avoids handling of used filter cartridges
Filter pack can be capped and reused to help lower filter cartridge costs, depending upon application
3M™ MicroKlean™ RT series are thermal-bonded polypropylene, rigid structure filter cartridge made without adhesives, binders, surfactants or lubricants

Typical properties

Application: Automotive Top Coat Filtration, High Quality Paint Filtration, Industrial, Raw Material, Intermediates, & Feed Stream Filtration

Brands: CUNO™

Component and Assembly Materials: Polypropylene

Filter Material: Polypropylene

Filter Technology: Non-woven

Filter Type: Depth

Grade: 25 micron, 5 Micron

Industries: Industrial

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 71 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 160 °F

Micron Rating: 5 Absolute, @ 95%, 10 µm, 25 µm, 50 µm

Product Color: White

Product Series: RT

Series: Micro-Klean™ RT Series

Units per Case: 6.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 32110203

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 2.594 in, 3.5 in, 10.25 in

Overall Diameter (Metric): 6.59 cm, 8.9 cm, 26.04 cm

Overall Height (Metric): 3 cm

Overall Length (Imperial): 10 in, 30 in

Overall Length (Metric): 25.4 cm, 76.2 cm

3M™ CTG-Klean System Filter Pack GPJ Series with Betapure™ SKYL Series Filter Cartridge

3M ID B5005303012

Details

The filter can be changed without touching the liquid, ensuring operator safety and reducing the risk of contamination of the work environment

Cartridge pack system design reduces the time and labor involved with filter change-outs and cleaning of conventional housings

No solvent is needed for cleaning the filter housing, and no gasket replacement is required, making it economical

Filter pack can be capped and reused to help lower filter cartridge costs

The filter inside is a Betapure™ SKYL Series Filter Cartridge, a non-woven polypropylene depth filters providing filtration efficiency as well as high flow rates

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

eClass 14 Classification Group: 32110203

3M™ Betafine™ PPG Series Filter Mini-Cartridge

3M ID B40070844

Details

Advanced Pleat Technology Construction provides up to 50% more surface area than our standard pleated filters

Absolute-rated filter achieves high product quality

Graded-porosity multi-layer filter media capture contaminants throughout the filter media to help increase filter life compared to uniform porosity media

Polypropylene construction is free of adhesives and surfactants and offers low extractable levels when used with compatible solvents

Typical properties

Brands: Betafine™

eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102006

3M™ LifeASSURE™ BNA Series Filter Cartridge

Details

Highly asymmetric PES membrane provides long filter life and low operating costs

Advanced Pleat Technology (APT) construction provides an extremely high surface area for higher throughputs

Broad chemical compatibility ensures stability with most cleaning and sanitation regimes

Upstream and downstream membrane supports help to increase flow per cartridge and reduce housing costs

High spoilage organism retention performance matches industry standards for reliable microbiological control

Typical properties

Application: Bioburden Reduction, Final Membrane Filtration for Wine Making, Food & Beverage, Microbial Reduction Filtration, Microbiological Control with Membrane Filters in Bottle Water Manufacturing, Microbiological Control with Membrane Filters in Distilled Spirits Filtration, Microbiological Control with Membrane Filters in Soft Drink Filtration

Brands: LifeASSURE™

Component and Assembly Materials: Polypropylene

Effective Filtration Area: 8.5 ft², 17 ft², 25.5 ft², 34 ft²

Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 0.79 m², 1.58 m², 2.37 m², 3.16 m²

End Configuration: Single Open End (SOE)

End Modification: 222 O-ring & Flat Cap, 222 O-ring & flat cap, 222 O-ring & Spear, 226 O-ring & spear, 222 O-ring & spear

Factory Integrity Tested: Yes

Filter Material: Polyether Sulfone Membranes

Filter Technology: Membrane

Filter Type: Surface

Formulation: Food & Beverage Log Reduction Grade Filter

Gasket/O-ring Material: EPR, Silicone

Grade: BNA020, BNA045, BNA065

Industries: Industrial

Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Imperial): 25 psid @ 176°F, 80 psid @ 77°F

Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Metric): 1.7 bar @ 80°C, 5.5 bar @ 25°C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 80 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 176 °F

Micron Rating (Absolute): 0.2 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 0.45 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 0.65 Absolute, @ 99.9%

Pleat Type: Advanced Pleat Technology (APT)

Product Form: Cartridge

Product Series: BNA

Product Type: Pleated Membrane

Reduction Claims: B. diminuta, LRV > 7, Ps. Aeruginosa, LRV > 7

Series: LifeASSURE™ BNA Series

Units per Case: 6.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102006

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 2.75 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 7 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 10 in, 20 in, 30 in, 40 in
Overall Length (Metric): 25.4 cm, 50.8 cm, 76.2 cm, 101.6 cm

3M™ LifeASSURE™ PNA Series Filter Cartridge

Details

3M™ LifeASSURE PNA Series Filters are suitable for in process applications where only a bio-burden reduction claim is required
Features a hydrophilic asymmetric polyethersulfone membrane that ensures easy wet-out and has low protein binding
Made with Advanced Pleat Technology (APT) design that allows maximum fluid and contaminant access to filter surface area for highest throughput
Filter material support layers and component design helps provide a fast fluid flow with a low pressure drop to ensure optimal throughputs
100% Integrity tested prior to release ensures consistent performance to specification
Durable materials and design innovations ensure long service life and lower overall operation costs

Typical properties

Application: Bioburden Filtration, Pharmaceutical
Brands: LifeASSURE™
Component and Assembly Materials: Polypropylene, Reinforcing Ring:
Encapsulated Polyethersulfone
Effective Filtration Area: 8.5 ft², 17 ft², 25.5 ft², 34 ft²
Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 0.79 m², 1.58 m², 2.37 m², 3.16 m²
End Configuration: Sanitary Fitting, Single Open End (SOE)
End Modification: 222 O-ring & Spear, 226 O-ring & Spear, SANITARY, SILCONE
Factory Integrity Tested: Yes
Filter Material: PES, Polyether Sulfone Membranes
Filter Technology: Membrane
Filter Type: Surface
Formulation: Pharmaceutical
Gasket/O-ring Material: PTFE Encapsulated Fluorocarbon, Silicone
Grade: PNA020, PNA045
Industries: Life Sciences
Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Imperial): 25 psid @ 176°F, 80 psid @ 77°F
Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Metric): 1.7 bar @ 80°C, 5.5 bar @ 25°C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 80 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 176 °F
Micron Rating (Absolute): 0.2 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 0.45 Absolute, @ 99.9%
Pleat Type: Advanced Pleat Technology (APT)
Product Form: Cartridge
Product Series: PNA
Product Type: Pleated Membrane, Sheet
Reduction Claims: B. diminuta, LRV > 7, S. marcescens, LRV > 8
Series: LifeASSURE™ PNA Series
Units per Case: 1.0, 6.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102006

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 2.75 in

Overall Diameter (Metric): 7 cm

Overall Length (Imperial): 10 in, 18.504 in, 20 in, 30 in, 40 in

Overall Length (Metric): 25.4 cm, 47 cm, 50.8 cm, 76.2 cm, 101.6 cm

3M™ Zeta Plus™ A Series Filter Cartridge

Details

Industrial filter cartridge is used in chemical and utility process applications
Available micron ratings offer filtration of particles in the 1 to 20 micron range
Designed to retain contaminants by mechanical entrapment and electrokinetic adsorption

Typical properties

Brands: Zeta Plus™
Effective Filtration Area: 2.8 ft², 10.2 ft², 18.4 ft²
Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 0.26 m², 1 m², 1.7 m²
End Modification: Double Open End
Filter Material: Cellulose
Filter Technology: Adsorbent
Filter Type: Depth
Gasket/O-ring Material: EPR, Fluorocarbon, Nitrile
Grade: 01A, 05A, 10A, 30A
Industries: Industrial, Life Sciences
Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Imperial): 30 psid - 35 psid
Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Metric): 2.1 bar - 2.5 bar
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 60 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 140 °F
Number of Cells: 8 , 9 , 10 , 18
Product Series: A
Series: Zeta Plus™ A Series
Units per Case: 15.0,2.0

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 8 in, 12 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 20.32 cm, 30.48 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 6.7 in, 7.69 in, 10.75 in
Overall Height (Metric): 17 cm, 19.53 cm, 27.31 cm

3M™ Zeta Plus™ BC Series Filter Capsule with SP Series Media

Details

3M™ Zeta Plus™ SP Series is offered in the largest selection of grades in the 3M depth filter portfolio with a range of porosity and tightness suitable for diverse applications from cell culture harvest to fine clarification

Single layer media configurations are available in capsule and cartridge formats for high surface loading filtration applications

BC25 Laboratory capsules contain same media as in production scale systems and are ideal for selecting the optimum media grade using low challenge fluid volume

Full range of scalable single-use capsules and cartridges enables predictable performance from the laboratory to commercial production

Typical properties

Application: Cell Culture Clarification

Brands: Zeta Plus™

Component and Assembly Materials: Cellulose

Effective Filtration Area: 3.875 in², 3.9 in², 25 cm²

Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 25 cm², 25 none

End Modification: Luer, Sanitary Fitting

Filter Material: Cellulose, Polypropylene

Filter Technology: Adsorbent

Filter Type: Depth, Filter Capsule

Flow Rate (Imperial): 25 GPM

Flow Rate (Metric): 94.635 Liter per Minute

Formulation: CP

Gasket/O-ring Material: N/A

Grade: 05SP, 05SP01A, 10SP, 10SP01A, 10SP02A, 30SP, 30SP02A, 30SP03A, 50SP, 60SP, 60SP01A, 60SP02A, 60SP03A, 60SP05A, 90SP, 90SP05A, 90SP08A, R11SP, R12SP, R13SP, R15SP, R31SP, R32SP, R34SP, R51SP

Industries: Industrial, Life Sciences

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 40 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 104 °F

Pressure Range (Imperial): 2.8 bar (40 psig), 40 psig

Pressure Range (Metric): 2.8 bar

Product Series: BC, EZP, SP

Product Type: Capsule

Series: Zeta Plus™ BC Series

Units per Case: 4.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102090

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 2.63 in

Overall Diameter (Metric): 66.8 mm

Overall Width (Imperial): 9.84 in

Overall Width (Metric): 25 cm

3M™ Zeta Plus™ HT Series Filter Cartridge

3M ID B40070850

Details

More than three times the strength of competitive media to withstand multiple steaming and hot water sanitisation cycles – extended filter life resulting in high throughputs, fewer cartridge changes and reduced operating costs

Combined depth filtration and electro-kinetic adsorption – efficient haze and particle removal at micron ratings smaller than the mechanical rating alone

Easy-to-install cartridges for rapid change – reduced labour cost

Totally enclosed, sanitary systems and housings – zero edge leakage and external contamination

Variety of cartridge sizes and filtration surface areas – flexible options for all flow requirements

All components FDA CFR Title 21 listed – safe for all food and beverage filter applications

Typical properties

Brands: Zeta Plus™

Filtrete™ MPR 1600 Ultra Allergen Bacteria and Virus

3M ID B00040217 UPC 00076308408022

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: The 3-month pleated 1" Filtrete™ MERV 12 MPR 1600 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: With 2x the bacteria and virus capture (1), the air filter is designed with exclusive Filtrete 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles to make air cleaner as it flows through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1600 MPR and MERV 12 rating, as well as a 54% small particle capture rate (2), your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CERTIFIED: This furnace filter is CERTIFIED asthma and allergy-friendly® (3) and helps capture dust, lint and other allergens in your household air

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

FOR RESIDENTIAL use only

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 12 Months

MERV Rating: MERV 12

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 4 Pack

Particles Captured: Bacteria, Cough/Sneeze Debris, Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke, Viruses

Product Color: White

Sizes Available: 14 x 30 x 1, 10 x 20 x 1, 24 x 24 x 1, 16 x 20 x 1, 16 x 24 x 1, 16 x 24 x 1, 14 x 14 x 1, 14 x 25 x 1, 14 x 14 x 1, 18 x 24 x 1, 12 x 24 x 1, 14 x 25 x 1, 16 x 16 x 1, 16 x 25 x 1, 25 x 25 x 1, 20 x 30 x 1, 14 x 24 x 1, 12 x 12 x 1, 20 x 24 x 1, 20 x 20 x 1, 15 x 20 x 1, 18 x 20 x 1, 20 x 25 x 1, 12 x 20 x 1, 18 x 18 x 1, 12 x 24 x 1, 14 x 20 x 1, 24 x 30 x 1, 14 x 20 x 1, 12 x 12 x 1

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 10 in X 20 in, 12 in X 12 in, 12 in X 20 in, 12 in X 24 in, 14 in X 14 in, 14 in X 20 in, 14 in X 24 in, 14 in X 25 in, 14 in X 30 in, 15 in X 20 in, 16 in X 16 in, 16 in X 20 in, 16 in X 24 in, 16 in X 25 in, 18 in X 18 in, 18 in

Filtrete™ Smart MPR 1900 Premium Allergen, Bacteria & Virus Air Filters

3M ID B00043981 UPC 00638060082546

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: The Smart 1" Filtrete™ MERV 13 MPR 1900 Premium Allergen, Bacteria & Virus HVAC Air and Furnace Filter helps capture unwanted particles and uses Bluetooth® technology to track filter life

MANY PARTICLES: Air filter with a 1900 MPR and MERV 13 rating, your filter will help capture many microparticles, such as pet dander, smoke, bacteria and viruses, and large particles like lint and household dust

HELPFUL ALERTS: Receive alerts directly to your smartphone when it's time to replace your furnace filter, and never worry about replacing your air filters too late or too early again

EASY SETUP: Simply download the Filtrete™ Smart App, pair the smart air filter, and get notifications to your smartphone

BLUETOOTH®-ENABLED SENSOR: Sensor tracks filter life based on the air pressure from your home's HVAC system, so you can track the life of your filter based on airflow and usage

ADDITIONAL APP FEATURES: Filtrete™ Smart App provides reminders, allows you to shop for multiple air filter types and sizes, and lets you view the outdoor air quality of different locations

AVAILABLE FOR MOST SMARTPHONES: The Filtrete™ Smart App is available on both iOS and Android app stores

FOR RESIDENTIAL use only

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 19.81 x 23.81 x 0.78 Inch, 13.81 x 29.81 x 0.78 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 13

MPR Rating: 1900

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 2 Pack, 1/pack

Particles Captured: Bacteria, Candle Soot, Cough/Sneeze Debris, Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke, Viruses

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 12 in X 24 in, 14 in X 20 in, 14 in X 24 in, 14 in X 25 in, 14 in X 30 in, 16 in X 20 in, 16 in X 25 in, 20 in X 20 in, 20 in X 24 in, 20 in X 25 in, 20 in X 30 in, 24 in X 24 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 30.48 cm X 60.96 cm, 35.56

3M™ ScaleGard™ Blend Series of Heads, Model BH3-NPT, 6240807

Details

System remembers previous blend settings when replacing cartridges, helping to save you time

Easy-to-operate adjustable dial for precision blending

Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) encapsulated cartridge design allows for fast and easy cartridge change-outs

Use with 3M™ ScaleGard™ Blend Series of cartridges

Typical properties

Application: Coffee and Vending, Espresso, Steamer, Combi Oven, and Proofer
Oven Water Filtration, Vending

Brands: ScaleGard™

Filter Type: SQC Filtration System

Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.375 in

Fitting Size (Metric): 9.525 mm

Fitting Type: BSP, JG, NPT

Industries: Commercial

Inlet Outlet Size: 3/8" BSP, 3/8" NPT, 3/8" Push-in

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F

Nominal Fitting Size: 0.375 in

Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi

Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa

Product Series: Blend

Series: ScaleGard™ Blend Series

Units per Case: 1.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

3M™ Whole House Water Treatment Media, C-050P, Calcite, 0.5 cf Pail, 1/Case

Part Number C-050P 3M Product Number C-050P 3M ID 7100139269

Details

Neutralizes acidic or low pH water to a neutral, less corrosive effluent level with this calcium carbonate filter media

Use in 3M water treatment products, for both residential and commercial purposes

Correct pH levels only before they reach a non-corrosive state with self-limiting properties of Calcite

Prevents packing of a media bed with periodic backwashing in a 3M water treatment system

Maintains a gravel under-bed to support the Calcite, which naturally depletes

Typical properties

Application: Water Conditioning for Bathing/Showering, Water Conditioning for Spots and Hardness Buildup on Dishes, Glassware and Silverware, Water Conditioning to Extend the Life of Appliances, Water Conditioning to Help Save Energy Costs

Brands: 3M™

End Modification: Water Treatment Replacement Media

Industries: Home

Product Series: WTS

Series: 3M™ WTS Series

Units per Case: 1.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Length (Imperial): 12 in

Overall Length (Metric): 30.48 cm

Overall Width (Imperial): 12 in

Overall Width (Metric): 30.5 cm

3M™ OCS Series Office Coffee Replacement Filter Cartridge 120-L, 47-924302, 12/Case

Part Number 120-L 3M Product Number 120-L OCS 3M ID 7100025498

Details

Provides consistent high quality water for espresso and tea applications by reducing sediment*, cyst**, chlorine taste and odor, lead and asbestos from incoming water

Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) encapsulated cartridge design allows for fast and easy cartridge change-outs

Cartridge change-outs do not require filter wrench

Replacement cartridge for OWS120-L system

Typical properties

Application: Coffee and Vending, Office Water, Specialty Water

Brands: 3M™

Capacity (Imperial): 1200.0 Gallon

Capacity (Metric): 4542 l

Flow Rate (Imperial): 0.6 GPM

Flow Rate (Metric): 2.3 Liter per Minute

Industries: Commercial

Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi

Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F

Micron Rating: 0.5 µm

Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi

Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa

Product Color: White

Product Series: OCS

Quick Change: Yes

Reduction Claims: Asbestos, Chlorine Taste & Odor, Cyst, Lead, Particulate

Replacement Interval: Up to 6 months

Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C

Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F

Total Units per Case: 12 per Case

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Height (Imperial): 10.38 in

Overall Height (Metric): 26.37 cm

Overall Width (Imperial): 3.31 in

Overall Width (Metric): 8.41 cm

3M™ ScaleGard™ Prefilter, 5570613, For SGLP/FSTM, 4/Case

Part Number 5570613 3M Product Number Prefilter 3M ID 7100057511

Details

Provides consistent quality water
Reduces particulate* and chlorine taste and odor* from incoming water
Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) encapsulated cartridge design allows for fast and easy cartridge change-outs without the need for a filter wrench
Replacement cartridge for Model SGLP-RO/FSTM075 reverse osmosis systems

Typical properties

Application: Steam
Brands: ScaleGard™
Filter Type: SQC
Industries: Commercial
Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 100 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 689 kPa
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 100 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 689 kPa
Product Color: White
Product Series: OCS
Quick Change: Yes
Reduction Claims: Chlorine Taste & Odor, Sediment
Replacement Interval: Up to 12 months
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Total Units per Case: 4 per Case

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Height (Imperial): 13.13 in
Overall Height (Metric): 33.35 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 2.13 in
Overall Width (Metric): 5.41 cm

3M™ High Flow Series TRIPLE MANIFOLD (3XX), 6228405, 3/4 in, MNPT, 1/Case

3M ID 7000001829 UPC 00016145210518

Details

Triple head assembly manifold includes a single inlet port for incoming water and single outlet port for filtered water
3/4" MNPT inlet and outlet water connections
Parallel flow
Designed for use with 3M™ High Flow Series water filtration cartridges

Typical properties

Application: Cold Beverage, Ice Machine Water Filtration
Brands: 3M™
Filter Technology: Non-woven
Filter Type: Depth
Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.75 in
Fitting Size (Metric): 19.05 mm
Fitting Type: Male NPT
Industries: Commercial
Inlet Outlet Size: 3/4" Male NPT
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa
Product Series: High Flow
Series: 3M™ High Flow Series
Units per Case: 1.0

3M™ High Flow Series Chloramine System

Details

Provides consistent high quality water

Reduces particulate, chloramine, chlorine taste and odor from incoming water

Provides chloramine reduction to help eliminate corrosion damage to water using equipment such as steamers, combi-ovens, coffee and tea brewers, and espresso machines

Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) encapsulated cartridge design allows for fast and easy cartridge change-outs without the need for a filter wrench

Integrated Membrane Pre-Activated Carbon Technology ("I.M.P.A.C.T.") filtration media on select models⁴. Combines a membrane with a premium activated carbon block to help provide excellent throughput and cartridge life

Typical properties

Application: Coffee and Hot Tea Water Filtration, Cold Beverage, Ice Machine Water Filtration, Iced Tea, Water Filtration for Cold Beverage Dispensers

Brands: 3M™

Capacity (Imperial): 6300.0 Gallon, 108000.0 Gallon, 162000.0 Gallon, 7000.0 Gallon, 4700.0 Gallon, 70000.0 Gallon, 35000.0 Gallon, 54000.0 Gallon, 14000.0 Gallon

Capacity (Metric): 17789 l, 23848 l, 26498 l, 52996 l, 132489 l, 204412 l, 264979 l, 408824 l, 613236 l

Capacity by Substance Reduced (Imperial): 108000 gal for All Substances, 14000 gal for All Substances, 162000 gal for All Substances, 35000 gal for All Substances, 35000 gal for Chlorine, 4700 gal for All Substances, 54000 gal for All Substances, 6300 gal for Chloramine, 7000 gal for All Substances, 70000 gal for All Substances

Capacity by Substance Reduced (Metric): 132489 L for All Substances, 132489 L for Chlorine, 17789 L for All Substances, 204412 L for All Substances, 23848 L for Chloramine, 264979 L for All Substances, 26498 L for All Substances, 408824 L for All Substances, 52996 L for All Substances, 613236 L for All Substances

Filter Type: SQC

Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.5 in, 0.75 in

Fitting Type: Female NPT, Male NPT, NPT

Flow Rate (Imperial): 1 GPM, 1.5 GPM, 1.67 GPM, 2 GPM, 2.1 GPM, 2.2 GPM, 3 GPM, 4.2 GPM, 4.5 GPM

Flow Rate (Metric): 3.79 Liter per Minute, 5.68 Liter per Minute, 6.3 Liter per Minute, 7.57 Liter per Minute, 7.9 Liter per Minute, 8.3 Liter per Minute, 11.36 Liter per Minute, 15.9 Liter per Minute, 17.03 Liter per Minute

Flow Rate by Substance Reduced (Imperial): 1 GPM for Chloramine, 1.5 GPM for Chloramine, 1.67 GPM for Chloramine, 10 GPM for Chlorine, 15 GPM for Chlorine, 2 GPM for Chloramine, 2.1 GPM for All Substances, 2.2 GPM for All Substances, 3 GPM for Chloramine, 3.5 GPM for Chlorine, 4.2 GPM for All Substances, 4.5 GPM for Chloramine, 5 GPM for Chlorine, 7 GPM for Chlorine

Flow Rate by Substance Reduced (Metric): 11.36 l/min for Chloramine, 13.25 l/min for Chlorine, 15.9 l/min for All Substances, 17.03 l/min for Chloramine, 18.93 l/min for Chlorine, 26.50 l/min for Chlorine, 3.79 l/min for Chloramine, 37.85 l/min for Chlorine, 5.68 l/min for Chloramine, 56.78 l/min for Chlorine, 6.32 l/min

for Chloramine, 7.57 l/min for Chloramine, 7.9 l/min for All Substances, 8.3 l/min for All Substances
Industries: Commercial
Inlet Outlet Size: 1/2" Female NPT, 3/4" Male NPT, 3/4" NPT
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Micron Rating: 0.2 µm, 5 µm
Model Number: HF395-CLX, HF195-CLX, HF160-CLS, HF265-CLX, HF160-CL, HF165-CLX, HF165-CL, HF160-CLX, HF160-CLXS, HF295-CLX, HF265-CL
Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa
Product Color: Gray, White
Product Series: High Flow
Product Type: High Flow Series System
Reduction Claims: Bacteria, Chloramine, Chlorine Taste & Odor, Cyst, Particulate, Scale, Scale Inhibition, Sediment
Replacement Interval: 12.0 Month
Series: 3M™ High Flow Series
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Units per Case: 1.0

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Imperial): 5.06 in, 5.38 in
Overall Depth (Metric): 12.85 cm, 13.67 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 15.88 in, 21.88 in, 24.5 in, 24.56 in
Overall Height (Metric): 40.34 cm, 55.58 cm, 62.23 cm, 62.38 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 4.45 in, 1

3M™ MicroPES™ Capillary Membranes

Details

Available in three formats: bundles, single threaded spools, and knitted mats
Elongation at break and tensile strength of 3M™ MicroPES™ Capillary Membranes is comparable to other synthetic membranes
May be sterilized by Ethylene Oxide (ETO) gassing, gamma-irradiation, electron beam-irradiation, as well as steam-sterilization, provided that a suitable PUR system is used for embedding
Inherent hydrophilicity even after drying

Typical properties

Brands: MicroPES™
Material: PES
Membrane Configuration: Bundle, Spool
Micron Rating: 0.2 µm
Product Series: 0.3/2
Wall Thickness/Lumen Diameter: 100/300
Wettability: Hydrophilic
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Length (Imperial): 11 in
Overall Length (Metric): 280 mm
Overall Width (Imperial): 11 in
Overall Width (Metric): 280 mm

3M™ LifeASSURE™ PDA Series Filter Capsule

Details

Validated 0.2 and 0.1 micron rated membrane provides reliable sterilizing filtration

Excellent contaminant capacity, flow rates, and life resulting from robust double-asymmetric membrane layer filter construction

Hydrophilic asymmetric polyethersulfone membrane enables wet out in aqueous solutions for integrity testing

Advanced Pleat Technology construction increases the useful surface area by increasing the flow paths between media pleats

100% forward flow Integrity tested prior to release

Both pre-sterilized and sterilizable LifeASSURE™ PDA capsules are available

Typical properties

Application: Plasma Fractionation, Sterilizing Grade Filtration, Vaccines

Brands: LifeASSURE™

Component and Assembly Materials: End Caps: Polypropylene, Inner Core: Polypropylene, Outer Cage: Polypropylene

End Configuration: Hose Barb, Sanitary Fitting

End Modification: 0.5" Hose Barb, 1.5" Sanitary Fitting

Factory Integrity Tested: Yes

Filter Material: PES, Polyether Sulfone Membranes

Filter Technology: Membrane

Filter Type: Sterilizing Grade Membrane Filter, Surface

Formulation: Pharmaceutical

Gamma Compatible: Yes

Gamma Sterilized: Yes

Gasket/O-ring Material: Silicone

Grade: Pharmaceutical

Industries: Life Sciences

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 40 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 104 °F

Micron Rating: 0.1 µm, 0.2 µm

Pleat Type: Advanced Pleat Technology

Product Form: Capsule, Cartridge

Product Series: PDA

Product Type: Filter Capsule

Series: LifeASSURE™ PDA Series

Units per Case: 1.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102090

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Length (Imperial): 2.5 in, 5 in, 10 in, 20 in, 30 in

Overall Length (Metric): 6.35 cm, 12.7 cm, 25.4 cm, 50.8 cm, 76.2 cm

Overall Width (Imperial): 2.992 in

Overall Width (Metric): 7.6 cm

3M™ BH Series Housing Part 6042831, Bag Filter Basket, 1/Case

3M ID 7100039303 UPC 00016145184093

Details

Variety of chrome and stainless steel baskets

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Industries: Industrial
Product Series: BH
Product Type: Basket
Series: 3M™ BH Series
Units per Case: 1.0

3M™ Zeta Plus™ ZB Series Filtration Media

Details

Broad pH range of positively charge-modified depth filter media allows efficient, economical removal of negatively charged contaminants such as cell debris, colloidal material, endotoxin, DNA, RNA and bacteria
Pre extracted inorganic filter aid leads to low extractables
FDA Drug Master File and USP Class VI Biological Safety eases validation and regulatory submissions by providing vital documentation and traceability

Typical properties

Brands: Zeta Plus™
Product Form: Disc, Sheet
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

3M™ 500 Series Bag Filter

Details

Design allows for fast and easy change-out time with less labor required
Bag compressibility allows for easy, cost-effective disposal
Contaminant captured inside the bag only makes for easy handling
Welded side seams create no holes from sewing
Manufacturing processes do not include the use of silicone or adhesives for greater purity of filtered media

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Collar Diameter (Imperial): 7 in
Collar Diameter (Metric): 17.8 cm
Filter Material: Polypropylene
Filter Technology: Non-woven
Filter Type: Depth
Flow Rate (Imperial): 48.6 GPM, 50 GPM
Flow Rate (Metric): 184 Liter per Minute, 189.27 Liter per Minute
Grade: 1 micron, 25 micron
Industries: Industrial
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 80 °C
Micron Rating: 2.5 µm, 5 µm, 15 µm, 48 µm
Product Series: 500
Series: 3M™ 500 Series
Units per Case: 1.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 36201909

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Length (Imperial): 32 in
Overall Length (Metric): 81.28 cm, 81.3 cm

**3M™ Betafine™ PG Series Filter Cartridge, 7000601A060PG, 9.75 in,
0.6 µm
ABS, DOE, Silicone, 6/Case**

Part Number 7000601A060PG 3M ID 7000050637 UPC 00016145093227

Typical properties

Brands: Betafine™
Component and Assembly Materials: Polypropylene
Effective Filtration Area: 7.5 ft²
Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 0.7 m²
End Configuration: Double Open End (DOE)
End Modification: Double Open End
Factory Integrity Tested: No
Filter Material: Polypropylene
Filter Technology: Non-woven
Filter Type: Surface
Gasket/O-ring Material: Silicone
Grade: PG
Industries: Industrial
Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Imperial): 60 psid @ 77°F
Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Metric): 4 bar @ 25°C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 60 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 140 °F
Micron Rating (Absolute): 0.6 Absolute, @ 99.9%
Micron Rating (Nominal): 0.2 µm
Pleat Type: Straight
Product Form: Cartridge
Product Series: PG
Product Type: Pleated Polypropylene Media
Series: Betafine™ PG Series
Units per Case: 6.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102006

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 2.8 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 7.1 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 9.75 in
Overall Length (Metric): 24.765 cm

3M™ Betapure™ AUL Series Filter Capsules

Details

Classification filter designed for Chemical Mechanical Planarization (CMP) slurry classification
Bi-component fiber technology with targeted multizone filtration layers enables Large Particle Count (LPC) reduction
Rigid filter structure maintains pore size even under intermittent process conditions for consistent filtration

Typical properties

Brands: Betapure™
End Modification: 1/4" Flaretek
Filter Technology: Non-woven
Filter Type: Depth
Gasket/O-ring Material: EPR
Grade: 0.2 micron
Industries: Industrial
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 40 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 104 °F
Micron Rating: 0.005 µm, 0.006 µm, 0.07 µm, 0.2 µm, 0.7 µm
Product Form: Capsule
Product Series: AUL
Series: Betapure™ AUL Series
Units per Case: 1.0,6.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102090

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Length (Imperial): 2 in, 5 in, 10 in
Overall Length (Metric): 12.7 cm, 25.4 cm, 50.8 mm
Overall Width (Imperial): 2.92 in
Overall Width (Metric): 7.4168 cm

3M™ Aqua-Pure™ AP Series Water Filter Cartridge AP1-E, 47-234825, For 3MRO401/3MRO501, 12/Case

Part Number 47-234825 3M Product Number 47-234825 3M ID 7100050816

Details

Reduces sediment, chlorine taste and odor for consistently great tasting water in point-of-use water dispensers and drinking water systems
Select models reduce lead,* parasitic protozoan cysts¹ and select VOCs*
Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) design allows for fast cartridge change-outs without a need for a filter wrench
Select models reduce the ability of calcium and magnesium to form as hard scale on the heating coils
Made with FDA CFR-21 Compliant Materials³

Typical properties

Brands: Aqua-Pure™
Filter Type: SQC
Industries: Home
Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 120 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 827 kPa
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 120 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 827 kPa
Product Series: AP1
Quick Change: Yes
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Total Units per Case: 12 per Case

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Height (Imperial): 8.68 in
Overall Height (Metric): 22.05 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 2.31 in
Overall Width (Metric): 5.87 cm

3M™ ES Series Filter Housing

Details

Manufactured from 304L, 316L, or carbon steel to meet application requirements
User-friendly cover lifting device for easy cartridge change-outs
ASME Code design with stamp
Double open end (DOE), single open end (SOE), and Zeta Plus™ Series
Cartridge styles available for maximum filter cartridge applicability

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Fitting Size (Imperial): 1 in, 2 in, 3 in
Fitting Size (Metric): 25.4 mm, 50.8 mm, 76.2 mm
Industries: Industrial, Life Sciences
Inlet Outlet Size: 2" Flange
Pressure Range (Imperial): 150 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 1,034 kPa
Product Series: ES, SP
Series: 3M™ ES Series, Zeta Plus™ ES Series, Zeta Plus™ SP Series
Units per Case: 25.0, 1.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

3M™ Betafine™ PPG Series Filter Cartridge

Details

Advanced Pleat Technology construction for extremely high surface area – higher product throughputs for extraordinarily long service life. Lower total filtration operating costs. Lower pressure drops for higher flow rates

Absolute-rated filter performance – consistent and reproducible contaminant removal. Higher product quality and yields

Graded-density multi-layer filter media – selective entrapment of contaminant throughout the filter media to maximise filter life. Higher contaminant holding capacity

Polypropylene cartridge components free of adhesives and surfactants – very low extractable levels for optimum filtrate purity. Broad chemical compatibility for most aggressive process applications

100% integrity tested versions available – pre-qualification and assurance in critical applications. Suitable for final filtration in many applications

Robust polypropylene cartridge construction – extends service life and compatible with a wide range of solvents and cleaning solutions

Typical properties

Application: Chromatography and Column Protection, Chromatography/Column Protection for Biopharmaceutical Manufacturing, Final Filtration for Particulates in Soft Drinks, Particle Reduction in Bottle Water Manufacturing, Particle Reduction in Distilled Spirits Filtration, RO Protection and Prefiltration, Solids Removal, Solids Removal, Recovery & Reclaim, Turbidity and Particle Control in Soft Drink Water, Water Filtration for Beer Applications, Water Filtration for Wine Applications

Brands: Betafine™

Component and Assembly Materials: Polypropylene

Effective Filtration Area: 5.5 ft², 8.1 ft², 8.6 ft², 8.8 ft², 11 ft², 16.2 ft², 16.5 ft², 17.2 ft², 17.6 ft², 24.3 ft², 25.8 ft², 26.4 ft²

Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 0.51 m², 0.75 m², 0.8 m², 0.82 m², 1 m², 1.5 m², 1.6 m², 2.26 m², 2.4 m², 2.5 m²

End Configuration: Single Open End (SOE)

End Modification: 226 O-Ring and Spear, 222 O-Ring and Flat Cap, 222 O-Ring and Spear, 226 O-ring & Flat Cap

Factory Integrity Tested: No

Filter Material: Graded-porosity Polypropylene

Filter Technology: Non-woven

Filter Type: Surface

Gasket/O-ring Material: EPR, Fluorocarbon, PTFE Encapsulated Fluorocarbon, Silicone

Grade: PPG020, PPG060, PPG10C, PPG120, PPG250, PPG500

Industries: Life Sciences

Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Imperial): 60 psid @ 77°F

Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Metric): 4 bar @ 25°C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 60 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 140 °F

Micron Rating (Absolute): 0.2 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 0.6 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 1.2 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 10.0 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 2.5 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 5.0 Absolute, @ 99.9%

Pleat Type: Advanced Pleat Technology (APT)

Product Form: Cartridge

Product Series: PPG

Product Type: Pleated Polypropylene Media

Recommended Change-out Differential Pressure (Imperial): 35 psid @ 77°F

Recommended Change-out Differential Pressure (Metric): 2.4 bar @ 25°C

Series: Betafine™ PPG Series

Units per Case: 6.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102006

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 2.8 in

Overall Diameter (Metric): 7.1 cm

Overall Length (Imperial): 10 in, 20 in, 30 in

Overall Length (Metric): 25.4 cm, 50.8 cm, 76.2 cm

3M™ LifeASSURE™ PLA Series Filter Mini-Cartridge

3M ID B40070818

Details

Multi-zone microporous nylon membrane offers maximum membrane protection and increased contaminant capacity
Advanced Pleat Technology construction allows maximum fluid and contaminant access to filter surface area for highest throughput
100% Integrity tested prior to release ensures consistent performance to specification
True membrane construction ensures superior removal of microorganisms and increases final filter life, greatly reducing filter costs
Meets the requirements of USP Class VI Biological Test for Plastics. Complies with requirements of The Pure Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act for contact with food

Typical properties

Brands: LifeASSURE™
eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102006

3M™ Zeta Plus™ BC Series Filter Capsule with S Series Media

Details

Capsule filters are ideal for pilot scale and low volume applications, and contain the same media as full-scale systems

Full range of scalable single-use cartridges enables predictable performance from pilot, to small volume, to full-scale production

Filter media retains contaminants by mechanical entrapment and electrokinetic adsorption

Typical properties

Application: Adsorptive Depth Filtration, Beer Clarification, Beer Microfiltration, Clarification of Concentrates, Ingredients and Beverages, Haze Reduction for Distilled Spirits, Keg Filtration, Microbial Reduction Filtration, Particle Reduction in Distilled Spirits Filtration, Wine Clarification

Brands: Zeta Plus™

Effective Filtration Area: 3.9 in²

Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 25 cm²

End Modification: Luer, Sanitary Fitting

Filter Material: Cellulose

Filter Technology: Adsorbent

Filter Type: Depth

Flow Rate (Imperial): 25 GPM

Grade: 05S, 10S, 30S, 50S, 60S, 90S

Industries: Life Sciences

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 40 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 104 °F

Product Series: BC

Series: Zeta Plus™ BC Series

Units per Case: 4.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102090

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 2.63 in

Overall Diameter (Metric): 66.8 mm

Overall Width (Imperial): 9.84 in

Overall Width (Metric): 25 cm

Meter Assembly V3003, For 3M™ Water Softener Systems, 1/Case

Part Number V3003 3M Product Number V3003 3M ID 1100002676

Details

Use as a sub-component of the 3M™ Water Softener Control Valve
To maintain your 3M product, use only the spare parts listed in your instruction manual
Most spare parts are sold individually or in kits

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Industries: Home
Product Series: WTS
Series: 3M™ WTS Series

3M™ Commercial Reverse Osmosis Scale Reduction System for Boilerless Steamers, Combi-Ovens & Flash Steamers, Model SGLP-RO, 5612304

Details

Produces consistent Recipe Quality Water™ for the reduction of scale and corrosion-causing minerals in flash steamer applications
Cartridge interconnect system allows for quick and easy cartridge change-outs.
No spills, no mess
Line pressure reverse osmosis system requires no electrical power; operates on incoming water pressure*
Stainless steel bracket design allows system to either be wall-mounted or set on a shelf
Includes an integrated 2 gallon water storage tank
Includes Permeate Pump
Designed for use with Model CFS M RO Membrane, 5598729 and Prefilter, 5570613

Typical properties

Application: Steam, Steamer, Combi Oven, and Proofer Oven Water Filtration
Brands: 3M™
Capacity (Imperial): 75.0 gpd, 200.0 gpd
Capacity (Metric): 283.9 lpd, 757 lpd
Filter Technology: Reverse Osmosis, Activated Carbon, Reverse Osmosis, Catalytic Activated Carbon Block
Filter Type: SQC
Fitting Type: Push-in
Industries: Commercial
Inlet Outlet Size: 1/2" Push-in, 3/8" Push-in
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Pressure Range (Imperial): 50 - 100 psi, 60 - 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 345 - 689 kPa, 414 - 862 kPa
Product Series: SGLP
Reduction Claims: Chloramine, Chlorine Taste & Odor, Scale, Sediment, TDS Reduction
Series: 3M™ SGLP Series, ScaleGard™ SGLP Series
Units per Case: 1.0

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Imperial): 9.38 in, 16.5 in
Overall Depth (Metric): 23.83 cm, 41.9 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 15.88 in, 17.75 in
Overall Height (Metric): 40.34 cm, 45.09 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 12.25 in, 12.88 in
Overall Width (Metric): 31.12

3M™ Parts, High Flow Series Water Filter Assembly 1/2" Shut-off Ball Valve Kit, 6216501, 1/2 in NPT, 1/Case

Part Number 6216501 3M Product Number 1/2" Shut-off Ball Valve Kit 3M ID 7100163091

Details

For use with 3M™ High Flow Series Foodservice NH3 Heads
To maintain your 3M™ Foodservice Products, spare parts and accessories are available
Most spare parts and accessories are sold individually or in kits

Typical properties

Application: Coffee and Hot Tea, Coffee and Hot Tea Water Filtration, Cold Beverage, Espresso, Espresso Maker Water Filtration, Ice Machine Water Filtration, Iced Tea, Iced Tea Maker Water Filtration, Water Filtration for Cold Beverage Dispensers
Brands: 3M™
Filter Technology: Non-woven
Filter Type: Depth
Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.5 in
Fitting Size (Metric): 12.7 mm
Fitting Type: NPT
Industries: Commercial
Inlet Outlet Size: 1/2"
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Product Series: High Flow
Product Type: Shut-off Ball Valve Kit
Series: 3M™ High Flow Series
Units per Case: 12.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 20390404

3M™ CTG-Klean System Filter Pack with Betapure™ AU Series Filter Cartridge

Details

The filter can be changed without touching the liquid, ensuring operator safety and reducing the risk of contamination of the work environment
Cartridge pack system design reduces the time and labor involved with filter change-outs and cleaning of conventional housings
No solvent is needed for cleaning the filter housing, and no gasket replacement is required, making it economical
Filter pack can be capped and reused to help lower filter cartridge costs
The filter inside is a Betapure™ AU Series Filter Cartridge, which has a rigid structure that provides consistent and reproducible contaminant reduction and excellent reduction of deformable contaminants for consistent effluent quality

Typical properties

Application: Automotive Top Coat Filtration, General Industrial, High Quality Paint Filtration, Industrial, Raw Material, Intermediates, & Feed Stream Filtration
Brands: CUNO™
End Modification: CTG PACK
Filter Material: Polyolefin, Polyolefin/Glass
Filter Technology: Non-woven
Filter Type: Depth
Industries: Industrial
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 71 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 160 °F
Micron Rating: 5 Absolute, @ 95%, 7 Absolute, @ 95%, 12 Absolute, @ 95%, 15 µm, 15 Absolute, @ 95%, 20 µm, 30 µm, 40 µm, 70 µm, 90 µm, 100 µm, 140 µm, 160 µm, 190 µm, 190 Absolute, @ 95%
Product Color: White
Product Form: Cartridge
Product Series: AU, Betapure™ AU Series
Series: AU, Betapure™ AU Series
Units per Case: 6.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 32110203

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 3.5 in, 8.5 in, 8.75 in, 10.25 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 8.9 cm, 21.59 cm, 22.3 cm, 26.04 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 1 in, 23 in
Overall Height (Metric): 58.4 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 10 in, 20 in, 30 in
Overa

3M™ I/Z Series Housing

Details

Polished sanitary 316L stainless steel construction reduces bacterial/particle adhesion, eases cleaning, and increases resistance to corrosion
User friendly vertical design with sanitary connections reduces floor space requirements and reduces disassembly time for cleaning
Accepts 3M Purification Inc. sanitary style 226 double O-ring filters, which lock into place assuring secure installation
Swing bolt closures offer convenient secure sealing with the housings rated to 150 psi
Housings accommodate from three (3) to twelve (12) 10", 20", 30" or 40" cartridges, suitable for a broad range of flow rates
Optional sanitary vent valve available provides easy venting
Clean-in-place/steam-in-place design permits easy cleaning

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Filter Material: 316 Stainless Steel
Fitting Size (Imperial): 1.5 in, 2 in
Fitting Size (Metric): 38.1 mm, 50.4 mm, 58.8 mm
Industries: Life Sciences
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 100 °C, 176.667 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 212 °F, 350 °F
Number of Cartridges: 3 , 6 , 12 , 15
Pressure Range (Imperial): 150 psi
Product Series: ZWB
Series: 3M™ ZWB Series
Units per Case: 1.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Filtrete™ MPR 2500 Premium Allergen & Ultrafine Particles Air Filters

3M ID B10274563 UPC 00076308427313

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: The 3-month pleated 1" Filtrete™ MERV 14 MPR 2500 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 2500 MPR and MERV 14 rating, as well as a 77% small particle capture rate (1), your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing any air filter in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system; for optimal performance, change your filter at least once every 90 days

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

FOR RESIDENTIAL use only

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Filter Life: 3 months
MERV Rating: MERV 14
MPR Rating: 2500
Package Contents: 4 Pack
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 14 in X 20 in, 14 in X 24 in, 14 in X 25 in, 14 in X 30 in, 16 in X 20 in, 16 in X 25 in, 20 in X 20 in, 20 in X 25 in, 20 in X 30 in
Overall Length (Imperial): 20 in, 24 in, 25 in, 30 in
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Over

3M™ Commercial Reverse Osmosis Membrane 66-931601, for Model SGLP2-DUAL, 1/Case

Part Number 66-931601 3M Product Number SGLP2-DUAL 3M ID 7100054813

Details

Allow throughput of up to 444 gal/2018.47 L per day

Parts and accessories include element insertion and removal tools, element hold down spring and magnet assembly

Some of the Pre-Filter Cartridges contain Integrated Pre-Activated Carbon Technology (IMPACT) media

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

Industries: Commercial

Product Series: SGLP

Series: ScaleGard™ SGLP Series

Units per Case: 16.0

3M™ ScaleGard™ Blend Series of Heads with Local Monitor, Model BH3M, 6240803

Details

Delivers automatic notifications by audio and blinking light when it's time to order new cartridges and replace old cartridges

Offers easy-to-operate adjustable dial for precision blending when combined with 3M™ ScaleGard™ Blend Series of Cartridges

Provides high-quality filtered water that may help protect equipment and profits when combined with 3M™ ScaleGard™ Blend Series of Cartridges

Provides high-quality filtered water that may help protect equipment and profits when combined with 3M™ ScaleGard™ Blend Series of Cartridges

Typical properties

Application: Coffee and Vending, Espresso, Steamer, Combi Oven, and Proofer
Oven Water Filtration, Vending

Brands: ScaleGard™

Filter Type: SQC Filtration System

Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.375 in

Fitting Size (Metric): 9.525 mm

Fitting Type: BSP, JG, NPT

Industries: Commercial

Inlet Outlet Size: 3/8" BSP, 3/8" NPT, 3/8" Push-in

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F

Nominal Fitting Size: 0.375 in

Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi

Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa

Product Series: Blend

Series: ScaleGard™ Blend Series

Units per Case: 1.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

3M™ CUNO™ CTG-Klean System Filter Pack with Betafine™ XL Series Filter Cartridge

Details

Cartridge pack design reduces the time and labor involved with filter change-outs and cleaning of conventional housings

Totally enclosed filter pack avoids handling of used filter cartridges

Design reduces gaskets, posts, spring and seal assemblies, and seal plates for efficient and time saving filter installation and removal

Filter pack can be capped and reused, depending on the application

Rapid filter change-out reduces labor time

3M™ Betafine™ XL filters, constructed of 100% polypropylene, provide excellent chemical and thermal compatibility

FDA CFR-21 Compliant Material

Typical properties

Application: Automotive Top Coat Filtration, High Quality Paint Filtration, Raw Material, Intermediates, & Feed Stream Filtration

Brands: CUNO™

Component and Assembly Materials: Polypropylene

Factory Integrity Tested: No

Filter Material: Polypropylene

Filter Technology: CTG-Klean

Filter Type: Surface

Grade: XL

Industries: Industrial

Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Imperial): 60 psid @ 77°F

Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Metric): 4 bar @ 25°C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 71 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 160 °F

Micron Rating (Absolute): 0.2 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 0.5 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 10.0

Absolute, @ 99.9%, 2.5 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 20.0 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 5.0

Absolute, @ 99.9%

Pleat Type: Advanced Pleat Technology (APT)

Product Form: CTG-Klean

Product Series: CTG-Klean, XL

Product Type: Cartridge Configuration in a Dual Static Dispersion Bag

Series: Betafine™ XL Series, CUNO™ CTG-Klean Series

Units per Case: 6.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102006

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 6.63 in, 8.87 in

Overall Diameter (Metric): 16.83 cm, 22.54 cm

Overall Length (Imperial): 10 in, 20 in, 30 in

Overall Length (Metric): 25.4 cm, 50.8 cm, 76.2 cm

3M™ LifeASSURE™ 020SP Series Filter Cartridge

Details

Charge-modified Nylon 6,6 membrane retains negatively-charged biological and particulate contaminants including endotoxins
All product components comply with United States Pharmacopeia (USP) Class VI Biological Reactivity Tests, in vivo

Typical properties

Application: Bioburden Reduction, Pharmaceutical
Brands: LifeASSURE™
Component and Assembly Materials: Downstream Support Layers: Polypropylene, End Caps: Polypropylene, Inner Core: Polypropylene, Outer Cage: Polypropylene, Reinforcing Ring: Stainless Steel, Upstream Support Layers: Polypropylene
Effective Filtration Area: 8 ft²
End Configuration: 222 O-Ring & Flat Cap, 222 O-Ring and Spear, 226 O-Ring and Spear, Bayonet Lock Single Open End (SOE) (226 O-Ring and Spear)
End Modification: 222 O-ring & Flat Cap, 226 O-ring Bayonet with Spear, 222 O-ring & Spear
Factory Integrity Tested: Yes
Filter Material: Nylon 6,6 Microporous Membrane
Filter Technology: Membrane
Filter Type: Surface
Formulation: Pharmaceutical
Gasket/O-ring Material: EPR, PTFE, Silicone
Grade: Pharmaceutical
Industries: Life Sciences
Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Imperial): 25 psid @ 176°F, 80 psid @ 77°F
Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Metric): 1.7 bar @ 80°C, 5.5 bar @ 25°C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 80 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 176 °F
Product Series: 020SP, SP
Product Type: Cartridge, Filter Cartridge
Series: LifeASSURE™ 020SP Series, LifeASSURE™ SP Series
Units per Case: 1.0, 6.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102006

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 2.75 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 7 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 10 in, 20 in, 30 in
Overall Length (Metric): 25.4 cm, 50.8 cm, 76.2 cm

3M™ High Flow Series Retrofit Filter Cartridge

Details

Advanced Pleat Technology (APT) provides long filter life by increasing the usable filtration area

3M lofted microfiber filtration media offers high particle and organic removal efficiencies, high contaminant capacity and extended service life

Absolute-rated filters provide consistent and reproducible contaminant reduction

Wide ergonomic handle provides comfortable grip during change-outs, even when wearing gloves

Single filter seal point reduces chance of fluid bypass

Designed to retrofit into existing third-party inside-to-outside flow housings

Extensive food contact compliance - For details related to specific use conditions or limitations for food contact applications, please contact your 3M

Representative for more information

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

Component and Assembly Materials: Polypropylene

End Configuration: Single Open End (SOE)

Factory Integrity Tested: No

Filter Material: Polypropylene

Filter Technology: Non-woven

Filter Type: Surface

Flow Rate (Imperial): 150 GPM, 310 GPM, 440 GPM

Flow Rate (Metric): 35 m³/hr, 70 m³/hr, 100 m³/hr

Gasket/O-ring Material: Nitrile

Grade: HFR

Industries: Industrial

Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Imperial): 15 psid @ 180°F, 25 psid @ 140°F, 50 psid @ 68°F

Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Metric): 1 bar @ 82°C, 1.7 bar @ 60°C, 3.4 bar @ 20°C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 82 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 180 °F

Micron Rating (Absolute): 10.0 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 100.0 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 20.0 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 40.0 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 5.0 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 70.0 Absolute, @ 99.9%

Pleat Type: Compound Radial Pleat

Product Form: Cartridge

Product Series: High Flow

Product Type: Pleated Non-Woven Media

Recommended Change-out Differential Pressure (Imperial): 35 psid @ 68°F

Recommended Change-out Differential Pressure (Metric): 2.4 bar @ 20°C

Series: 3M™ High Flow Series

Units per Case: 1.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102006

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 6 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 15.24 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 20 in, 40 in, 60 in
Overall Length (Metric): 50.8 cm, 101.6 cm, 152.4 cm

Filtrete™ MPR 1200 Allergen Reduction Air Filters (4" - 6")

3M ID B10265379 UPC 00051141392332

Details

OUTPERFORMS FIBERGLASS, WASHABLE AND NON-ELECTROSTATIC 3-month pleated 1 in. home air filters for your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system

DESIGNED WITH EXCLUSIVE Filtrete™ Brand 3-in-1 technology from 3M to trap unwanted air particles while letting cleaner air flow through

ATTRACTS AND CAPTURES particles such as lint, pollen, dust, pet dander, smoke and smog

1200 MPR has a rating of MERV 11

The higher the MPR, the more microparticles--such as pollen, pet dander, smoke, bacteria and viruses--your filter will capture from the air passing through it

FIND YOUR SIZE: 1200 MPR available in 4in. , 4in. slim fit and 5in. thick air filters

FOR OPTIMAL PERFORMANCE of your heating & cooling system or HVAC system, change your home air filter at least every 90 days for 1in. filters, and at least every 12 months for 4 in. and 5 in. filters

A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you warm or cool--wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program (www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you! FOR RESIDENTIAL use only

CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90 days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 15.88 x 24.56 x 4.31 Inch, 19.88 x 24.63 x 4.31 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 12 Months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1200

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 1/pack

Particles Captured: Cough/Sneeze Debris, Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 16 in X 25 in, 20 in X 20 in, 20 in X 25 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 40.64 cm X 63.5 cm, 50.8 cm X 50.8 cm, 50.8 cm X 63.5 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 15.88 in, 19.88 in, 24.63 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 20 in, 25 in

Elbow Clip Clack Valve H4615, For 3M™ Water Treatment Systems, 1/Case

Part Number H4615 3M Product Number H4615 3M ID 7000125730

Details

To maintain your 3M product, use only the spare parts listed in your instruction manual

Most spare parts are sold individually or in kits

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

Industries: Home

Product Series: WTS

Series: 3M™ WTS Series

Units per Case: 1.0

3M™ Commercial Reverse Osmosis Membrane CTG-BEV, 5599705, for Model SGLP-075, S TYPE, 4/Case

Part Number 5599705 3M Product Number BEV150 3M ID 7000050392

Details

Provides consistent quality water
Reduces particulate from incoming water
Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) encapsulated cartridge design allows for fast and easy cartridge change-outs without the need for a filter wrench
Replacement cartridge for BEV150 systems, used in cold beverage and coffee/espresso applications

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Filter Type: SQC
Industries: Commercial
Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa
Product Color: White
Quick Change: Yes
Reduction Claims: Sediment
Replacement Interval: Up to 12 months
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Total Units per Case: 4 per Case

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Height (Imperial): 12.81 in
Overall Height (Metric): 32.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 3.31 in
Overall Width (Metric): 8.41 cm

3M™ ScaleGard™ Blend Series Replacement Cartridge, Model B145H-CLS

Details

Easy-to-operate adjustable dial for precision blending when using 3M™ ScaleGard™ Blend Series of Heads
Premium carbon block technology provides consistent Recipe Quality Water™ for coffee, espresso, vending, steamers and combination ovens
High-capacity buffered ion exchange resin reduces calcium and magnesium ions that can cause hard scale build-up on equipment
Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) encapsulated cartridge design allows for fast and easy cartridge change-outs
Helps reduce corrosion potentially caused by Chloramines¹
Manufactured from FDA CFR-21 compliant materials*

Typical properties

Application: Coffee and Vending, Espresso, Steamer, Combi Oven, and Proofer Oven Water Filtration, Vending
Brands: ScaleGard™
Capacity (Imperial): 1249.0 Gallon, 742.0 Gallon, 1049.0 Gallon, 1748.0 Gallon, 530.0 Gallon, 749.0 Gallon
Capacity (Metric): 2006 l, 2808 l, 2835 l, 3970 l, 4727 l, 6616 l
Dimensions: 11.72" x 4.46", 14.72" x 4.46", 20.72" x 4.46"
Filter Type: SQC
Flow Rate (Imperial): 0.5 GPM
Flow Rate (Metric): 1.9 Liter per Minute
Flow Rate (lpm): 1.9 Liter per Minute
Industries: Commercial
Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Micron Rating: 1 Absolute, @ 95%, 1 µm
Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa
Product Color: White
Product Series: Blend
Quick Change: Yes
Reduction Claims: Chloramine, Chlorine Taste and Odor, Hard Scale Reduction
Replacement Interval: Up to 12 months
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Total Units per Case: 1 per Case

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Height (Imperial): 11.72 in, 11.75 in, 14.63 in, 14.72 in, 20.63 in
Overall Height (Metric): 29.85 cm, 37.16 cm, 52.4 cm, 297.68 mm, 373.88 mm
Overall Width (Imperial): 4.44 in, 4.46 in

Overall Width (Metric): 11.28 cm, 113.3 mm

3M™ CUNO™ CTG-Klean System Filter Pack with Betapure™ PPK Series Filter Cartridge

3M ID B5000000635

Details

The filter can be changed without touching the liquid, ensuring operator safety and reducing the risk of contamination of the work environment

Cartridge pack system design reduces the time and labor involved with filter change-outs and cleaning of conventional housings

No solvent is needed for cleaning the filter housing, and no gasket replacement is required, making it economical

Filter pack can be capped and reused to help lower filter cartridge costs

The filter inside is a Betapure™ PPK Series Filter Cartridge, offering filtration solutions for edge beveling, lapping and polishing, and chemical mechanical polishing

Typical properties

Brands: CUNO™

eClass 14 Classification Group: 32110203

Filtrete™ Standard Capacity Whole House Pleated Replacement Water Filter 3WH-STDPL-F02, 2 pack, for use with 3WH-STD-S01 System

Part Number 3WH-STDPL-F02 3M Product Number 3WH-STDPL-F02 3M ID 7010339230

Details

Cleaner Water Filtration (30 Microns) reduces sand, soil, silt, rust and sediment for up to 3 months based on 3M Testing

Filters water throughout your home from appliances to bathing

Universal whole house sump style filters work in most standard capacity whole house sump style systems

Tested and Certified by WQA against NSF/ANSI Standard 42

Typical properties

Application: Whole House Water Filtration

Brands: Filtrete™

Filter Type: Drop-in Cartridge

Industries: Home

Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi

Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F

Micron Rating: 30 µm

Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi

Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa

Product Color: White

Quick Change: No

Reduction Claims: Sediment

Replacement Interval: Up to 3 months

Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C

Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F

Total Units per Case: 2 per Case

Mounting Kit for use with 3M™ Whole House Large Diameter Water Filter Housings, 12/Case

3M ID 7100225398 UPC 00638060355442

Details

To maintain your 3M product, use only the spare parts listed in your instruction manual

Most spare parts are sold individually or in kits

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

3M™ Replacement Water Filter Cartridge 5631307, For ScaleGard™ STM and TSR150 Systems, 4/Case

Part Number 5631307 3M ID 7100044674 UPC 00051128890813

Details

Provides consistent quality water by reducing sediment* and chlorine taste and odor for drinking water applications
Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) encapsulated cartridge design allows for fast and easy cartridge change-outs
Cartridge change-outs do not require a filter wrench

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Filter Type: SQC
Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa
Product Color: White
Quick Change: Yes
Replacement Interval: Up to 12 months
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Total Units per Case: 4 per Case

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Height (Imperial): 12.94 in
Overall Height (Metric): 32.87 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 3.19 in
Overall Width (Metric): 8.1 cm

3M™ MICROLON™ Flat Sheet Membranes

Details

Positive charge over a large pH range (3-8)
Chemical resistant to alkaline solutions and organic solvents
Naturally hydrophilic, does not contain leachable wetting agents

Typical properties

Brands: MICROLON™
Material: Polyamide
Membrane Configuration: Flat Sheet
Micron Rating: 0.005 µm, 0.01 µm, 0.02 µm, 0.05 µm
Product Form: Roll
Product Series: 10, 20, 5, 50
Wettability: Hydrophilic
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Width (Imperial): 10 in, 11 in, 12 in
Overall Width (Metric): 254 mm, 260 mm

3M™ CTG-Klean System Filter Pack GPJ Series with Betafine™ PPK Series Filter Cartridge

3M ID B5005303011

Details

The filter can be changed without touching the liquid, ensuring operator safety and reducing the risk of contamination of the work environment

Cartridge pack system design reduces the time and labor involved with filter change-outs and cleaning of conventional housings

No solvent is needed for cleaning the filter housing, and no gasket replacement is required, making it economical

Filter pack can be capped and reused to help lower filter cartridge costs

The filter inside is a 3M™ PolyPro-Klean™ Polypropylene Nonwoven Depth Filter Cartridge PPK series, which is an all polypropylene filter with a density gradient

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

eClass 14 Classification Group: 32110203

3M™ MF-PP Capillary Membranes

Details

Being based in polypropylene, which is a pure hydrocarbon material, the 3M™ MF-PP Series Capillary Membranes do not have disposal problems relating to halogen content

Being based in polypropylene, 3M™ MF-PP Series Capillary Membranes have low extractable levels

3M™ MF-PP Series Capillary Membranes provides good chemical and mechanical resistance to aqueous solutions of NaOH, Chlorine, H₂O₂, H₂SO₄ and HNO₃

3M™ MF-PP Series Capillary Membranes can be cleaned using aqueous solutions of NaOH, H₂O₂ and Chlorine

Typical properties

Application: Beverage Filtration, Industrial Filtration

Brands: 3M™

Material: Polypropylene

Membrane Configuration: Bundle, Spool

Product Series: 150/330, Q3/1, Q3/2, S6/2, S6/4

Wall Thickness/Lumen Diameter: 150/330, 200/600, 475/1750, 50/280, 500/1700

Wettability: Hydrophobic

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Length (Imperial): 13.78 in, 21.063 in, 51.181 in

Overall Length (Metric): 350 mm, 535 mm, 1300 mm

3M™ CTG-Klean System Filter Pack GPJ Series with Betapure™ NT-T Series Filter Cartridge, 1GPJ2NTT400N0, 12 Each/Case

3M ID 7010692488 UPC 04549395966561

Details

The filter can be changed without touching the liquid, ensuring operator safety and reducing the risk of contamination of the work environment

Cartridge pack system design reduces the time and labor involved with filter change-outs and cleaning of conventional housings

No solvent is needed for cleaning the filter housing, and no gasket replacement is required, making it economical

Filter pack can be capped and reused to help lower filter cartridge costs

The filter inside is a Betapure NT-T™ Series Cartridge, an all-polypropylene, absolute-rated filter with an excellent on-stream life

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

Gasket/O-ring Material: None

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 40 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 104 °F

Micron Rating: 40 µm

Product Series: Betapure™ NT-T Series

Series: Betapure™ NT-T Series

eClass 14 Classification Group: 32110203

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 3.54 in

Overall Diameter (Metric): 9 cm

Overall Length (Imperial): 20 in

Overall Length (Metric): 50.8 cm

3M™ ScaleGard™ Blend Series of Heads with Wi-Fi Monitor, Model BH3WM-NPT, 6240810

Details

Connects to innovative multi-language app that allows operator to track life cycle and status of multiple cartridges
Delivers automatic notifications by app, email, audio and blinking light when it's time to order new cartridges and replace old cartridges
Offers easy-to-operate adjustable dial for precision blending when combined with 3M™ ScaleGard™ Blend Series of Cartridges
Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) encapsulated cartridge design allows for fast and easy cartridge change-outs when combined with 3M™ ScaleGard™ Blend Series of Cartridges

Typical properties

Application: Coffee and Vending, Espresso, Steamer, Combi Oven, and Proofer
Oven Water Filtration, Vending
Brands: ScaleGard™
Filter Type: SQC Filtration System
Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.375 in
Fitting Size (Metric): 9.525 mm
Fitting Type: BSP, JG, NPT
Industries: Commercial
Inlet Outlet Size: 3/8" BSP, 3/8" NPT, 3/8" Push-in
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Nominal Fitting Size: 0.375 in
Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa
Product Series: Blend
Series: ScaleGard™ Blend Series
Units per Case: 1.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

3M™ Whole House Water Treatment Media ACC-050P, Activated Carbon, 0.5 cf pail, 1/Case

Part Number ACC-050P 3M Product Number ACC-050P 3M ID 7010338070

Details

Reduces chlorine taste and odor and chloramines with activated carbon
Activated carbon provides large surface area for maximum adsorption
Activation of carbon oxidizes all particles on the carbon material surface, leaving the surface free to attract and hold organics like chlorine
Versatility makes this media easy to use with 3M water treatment products, both commercial and residential

Typical properties

Application: Water Conditioning for Bathing/Showering, Water Conditioning for Spots and Hardness Buildup on Dishes, Glassware and Silverware, Water Conditioning to Extend the Life of Appliances, Water Conditioning to Help Save Energy Costs
Brands: 3M™
End Modification: Water Treatment Replacement Media
Industries: Home
Product Series: WTS
Series: 3M™ WTS Series
Units per Case: 1.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Length (Imperial): 12 in
Overall Length (Metric): 30.48 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 12 in
Overall Width (Metric): 30.5 cm

3M™ OCS Series Water Filtration System VH3/OWS120-L, 5609243, For Espresso Machines and Tea Brewers, 12/Case

Part Number 5609243 3M Product Number OWS120-L 3M ID 7100049912

Details

Provides consistent high quality water for espresso machines and tea brewers by reducing sediment*, cyst**, chlorine taste and odor, lead and asbestos from incoming water

No external shut-off valve required due to built-in valve-in-head design

Head with internal flow control to allow more contact time with media, reducing lead that may be in the water

Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) encapsulated cartridge design allows for fast and easy cartridge change-outs without the need for a filter wrench

Typical properties

Application: Coffee and Vending, Office Water, Specialty Water

Brands: 3M™

Capacity (Imperial): 1200.0 Gallon

Capacity (Metric): 4542 l

Filter Type: SQC

Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.375 in

Flow Rate (Imperial): 0.6 GPM

Flow Rate (Metric): 2.3 Liter per Minute

Industries: Commercial

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F

Micron Rating: 0.5 µm

Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi

Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa

Product Color: Gray, White

Product Series: OCS

Reduction Claims: Asbestos, Chlorine Taste & Odor, Cyst, Lead, Particulate
Series: 3M™ OCS Series

Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C

Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F

Units per Case: 12.0

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Imperial): 3.06 in

Overall Depth (Metric): 7.77 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 11.81 in

Overall Height (Metric): 30 cm

Overall Width (Imperial): 3.06 in

Overall Width (Metric): 7.77 cm

3M™ Reverse Osmosis TFS450 Model CARTPAKs Replacement Filter Cartridges

Details

Includes (2) RO membranes, Model CFS M
Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) encapsulated cartridge design allows for fast and easy cartridge change-outs without the need for a filter wrench
Cartpak used in Model TFS450 Reverse Osmosis System
Cartpak used in Model TFS450 Reverse Osmosis System

Typical properties

Application: Coffee and Hot Tea, Coffee and Hot Tea Water Filtration, Espresso
Brands: 3M™
Filter Type: SQC
Fitting Size (Metric): 9.525 mm
Industries: Commercial
Kit Includes: Two (2) CFS M RO Modules
Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa
Product Color: White
Product Series: TFS450
Quick Change: Yes
Reduction Claims: Chlorine Taste & Odor, Sediment, TDS Reduction
Replacement Interval: Up to 12 months
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Total Units per Case: 1 per Case, 6 per Case

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Imperial): 10.625 in
Overall Depth (Metric): 27 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 17.9375 in
Overall Height (Metric): 45.6 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 22 in
Overall Width (Metric): 55.9 cm

3M™ OCS Series Filter Head w/Built-In Shut-off Valve VH3, 52-18002, 3/8 in JG, 12/Case

3M Product Number VH3 3M ID 7100138586 UPC 00016145237140

Details

3/8" quick connect fittings
No external shut-off valve required
Valve-in-head design

Typical properties

Application: Coffee and Hot Tea, Coffee and Hot Tea Water Filtration, Iced Tea, Iced Tea Maker Water Filtration, Vending
Brands: 3M™
Filter Type: SQC Filtration System
Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.375 in
Fitting Size (Metric): 9.525 mm
Fitting Type: JG
Industries: Commercial
Inlet Outlet Size: 3/8" Quick Connect
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa
Product Series: OCS
Series: 3M™ OCS Series
Units per Case: 12.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

3M™ High Flow Series Cold Beverage Water Filtration System

Details

Provides consistent high quality water
Reduces particulate, chlorine taste and odor, cyst**, and bacteria* from incoming water
Integrated Membrane Pre-Activated Carbon Technology (“I.M.P.A.C.T.”) filtration media combines a membrane with a premium activated carbon block to help provide excellent throughput and cartridge life
Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) encapsulated cartridge design allows for fast and easy cartridge change-outs without the need for a filter wrench
Valve-in-head design
For use in single high flow carbonator dispensers in cold beverage applications
Features external shut-off valve
For use in dual carbonator dispensers in cold beverage applications

Typical properties

Application: Cold Beverage, Iced Tea Maker Water Filtration, Water Filtration for Cold Beverage Dispensers
Brands: 3M™
Capacity (Imperial): 12600.0 Gallon, 35000.0 Gallon, 54000.0 Gallon, 25000.0 Gallon, 14000.0 Gallon
Capacity (Metric): 47696 l, 52996 l, 94635 l, 132489 l, 204412 l
Filter Type: SQC
Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.375 in, 0.5 in
Fitting Size (Metric): 0.953 cm
Fitting Type: Female NPT
Flow Rate (Imperial): 1.67 GPM, 2.1 GPM, 2.5 GPM, 3.34 GPM, 5 GPM
Flow Rate (Metric): 6.3 Liter per Minute, 6.322 Liter per Minute, 7.9 Liter per Minute, 9.5 Liter per Minute, 12.6 Liter per Minute, 18.9 Liter per Minute
Industries: Commercial
Inlet Outlet Size: 1/2" Female NPT, 3/8" Female NPT
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Micron Rating: 0.2 µm, 0.5 µm, 1 µm, 3 µm
Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa
Product Color: Gray, White
Product Series: BEV130, BEV140, BEV160, BEV190
Reduction Claims: Bacteria, Chlorine Taste & Odor, Cyst, Sediment
Series: 3M™ High Flow Series
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Units per Case: 1.0, 2.0, 4.0

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Imperial): 4.45 in, 4.5 in, 5.06 in
Overall Depth (Metric): 11.3 cm, 11.43 cm, 12.85 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 13.19 in, 15.56 in, 15.88 in, 17.5 in, 18.13 in, 21.25 in,
21.88 in, 24.19 in

Overall Height (Metric): 33.5 cm, 39.52 cm,

3M™ MicroPES™ Flat Sheet Membranes

Details

3M™ MicroPES™ Flat Sheet Membranes are made from polyether sulphone
The asymmetric pore structure of 3M™ MicroPES™ Flat Sheet Membrane provides high-performance in depth filtration for a wide range of applications due to different pore sizes available

The 3M™ MicroPES™ Flat Sheet Membrane retention layer is well protected inside the cross section

Good processability due to high mechanical strength

Can be processed with common pleating and welding processes

3M™ MicroPES™ Flat Sheet Membranes can be sterilized by ETO or gamma irradiation

3M™ MicroPES™ Flat Sheet Membranes are resistant against chemicals used in cleaning procedures, such as hydrochloric acid, citric acid, acetic acid, sodium hydroxide, or sodium hypochlorite

3M™ MicroPES™ Flat Sheet Membranes can be used in applications in a wide pH range from 2 to 12

3M™ MicroPES™ Flat Sheet Membranes passed the following toxicological tests from ISO 10993: Cytotoxicity; Skin Sensitization; Irritation or Intracutaneous Reaction; Acute Systemic Toxicity; Hemolysis; Pyrogenic Reactions; Mutagenicity in Ames-Test; Implantation Test

3M™ MicroPES™ Flat Sheet Membrane is EU Food Contact compliant

Typical properties

Brands: MicroPES™

Filter Technology: Membrane

Industries: Industrial

Material: PES

Membrane Configuration: Flat Sheet

Micron Rating: 0.04 µm, 0.1 µm, 0.2 µm, 0.4 µm, 0.5 µm, 0.6 µm, 0.8 µm, 1.2 µm

Product Form: Roll

Product Series: 12F, 12F iV, 1F EL, 1F PH, 2F, 2F PH, 2F iV, 4F, 5F, 6F, 8F

Wettability: Hydrophilic

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Width (Imperial): 0.9 in, 1 in, 1.4 in, 1.5 in, 2.8 in, 3 in, 3.9 in, 4.5 in, 6 in, 10 in, 20 in

Overall Width (Metric): 22.5 mm, 25 mm, 25.4 mm, 31.8 mm, 36 mm, 37.3 mm, 38.1 mm, 72 mm, 75 mm, 100 mm, 115 mm, 152.4 mm, 254 mm, 508 mm

Housing for use with 3M™ Whole House Systems

Details

To maintain your 3M product, use only the spare parts listed in your instruction manual

Most spare parts are sold individually or in kit

Features piston-type seal (plastic) or clamp/O-ring seal (stainless steel)

Typical properties

Brands: Aqua-Pure™

Industries: Commercial, Home

Number of Cartridges: 1 , 6

Product Type: Sump

Units per Case: 12.0,6.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

3M™ OCS Series In-line Water Filtration System CS-341, 5560216, For Office Coffee Applications, 12/Case

Part Number 5560216 3M Product Number CS-341 3M ID 7100051445

Details

Provides consistent quality water for coffee brewers (including single-serve) and hot water dispensers by reducing sediment*, chlorine taste and odor and scale*
Reduces the ability of calcium and magnesium to form as hard scale* on the dispenser nozzle and heating coils which can reduce downtime and unscheduled service maintenance

Reduction of sediment* helps prevent equipment wear

Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) encapsulated cartridge design allows for fast and easy cartridge change-outs

Compact design allows for installation in tight spaces

Typical properties

Application: Coffee and Hot Tea

Brands: 3M™

Filter Type: In-line Water Filter

Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.25 in

Fitting Type: NPT

Industries: Commercial

Inlet Outlet Size: 1/4" NPT

Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi

Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F

Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi

Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa

Product Color: White

Product Series: OCS

Quick Change: Yes

Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C

Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F

Total Units per Case: 12 per Case

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Height (Imperial): 8.25 in

Overall Height (Metric): 20.96 cm

Overall Width (Imperial): 2.44 in

Overall Width (Metric): 6.2 cm

3M™ CTG-Klean System Filter Pack GPJ Series with Micro-Klean™ RT Series Filter Cartridge

3M ID B5005303009

Details

The filter can be changed without touching the liquid, ensuring operator safety and reducing the risk of contamination of the work environment

Cartridge pack system design reduces the time and labor involved with filter change-outs and cleaning of conventional housings

No solvent is needed for cleaning the filter housing, and no gasket replacement is required, making it economical

Filter pack can be capped and reused to help lower filter cartridge costs

The filter inside is a Micro-Klean™ RT Series Filter Cartridge, providing enhanced contaminant holding capacity for fewer filter change outs

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

eClass 14 Classification Group: 32110203

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL110CI-18, 17 in x 21 in x 1 in (43,1 cm x 53,3 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009101372 UPC 00051141387260

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 17 in X 21 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 43.18 cm X 53.34 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 21 in
Overall Length (Metric): 53.34 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 17

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL120CI-18, 21.5 in x 21.5 in x 1 in (54,6 cm x 54,6 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009100648 UPC 00051141387475

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 21 in X 21 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 54.61 cm X 54.61 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 21.5 in
Overall Length (Metric): 54.61 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 2

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL16CI-18, 16 in x 16 in x 1 in (40,6 cm x 40,6 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009100549 UPC 00051141387093

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 16 in X 16 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 40.64 cm X 40.64 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 16 in
Overall Length (Metric): 40.64 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 16

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL25CI-18, 16 in x 24 in x 1 in (40,6 cm x 60,9 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009101356 UPC 00051141387116

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 16 in X 24 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 40.64 cm X 60.96 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 24 in
Overall Length (Metric): 60.96 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 16

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL43CI-12, 20 in x 36 in x 1 in (50,8 cm x 91,4 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009101364 UPC 00051141359106

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 20 in X 36 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 50.8 cm X 91.44 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 36 in
Overall Length (Metric): 91.44 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 20 i

Filtrete™ Non-Electrostatic Air Filter, Basic, FBL52CI-18, 12 In X 18 In X 1 In (30,4 Cm X 45,7 Cm X 2,5 Cm)

3M ID 70009113690 UPC 00068060654885

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Filter Life: 3 months
MERV Rating: MERV 5
MPR Rating: Basic
Material: Polypropylene
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 12 in X 18 in
Overall Height (Imperial): 11.69 in
Overall Length (Imperial): 12 in
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Width (Imperial): 12 in

Filtrete™ Non-Electrostatic Air Filter, Basic, FBL51CI-18, 10 In X 24 In X 1 In (25,4 Cm X 60,9 Cm X 2,5 Cm)

3M ID 70009113708 UPC 00068060654892

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 10 in X 24 in
Overall Length (Imperial): 10 in
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Width (Imperial): 10 in

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL118CI-18, 20 in x 21.5 in x 1 in (50,8 cm x 54,6 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009101323 UPC 00051141387437

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 20 in X 21 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 50.8 cm X 54.61 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 21.5 in
Overall Length (Metric): 54.61 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 20

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL20CI-18, 12 in x 24 in x 1 in (30,4 cm x 60,9 cm x 2,54 cm)

3M ID 70006997780 UPC 00051141358970

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 12 in X 24 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 30.48 cm X 60.96 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 24 in
Overall Length (Metric): 60.96 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 12

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL12CI-12, 24 in x 24 in x 1 in (60,9 cm x 60,9 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70006997806 UPC 00051141359045

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 24 in X 24 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 60.96 cm X 60.96 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 24 in
Overall Length (Metric): 60.96 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 24

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL23CI-18, 14 in x 24 in x 1 in (35,5 cm x 60,9 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70006997822 UPC 00051141359083

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 14 in X 24 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 35.56 cm X 60.96 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 24 in
Overall Length (Metric): 60.96 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 14

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL28CI-18, 18 in x 30 in x 1 in (45,7 cm x 76,2 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70006999372 UPC 00051141387338

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 18 in X 30 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 45.72 cm X 76.2 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 30 in
Overall Length (Metric): 76.2 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 18 in

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL17CI-18, 18 in x 18 in x 1 in (45,7 cm x 45,7 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70006999364 UPC 00051141387277

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 18 in X 18 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 45.72 cm X 45.72 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 18 in
Overall Length (Metric): 45.72 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 18

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL07CI-18, 10 in x 20 in x 1 in (25,4 cm x 50,8 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70006999380 UPC 00051141359151

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 10 in X 20 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 25.4 cm X 50.8 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 20 in
Overall Length (Metric): 50.8 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 10 in

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL06CI-18, 15 in x 20 in x 1 in (38,1 cm x 50,8 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009100440 UPC 00051141359021

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Filter Life: 3 months
MERV Rating: MERV 5
MPR Rating: Basic
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 15 in X 20 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 38.1 cm X 50.8 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 19.69 in
Overall Length (Imperial): 20 in
Overall Length (Metric): 50.8 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL21CI-18, 18 in x 24 in x 1 in (45,7 cm x 60,9 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70006999331 UPC 00051141387307

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 18 in X 24 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 45.72 cm X 60.96 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 24 in
Overall Length (Metric): 60.96 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 18

Filtrete™ Non-Electrostatic Air Filter, Basic, FBL55CI-18, 12 In X 14 In X 1 In (30,4 Cm X 35,5 Cm X 2,5 Cm)

3M ID 70009113674 UPC 00068060654854

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 12 in X 12 in
Overall Length (Imperial): 12 in
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Width (Imperial): 12 in

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL45CI-18, 18 in x 20 in x 1 in (45,7 cm x 50,8 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70006999323 UPC 00051141387291

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Filter Life: 3 months
MERV Rating: MERV 5
MPR Rating: Basic
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 18 in X 20 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 45.72 cm X 50.8 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 19.69 in
Overall Length (Imperial): 20 in
Overall Length (Metric): 50.8 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.5

Filtrete™ Non-Electrostatic Air Filter, Basic, FBL54CI-18, 10 In X 16 In X 1 In (25,4 Cm X 40,6 Cm X 2,5 Cm)

3M ID 70009113682 UPC 00068060654878

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 10 in X 10 in
Overall Length (Imperial): 10 in
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Width (Imperial): 10 in

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL124CI-18, 21 in x 21 in x 1 in (53,3 cm x 53,3 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70006999356 UPC 00051141387512

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 21 in X 21 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 53.34 cm X 53.34 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 21 in
Overall Length (Metric): 53.34 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 21

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL42CI-3PK-6, 12 in x 30 in x 1 in (30,4 cm x 76,2 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009100432 UPC 00051141387048

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 3 Pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 12 in X 30 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 30.48 cm X 76.2 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 30 in
Overall Length (Metric): 76.2 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 12 in

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL19CI-18, 12 in x 20 in x 1 in (30,4 cm x 50,8 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70006999349 UPC 00051141951270

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 12 in X 20 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 30.48 cm X 50.8 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 20 in
Overall Length (Metric): 50.8 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 12 in

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL14CI-3PK-4, 12 in x 36 in x 1 in (30,4 cm x 91,4 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70006999299 UPC 00051141387055

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 3 Pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 12 in X 36 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 30.48 cm X 91.44 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 36 in
Overall Length (Metric): 91.44 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 12

Filtrete™ Non-Electrostatic Air Filter, Basic, FBL59CI-18, 18 in x 28 in x 1 in (45,7 cm x 71,1 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009113666 UPC 00068060654847

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Filter Life: 3 months
MERV Rating: MERV 5
MPR Rating: Basic
Material: Polypropylene
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 18 in X 18 in
Overall Height (Imperial): 17.69 in
Overall Length (Imperial): 28 in
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Width (Imperial): 18 in

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL24CI-18, 14 in x 30 in x 1 in (35,5 cm x 76,2 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70006999315 UPC 00051141359090

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 14 in X 30 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 35.56 cm X 76.2 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 30 in
Overall Length (Metric): 76.2 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 14 in

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL26CI-18, 20 in x 24 in x 1 in (50,8 cm x 60,9 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70006999307 UPC 00051141358949

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 20 in X 24 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 50.8 cm X 60.96 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 24 in
Overall Length (Metric): 60.96 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 20 i

Filtrete™ Basic Pleated Air Filter, FBL02CI-18, 20 in x 20 in x 1 in (50,8 cm x 50,8 cm x 2,54 cm)

3M ID 70006979143 UPC 00051141358987

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Dimensions: 19.69 x 19.69 x 0.81 Inch
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 20 in X 20 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 50.8 cm X 50.8 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 20 in
Overall Length (Metric): 50.8 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 20 in

Filtrete™ Basic Pleated Air Filter, FBL02CI-3PK-6, 20 in x 20 in x 1 in (50,8 cm x 50,8 cm x 2,54 cm)

3M ID 70006979135 UPC 00051141359137

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Dimensions: 19.69 x 19.69 x 0.81 Inch
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 3 Pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 20 in X 20 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 50.8 cm X 50.8 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 20 in
Overall Length (Metric): 50.8 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 20 in

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL57CI-18, 17.5 in x 17.5 in x 1 in (44,4 cm x 44,4 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009101596 UPC 00051141387154

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Filter Life: 3 months
MERV Rating: MERV 5
MPR Rating: Basic
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 17 in X 17 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 44.45 cm X 44.45 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 17.19 in
Overall Length (Imperial): 17.5 in
Overall Length (Metric): 44.45 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric):

Filtrete™ Basic Pleated Air Filter, FBW01CI-6, 16 in x 25 in x 1 in (40,6 cm x 63,5 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70006981313 UPC 00051141397382

Details

OUTPERFORMS FIBERGLASS AIR FILTERS for your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system

CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your heating & cooling system or HVAC system

FOR RESIDENTIAL use only

BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5

The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it

A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program (www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!

CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90 days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 5

MPR Rating: Basic

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 1/pack

Particles Captured: Lint

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 16 in X 25 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 40.64 cm X 63.5 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 24.69 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 25 in

Overall Length (Metric): 63.5 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.5

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL132CI-18, 13.5 in x 21.5 in x 1 in (34,2 cm x 54,6 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009101570 UPC 00051141978949

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Filter Life: 3 months
MERV Rating: MERV 5
MPR Rating: Basic
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 13 in X 21 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 34.29 cm X 54.61 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 21.19 in
Overall Length (Imperial): 21.5 in
Overall Length (Metric): 54.61 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric):

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL136CI-18, 19.5 in x 21.5 in x 1 in (49,5 cm x 54,6 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009101588 UPC 00051141978901

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 19 in X 21 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 49.53 cm X 54.61 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 21.5 in
Overall Length (Metric): 54.61 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 1

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL131CI-18, 13.5 in x 13.5 in x 1 in (34,2 cm x 34,2 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009101554 UPC 00051141978956

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 13 in X 13 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 34.29 cm X 34.29 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 13.5 in
Overall Length (Metric): 34.29 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 1

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL24CI-3PK-6, 14 in x 30 in x 1 in (35,5 cm x 76,2 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70006997665 UPC 00051141951379

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 3 Pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 14 in X 30 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 35.56 cm X 76.2 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 30 in
Overall Length (Metric): 76.2 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 14 in

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL116CI-18, 19 in x 21.5 in x 1 in (48,2 cm x 54,6 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009101562 UPC 00051141387413

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 19 in X 21 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 48.26 cm X 54.61 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 21.5 in
Overall Length (Metric): 54.61 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 1

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL127CI-12, 23 in x 23 in x 1 in (58,4 cm x 58,4 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009101547 UPC 00051141387574

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 23 in X 23 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 58.42 cm X 58.42 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 23 in
Overall Length (Metric): 58.42 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 23

Filtrete™ Basic Pleated Air Filter FBL00CI-18, 16 in x 20 in x 1 in (40,6 cm x 50,8 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70006987211 UPC 00051141358956

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Filter Life: 3 months
MERV Rating: MERV 5
MPR Rating: Basic
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
Sizes Available: 16 x 20 x 1
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 16 in X 20 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 40.64 cm X 50.8 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 19.6875 in
Overall Length (Imperial): 20 in
Overall Length (Metric): 50.8 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2

Filtrete™ Basic Pleated Air Filter FBL00CI-3PK-6, 16 in x 20 in x 1 in (40,6 cm x 50,8 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70006987229 UPC 00051141360775

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Filter Life: 3 months
MERV Rating: MERV 5
MPR Rating: Basic
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 3 Pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 16 in X 20 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 40.64 cm X 50.8 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 19.69 in
Overall Length (Imperial): 20 in
Overall Length (Metric): 50.8 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.5

Filtrete™ Basic Pleated Air Filter FBL01CI-18, 16 in x 25 in x 1 in (40,6 cm x 63,5 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70006987237 UPC 00051141358963

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Filter Life: 3 months
MERV Rating: MERV 5
MPR Rating: Basic
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
Sizes Available: 16 x 25 x 1
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 16 in X 25 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 40.64 cm X 63.5 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 24.69 in
Overall Length (Imperial): 25 in
Overall Length (Metric): 63.5 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.5

Filtrete™ Basic Pleated Air Filter FBL01CI-3PK-6, 16 in x 25 in x 1 in (40,6 cm x 63,5 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70006987245 UPC 00051141360782

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Filter Life: 3 months
MERV Rating: MERV 5
MPR Rating: Basic
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 3 Pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 16 in X 25 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 40.64 cm X 63.5 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 24.69 in
Overall Length (Imperial): 25 in
Overall Length (Metric): 63.5 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.5

Filtrete™ Basic Pleated Air Filter FBL03CI-18, 20 in x 25 in x 1 in (50,8 cm x 63,5 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70006987302 UPC 00051141358994

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Filter Life: 3 months
MERV Rating: MERV 5
MPR Rating: Basic
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 20 in X 25 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 50.8 cm X 63.5 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 24.69 in
Overall Length (Imperial): 25 in
Overall Length (Metric): 63.5 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54

Filtrete™ Basic Pleated Air Filter FBL04CI-18, 14 in x 25 in x 1 in (35,5 cm x 63,5 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70006987740 UPC 00051141359007

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Filter Life: 3 months
MERV Rating: MERV 5
MPR Rating: Basic
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 14 in X 25 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 35.56 cm X 63.5 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 24.69 in
Overall Length (Imperial): 25 in
Overall Length (Metric): 63.5 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.5

Filtrete™ Basic Pleated Air Filter FBL04CI-3PK-6, 14 in x 25 in x 1 in (35,5 cm x 63,5 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70006987757 UPC 00051141359113

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Filter Life: 3 months
MERV Rating: MERV 5
MPR Rating: Basic
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 3 Pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 14 in X 25 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 35.56 cm X 63.5 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 24.69 in
Overall Length (Imperial): 25 in
Overall Length (Metric): 63.5 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.5

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL113CI-18, 19.5 in x 29.5 in x 1 in (49,5 cm x 74,9 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009101521 UPC 00051141387383

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 19 in X 29 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 49.53 cm X 74.93 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 29.5 in
Overall Length (Metric): 74.93 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 1

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL126CI-12, 23.5 in x 29.5 in x 1 in (59,6 cm x 74,9 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009101539 UPC 00051141387567

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Filter Life: 3 months
MERV Rating: MERV 5
MPR Rating: Basic
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 23 in X 29 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 59.69 cm X 74.93 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 29.19 in
Overall Length (Imperial): 29.5 in
Overall Length (Metric): 74.93 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric):

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL125CI-18, 23 1/8 in x 19 3/8 in x 1 in (58,7 cm x 49,2 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009101505 UPC 00051141387536

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Filter Life: 3 months
MERV Rating: MERV 5
MPR Rating: Basic
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 23 in X 19 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 58.75 cm X 49.225 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 19.07 in
Overall Length (Imperial): 19.38 in
Overall Length (Metric): 49.225 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metri

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL101CI-18, 15.5 in x 15.5 in x 1 in (39,3 cm x 39,3 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009101513 UPC 00051141387079

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 15 in X 15 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 39.37 cm X 39.37 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 15.5 in
Overall Length (Metric): 39.37 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 1

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL12CI-3PK-4, 24 in x 24 in x 1 in (60,9 cm x 60,9 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70006997723 UPC 00051141951416

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 3 Pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 24 in X 24 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 60.96 cm X 60.96 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 24 in
Overall Length (Metric): 60.96 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 24

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL129CI-18, 8 in x 30 in x 1 in (20,3 cm x 76,2 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009101489 UPC 00051141387598

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 8 in X 30 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 20.32 cm X 76.2 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 30 in
Overall Length (Metric): 76.2 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 8 in

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL10CI-18, 12 in x 12 in x 1 in (30,4 cm x 30,4 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70006997731 UPC 00051141387024

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 12 in X 12 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 30.48 cm X 30.48 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 12 in
Overall Length (Metric): 30.48 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 12

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL117CI-18, 20.5 in x 21.5 in x 1 in (52,0 cm x 54,6 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009101497 UPC 00051141387420

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 20 in X 21 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 52.07 cm X 54.61 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 21.5 in
Overall Length (Metric): 54.61 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 2

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL07CI-3PK-6, 10 in x 20 in x 1 in (25,4 cm x 50,8 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70006997749 UPC 00051141951300

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 3 Pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 10 in X 20 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 25.4 cm X 50.8 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 20 in
Overall Length (Metric): 50.8 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 10 in

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL11CI-18, 14 in x 14 in x 1 in (35,5 cm x 35,5 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70006997756 UPC 00051141359038

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 14 in X 14 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 35.56 cm X 35.56 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 14 in
Overall Length (Metric): 35.56 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 14

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL133CI-18, 11.5 in x 11.5 in x 1 in (29,2 cm x 29,2 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009101463 UPC 00051141978932

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 11 in X 11 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 29.21 cm X 29.21 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 11.5 in
Overall Length (Metric): 29.21 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 1

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL42CI-18, 12 in x 30 in x 1 in (30,4 cm x 76,2 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009101448 UPC 00051141387031

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 12 in X 30 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 30.48 cm X 76.2 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 30 in
Overall Length (Metric): 76.2 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 12 in

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL130CI-18, 9.5 in x 9.5 in x 1 in (24,1 cm x 24,1 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009101471 UPC 00051141387604

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Filter Life: 3 months
MERV Rating: MERV 5
MPR Rating: Basic
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 9 in X 9 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 24.13 cm X 24.13 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 9.19 in
Overall Length (Imperial): 9.5 in
Overall Length (Metric): 24.13 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.5

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL27CI-18, 16 in x 30 in x 1 in (40,6 cm x 76,2 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009101455 UPC 00051141387130

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Filter Life: 3 months
MERV Rating: MERV 5
MPR Rating: Basic
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 16 in X 30 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 40.64 cm X 76.2 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 29.69 in
Overall Length (Imperial): 30 in
Overall Length (Metric): 76.2 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.5

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL60CI-12, 18 in x 36 in x 1 in (45,7 cm x 91,4 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009101430 UPC 00051141387352

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Filter Life: 3 months
MERV Rating: MERV 5
MPR Rating: Basic
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 18 in X 36 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 45.72 cm X 91.44 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 35.69 in
Overall Length (Imperial): 36 in
Overall Length (Metric): 91.44 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL21CI-3PK-6, 18 in x 24 in x 1 in (45,7 cm x 60,9 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70006997681 UPC 00051141387314

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 3 Pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 18 in X 24 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 45.72 cm X 60.96 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 24 in
Overall Length (Metric): 60.96 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 18

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL23CI-3PK-6, 14 in x 24 in x 1 in (35,5 cm x 60,9 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70006997673 UPC 00051141951348

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 3 Pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 14 in X 24 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 35.56 cm X 60.96 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 24 in
Overall Length (Metric): 60.96 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 14

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL104CI-18, 17.5 in x 19.5 in x 1 in (44,4 cm x 49,5 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009101414 UPC 00051141387178

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 17 in X 19 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 44.45 cm X 49.53 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 19.5 in
Overall Length (Metric): 49.53 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 1

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL19CI-3PK-6, 12 in x 20 in x 1 in (30,4 cm x 50,8 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70006997699 UPC 00051141951317

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 3 Pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 12 in X 20 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 30.48 cm X 50.8 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 20 in
Overall Length (Metric): 50.8 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 12 in

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL107CI-12, 17.5 in x 35.5 in x 1 in (44,4 cm x 90,1 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009101422 UPC 00051141387239

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Filter Life: 3 months
MERV Rating: MERV 5
MPR Rating: Basic
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 17 in X 35 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 44.45 cm X 90.17 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 35.19 in
Overall Length (Imperial): 35.5 in
Overall Length (Metric): 90.17 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric):

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL17CI-3PK-6, 18 in x 18 in x 1 in (45,7 cm x 45,7 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70006997707 UPC 00051141387284

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 3 Pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 18 in X 18 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 45.72 cm X 45.72 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 18 in
Overall Length (Metric): 45.72 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 18

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL13CI-3PK-4, 24 in x 30 in x 1 in (60,9 cm x 76,2 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70006997715 UPC 00051141951423

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 3 Pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 24 in X 30 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 60.96 cm X 76.2 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 30 in
Overall Length (Metric): 76.2 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 24 in

Filtrete™ Basic Pleated Air Filter, FBL20CI-3PK-6, 12 in x 24 in x 1 in (30,4 cm x 60,9 cm x 2,54 cm)

3M ID 70006979770 UPC 00051141951331

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 3 Pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 12 in X 24 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 30.48 cm X 60.96 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 24 in
Overall Length (Metric): 60.96 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 12

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL27CI-3PK-6, 16 in x 30 in x 1 in (40,6 cm x 76,2 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70006999281 UPC 00051141387147

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 3 Pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 16 in X 30 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 40.64 cm X 76.2 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 30 in
Overall Length (Metric): 76.2 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 16 in

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL43CI-3PK-4, 20 in x 36 in x 1 in (50,8 cm x 91,4 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70006999257 UPC 00051141387451

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 3 Pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 20 in X 36 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 50.8 cm X 91.44 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 36 in
Overall Length (Metric): 91.44 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 20 i

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL40CI-12, 23.5 in x 23.5 in x 1 in (59,6 cm x 59,6 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009100671 UPC 00051141387543

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Dimensions: 23.19 x 23.19 x 0.81 Inch
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 23 in X 23 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 59.69 cm X 59.69 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 23.5 in
Overall Length (Metric): 59.69 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 2

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL15CI-3PK-4, 25 in x 25 in x 1 in (63,5 cm x 63,5 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70006999240 UPC 00051141359144

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 3 Pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 25 in X 25 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 63.5 cm X 63.5 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 25 in
Overall Length (Metric): 63.5 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 25 in

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL29CI-18, 17.5 in x 23.5 in x 1 in (44,4 cm x 59,6 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009100663 UPC 00051141387192

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 17 in X 23 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 44.45 cm X 59.69 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 23.5 in
Overall Length (Metric): 59.69 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 1

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL29CI-3PK-6, 17.5 in x 23.5 in x 1 in (44,4 cm x 59,6 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70006999273 UPC 00051141387208

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 3 Pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 17 in X 23 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 44.45 cm X 59.69 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 23.5 in
Overall Length (Metric): 59.69 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 1

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL58CI-18, 17.5 in x 29.5 in x 1 in (44,4 cm x 74,9 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009100697 UPC 00051141387222

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 17 in X 29 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 44.45 cm X 74.93 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 29.5 in
Overall Length (Metric): 74.93 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 1

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL40CI-3PK-4, 23.5 in x 23.5 in x 1 in (59,6 cm x 59,6 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70006999265 UPC 00051141387550

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Dimensions: 23.19 x 23.19 x 0.81 Inch
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 3 Pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 23 in X 23 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 59.69 cm X 59.69 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 23.5 in
Overall Length (Metric): 59.69 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 2

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL16CI-3PK-6, 16 in x 16 in x 1 in (40,6 cm x 40,6 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70006999216 UPC 00051141951362

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 3 Pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 16 in X 16 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 40.64 cm X 40.64 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 16 in
Overall Length (Metric): 40.64 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 16

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL50CI-18, 10 in x 10 in x 1 in (25,4 cm x 25,4 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009100689 UPC 00051141387000

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 10 in X 10 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 25.4 cm X 25.4 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 10 in
Overall Length (Metric): 25.4 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 10 in

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL28CI-3PK-6, 18 in x 30 in x 1 in (45,7 cm x 76,2 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70006999208 UPC 00051141387345

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 3 Pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 18 in X 30 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 45.72 cm X 76.2 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 30 in
Overall Length (Metric): 76.2 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 18 in

Filtrete™ Basic Pleated Air Filter, FBL11CI-3PK-6, 14 in x 14 in x 1 in (35,5 cm x 35,5 cm x 2,54 cm)

3M ID 70006979671 UPC 00051141951294

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 3 Pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 14 in X 14 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 35.56 cm X 35.56 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 14 in
Overall Length (Metric): 35.56 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 14

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL134CI-18, 11.5 in x 29.5 in x 1 in (29,2 cm x 74,9 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009101703 UPC 00051141978925

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 11 in X 29 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 29.21 cm X 74.93 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 29.5 in
Overall Length (Metric): 74.93 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 1

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL46CI-18, 18 in x 25 in x 1 in (45,7 cm x 63,5 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009101687 UPC 00051141387321

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 18 in X 25 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 45.72 cm X 63.5 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 25 in
Overall Length (Metric): 63.5 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 18 in

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL135CI-18, 15.5 in x 29.5 in x 1 in (39,3 cm x 74,9 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009101695 UPC 00051141978918

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 15 in X 29 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 39.37 cm X 74.93 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 29.5 in
Overall Length (Metric): 74.93 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 1

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL119CI-12, 21 1/4 in x 37 1/4 in x 1 in (53,9 cm x 94,6 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009101661 UPC 00051141387468

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Filter Life: 3 months
MERV Rating: MERV 5
MPR Rating: Basic
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 21 in X 37 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 53.975 cm X 94.615 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 36.94 in
Overall Length (Imperial): 37.25 in
Overall Length (Metric): 94.615 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL123CI-12, 21.5 in x 45 in x 1 in (54,6 cm x 114.3 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009101679 UPC 00051141387505

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 21 in X 45 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 54.61 cm X 114.3 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 45 in
Overall Length (Metric): 114.3 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 21.

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL109CI-18, 17 in x 17 in x 1 in (43,1 cm x 43,1 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009101646 UPC 00051141387253

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 17 in X 17 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 43.18 cm X 43.18 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 17 in
Overall Length (Metric): 43.18 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 17

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL114CI-12, 19.5 in x 35.5 in x 1 in (49,5 cm x 90,1 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009101653 UPC 00051141387390

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 19 in X 35 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 49.53 cm X 90.17 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 35.5 in
Overall Length (Metric): 90.17 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 1

Filtrete™ Basic Pleated Air Filter, FBA03CI-6, 20 in x 25 in x 1 in (50,8 cm x 63,5 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70006981958 UPC 00051141931296

Details

OUTPERFORMS FIBERGLASS AIR FILTERS for your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system

CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your heating & cooling system or HVAC system

FOR RESIDENTIAL use only

BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5

The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it

A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program (www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!

CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90 days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 5

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 1/pack

Particles Captured: Lint

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 20 in X 25 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 50.8 cm X 63.5 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 24.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 25 in

Overall Length (Metric): 63.5 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54

Filtrete™ Basic Pleated Air Filter FBW28CI-6, 18 in x 30 in x 1 in (45,7 cm x 76,2 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009111777 UPC 00638060281437

Details

OUTPERFORMS FIBERGLASS AIR FILTERS for your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system

CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your heating & cooling system or HVAC system

FOR RESIDENTIAL use only

BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5

The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it

A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program (www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!

CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90 days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 5

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 1/pack

Particles Captured: Lint

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 18 in X 30 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 45.72 cm X 76.2 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 29.69 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 30 in

Overall Length (Metric): 76.2 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.5

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL108CI-12, 17 5/8 in x 35 5/8 in x 1 in (44,7 cm x 90,4 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009101638 UPC 00051141387246

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 17 in X 35 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 44.78 cm X 90.5 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 35.63 in
Overall Length (Metric): 90.5 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 17

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL106CI-18, 17.5 in x 29 in x 1 in (44,4 cm x 73,6 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009101612 UPC 00051141387215

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 17 in X 29 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 44.45 cm X 73.66 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 29 in
Overall Length (Metric): 73.66 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 17.

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL103CI-18, 16 in x 18 in x 1 in (40,6 cm x 45,7 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009101620 UPC 00051141387109

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Filter Life: 3 months
MERV Rating: MERV 5
MPR Rating: Basic
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 16 in X 18 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 40.64 cm X 45.72 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 17.69 in
Overall Length (Imperial): 18 in
Overall Length (Metric): 45.72 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2

Filtrete™ Basic Pleated Air Filter, FBL22CI-18, 20 in x 30 in x 1 in (50,8 cm x 76,2 cm x 2,54 cm)

3M ID 70006979283 UPC 00051141359076

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 20 in X 30 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 50.8 cm X 76.2 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 30 in
Overall Length (Metric): 76.2 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 20 in

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL15CI-12, 25 in x 25 in x 1 in (63,5 cm x 63,5 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009100531 UPC 00051141359069

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 25 in X 25 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 63.5 cm X 63.5 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 25 in
Overall Length (Metric): 63.5 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 25 in

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL13CI-12, 24 in x 30 in x 1 in (60,9 cm x 76,2 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009100523 UPC 00051141359052

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 24 in X 30 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 60.96 cm X 76.2 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 30 in
Overall Length (Metric): 76.2 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 24 in

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL25CI-3PK-6, 16 in x 24 in x 1 in (40,6 cm x 60,9 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009100556 UPC 00051141387123

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 3 Pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 16 in X 24 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 40.64 cm X 60.96 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 24 in
Overall Length (Metric): 60.96 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 16

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL121CI-18, 21.5 in x 23.5 in x 1 in (54,6 cm x 59,6 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009100499 UPC 00051141387482

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 21 in X 23 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 54.61 cm X 59.69 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 23.5 in
Overall Length (Metric): 59.69 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 2

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL115CI-18, 19 7/8 in x 21.5 in x 1 in (50,4 cm x 54,6 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009100473 UPC 00051141387406

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 19 in X 21 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 50.495 cm X 54.61 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 21.5 in
Overall Length (Metric): 54.61 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial):

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL128CI-3PK-4, 24 in x 36 in x 1 in (60,9 cm x 91,4 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009100515 UPC 00051141387581

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Filter Life: 3 months
MERV Rating: MERV 5
MPR Rating: Basic
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 3 Pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 24 in X 36 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 60.96 cm X 91.44 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 35.69 in
Overall Length (Imperial): 36 in
Overall Length (Metric): 91.44 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL124CI-3PK-6, 21 in x 21 in x 1 in (53,3 cm x 53,3 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009100507 UPC 00076308874513

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 3 Pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 21 in X 21 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 53.34 cm X 53.34 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 21 in
Overall Length (Metric): 53.34 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 21

Filtrete™ Basic Pleated Air Filter, FBL05CI-3PK-6, 14 in x 20 in x 1 in (35,5 cm x 50,8 cm x 2,54 cm)

3M ID 70006979267 UPC 00051141951324

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 3 Pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 14 in X 20 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 35.56 cm X 50.8 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 20 in
Overall Length (Metric): 50.8 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 14 in

Filtrete™ Basic Pleated Air Filter FBL05CI-18, 14 in x 20 in x 1 in (35,5 cm x 50,8 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70006979275 UPC 00051141359014

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 14 in X 20 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 35.56 cm X 50.8 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 20 in
Overall Length (Metric): 50.8 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 14 in

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL102CI-18, 16.5 in x 21.5 in x 1 in (41,9 cm x 54,6 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009100465 UPC 00051141387086

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 16 in X 21 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 41.91 cm X 54.61 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 21.5 in
Overall Length (Metric): 54.61 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 1

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL06CI-3PK-6, 15 in x 20 in x 1 in (38,1 cm x 50,8 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009100457 UPC 00051141951386

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 3 Pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 15 in X 20 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 38.1 cm X 50.8 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 20 in
Overall Length (Metric): 50.8 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 15 in

Filtrete™ Basic Pleated Air Filter, FBL00CI-3PK-6, 16 in x 20 in x 1 in (40.6 cm x 50.8 cm x 2.54 cm)

3M ID 70006979176 UPC 00051141360775

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 3 Pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 16 in X 20 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 40.64 cm X 50.8 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 20 in
Overall Length (Metric): 50.8 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 16 in

Filtrete™ Basic Pleated Air Filter FBL00CI-18, 16 in x 20 in x 1 in (40,6 cm x 50,8 cm x 2,54 cm)

3M ID 70006979184 UPC 00051141358956

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
Sizes Available: 16 x 20 x 1
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 16 in X 20 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 40.64 cm X 50.8 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 20 in
Overall Length (Metric): 50.8 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 16 in

Filtrete™ Basic Pleated Air Filter, FBL10CI-3PK-6, 12 in x 12 in x 1 in (30,4 cm x 30,4 cm x 2,54 cm)

3M ID 70006979663 UPC 00051141951287

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 3 Pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 12 in X 12 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 30.48 cm X 30.48 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 12 in
Overall Length (Metric): 30.48 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 12

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL112CI-18, 19.5 in x 23.5 in x 1 in (49,5 cm x 59,6 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009100630 UPC 00051141387376

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 19 in X 23 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 49.53 cm X 59.69 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 23.5 in
Overall Length (Metric): 59.69 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 1

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL122CI-18, 21.5 in x 24 in x 1 in (54,6 cm x 60,9 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009100655 UPC 00051141387499

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 21 in X 24 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 54.61 cm X 60.96 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 24 in
Overall Length (Metric): 60.96 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 21.

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL100CI-18, 11.5 in x 23.5 in x 1 in (29,2 cm x 59,6 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009100606 UPC 00051141387017

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 11 in X 23 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 29.21 cm X 59.69 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 23.5 in
Overall Length (Metric): 59.69 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 1

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL57CI-3PK-6, 17,5 in x 17,5 in x 1 in (44,4 cm x 44,4 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009100598 UPC 00051141387161

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Filter Life: 3 months
MERV Rating: MERV 5
MPR Rating: Basic
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 3 Pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 17 in X 17 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 44.45 cm X 44.45 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 17.19 in
Overall Length (Imperial): 17.5 in
Overall Length (Metric): 44.45 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric):

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL111CI-18, 19.5 in x 19.5 in x 1 in (49,5 cm x 49,5 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009100622 UPC 00051141387369

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 19 in X 19 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 49.53 cm X 49.53 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 19.5 in
Overall Length (Metric): 49.53 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 1

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL41CI-18, 22 in x 22 in x 1 in (55,8 cm x 55,8 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009100564 UPC 00051141387529

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Dimensions: 21.69 x 21.69 x 0.81 Inch
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Filter Life: 3 months
MERV Rating: MERV 5
MPR Rating: Basic
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 22 in X 22 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 55.88 cm X 55.88 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 21.69 in
Overall Length (Imperial): 22 in
Overall Length (Metric): 55.88 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL105CI-18, 17.5 in x 22 in x 1 in (44,4 cm x 55,8 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009100614 UPC 00051141387185

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 17 in X 22 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 44.45 cm X 55.88 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 22 in
Overall Length (Metric): 55.88 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 17.

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL48CI-18, 14 in x 18 in x 1 in (35,5 cm x 45,7 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009100580 UPC 00051141387062

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Filter Life: 3 months
MERV Rating: MERV 5
MPR Rating: Basic
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 14 in X 18 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 35.56 cm X 45.72 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 17.69 in
Overall Length (Imperial): 18 in
Overall Length (Metric): 45.72 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2

Filtrete™ Basic Pleated Air Filter FBL03CI-3PK-6, 20 in x 25 in x 1 in (50,8 cm x 63,5 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70006987328 UPC 00051141951393

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Filter Life: 3 months
MERV Rating: MERV 5
MPR Rating: Basic
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 3 Pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 20 in X 25 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 50.8 cm X 63.5 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 24.69 in
Overall Length (Imperial): 25 in
Overall Length (Metric): 63.5 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54

Filtrete™ Basic Air Filter, FBL47CI-18, 20 in x 22 in x 1 in (50,8 cm x 55,8 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009100572 UPC 00051141387444

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Filter Life: 3 months
MERV Rating: MERV 5
MPR Rating: Basic
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 1/pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 20 in X 22 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 50.8 cm X 55.88 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 21.69 in
Overall Length (Imperial): 22 in
Overall Length (Metric): 55.88 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.

Filtrete™ Basic Pleated Air Filter, FBL22CI-3PK-6, 20 in x 30 in x 1 in (50,8 cm x 76,2 cm x 2,54 cm)

3M ID 70006979291 UPC 00051141951409

Details

CAPTURES MORE PARTICLES than fiberglass air filters
CHANGE FILTER AT LEAST EVERY 90 DAYS for optimal performance of your
your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BASIC Pleated has a rating of MERV 5
The higher the MPR, the more microparticles - such as pollen, pet dander and
smoke - your filter will capture from the air passing through it
A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you
warm or cool -- wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program
(www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!
CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart app. Simply use the
app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90
days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a
notification to change your filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 3 Pack
Particles Captured: Lint
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 20 in X 30 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 50.8 cm X 76.2 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 30 in
Overall Length (Metric): 76.2 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 20 in

3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Stainless Steel SS-EPE Series Whole House Water Filtration

Details

Durable, corrosion-resistant stainless steel construction helps provide long lasting, large capacity filtration

Ideal for high-flow applications in multi-family homes or light commercial settings
Housing will accept AP110, AP1001, AP124, AP117 or AP420 drop-in filters (sold separately) to help customize the filter performance to your specific needs of reduction of scale, particulate, rust and chlorine taste and odor

Electropolish exterior finish provides mirror-like finish

Looking for a smaller whole house water filtration system to meet your home's needs? View the 3M™ Aqua-Pure™ SST Series Whole House Water Filtration System

Please see specification table below for full specs

Typical properties

Application: Indoor, Water Conditioning for Bathing/Showering, Water Conditioning to Extend the Life of Appliances, Water Filtration for Drinking Water and Hydration, Whole House Water Filtration

Brands: Aqua-Pure™

Capacity Size: Large

Filter Type: Drop-in Cartridge

Fitting Size (Imperial): 1.5 in, 2 in, 3 in

Fitting Type: Flange, NPT

Flow Rate (Imperial): 192 GPM, 288 GPM, 348 GPM

Flow Rate (Metric): 726.8 Liter per Minute, 1090 Liter per Minute, 1454 Liter per Minute

Housing Material: Stainless Steel

Industries: Home

Inlet Outlet Size: 1 1/2" Male NPT, 2" Male NPT, 3" - 150# Flange

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 121 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 250 °F

Net Weight (Imperial): 19 lb, 24 lb, 28 lb, 33 lb

Net Weight (Metric): 8.618 kg, 10.886 kg, 12.7 kg, 14.969 kg

Number of Cartridges: 4 , 8 , 12 , 20

Pressure Range (Imperial): 150 psi

Pressure Range (Metric): 1,034 kPa

Product Series: SSEPE

Reduction Claims: Dependent on Filter Used, Sediment

Replacement Interval: Up to 6 months

Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 121°C

Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 250°F

Total Units per Case: 1 per Case

Units per Case: 1.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 22150600

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Imperial): 9.375 in

Overall Depth (Metric): 23.813 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 19.5 in, 29.5 in, 39.5 in, 49.5 in

Overall Height (Metric): 49.53 cm, 74.93 cm, 100.33 cm, 125.73 cm

Overall Width (Imperial): 12 in

Overall Width (Metric)

3M™ LifeASSURE™ BA Series Filtration Media

Details

Nylon 6,6 microporous membrane results in longer service life than conventional membrane filters

Exceptional spoilage organism retention provides reliable microbiological control
Individually serialized and integrity tested in manufacturing

Designated filtration products comply with applicable US regulations for food and beverage use, and is compliant with the requirements of Regulation (EC) 1935/2004 for food contact for use in aqueous, acidic, alcoholic and dairy products

Typical properties

Brands: LifeAssure™

Dimensions: Media Roll 1.5" X 1200'

Filter Material: Nylon 6,6 Microporous Membrane, Nylon 6,6 Multi-zone
Microporous Membrane

Filter Technology: Membrane

Filter Type: Surface

Formulation: Food & Beverage

Industries: Industrial

Micron Rating: 0.45 Absolute, @ 95%, 0.65 Absolute, @ 95%

Product Form: Disc

Product Series: BA

Series: LifeASSURE™ BA Series

Units per Case: 1.0

Units per Inner Pack: 100 per Pack

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 1.85 in

Overall Diameter (Metric): 47 mm

Overall Length (Imperial): 1200 ft

Overall Width (Imperial): 1.5 in

Overall Width (Metric): 3.8 cm

3M™ Zeta Plus™ ZB Series Filter Cartridge

Details

3M™ Zeta Plus™ ZB Series Filter Cartridges are pharmaceutical-grade filters that exhibit a positive charge and provide economical filtration and reliable particle reduction

Zeta Plus ZB series filter cartridges retain contaminants by both mechanical entrapment and electrokinetic adsorption

FDA Drug Master File supports regulatory submissions

Zeta Plus ZB series filter cartridge media is offered in a full range of scalable capsule and cartridge filter configurations, enabling pilot testing and scale-up using the same media construction as in full-scale systems

Typical properties

Application: Bioburden Reduction, Cell Culture Clarification

Brands: Zeta Plus™

Effective Filtration Area: 16.4 ft², 34.7 ft², 42.2 ft²

Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 1.5 m², 3.2 m², 3.9 m²

End Modification: Double Open End

Filter Material: Cellulose, Filter Aids

Filter Technology: Adsorbent

Filter Type: Depth

Formulation: Pharmaceutical

Gasket/O-ring Material: EPR, Silicone

Grade: 30ZB, 90ZB

Industries: Life Sciences

Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Imperial): 35 psid

Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Metric): 2.4 bar

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 82 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 180 °F

Number of Cells: 7 , 14 , 16 , 17

Product Series: ZB

Series: Zeta Plus™ ZB Series

Total Units per Case: 2 per Case, 8 per Case

Units per Case: 1.0,2.0

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 8 in, 12 in, 16 in

Overall Diameter (Metric): 20.32 cm, 30.48 cm, 40.64 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 10.75 in

Overall Height (Metric): 27.3 cm

Overall Length (Imperial): 8 in

Overall Length (Metric): 20.32 cm

3M™ Filter Housing Part, Spacer

3M ID B40068180

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

3M™ Betafine™ PPG Series Filter Capsule

Details

Advanced Pleat Technology Construction provides up to 50% more surface area than our standard pleated filters

Absolute-rated filter achieves high product quality

Graded-porosity multi-layer filter media capture contaminants throughout the filter media to help increase filter life compared to uniform porosity media

Polypropylene construction is free of adhesives and surfactants and offers low extractable levels when used with compatible solvents

Typical properties

Application: Chromatography and Column Protection, Chromatography/Column Protection for Biopharmaceutical Manufacturing, Final Filtration for Particulates in Soft Drinks, Particle Reduction in Bottle Water Manufacturing, Particle Reduction in Distilled Spirits Filtration, RO Protection and Prefiltration, Solids Removal, Solids Removal, Recovery & Reclaim, Turbidity and Particle Control in Soft Drink Water, Water Filtration for Beer Applications, Water Filtration for Wine Applications

Brands: Betafine™

End Modification: 0.5" (14 mm) Hose Barb, 0.25" MNPT, Sanitary Fitting, 0.25" - 0.3125" - 0.375" Tapered Hose Barb, Tapered Hose Barb, 1.5" Sanitary Flange, Sanitary

Factory Integrity Tested: No

Filter Material: Graded Density Polypropylene, Graded-porosity Pleated Polypropylene

Filter Technology: Non-woven

Filter Type: Surface

Gasket/O-ring Material: EPR, Fluorocarbon, Silicone

Grade: 5 Micron

Industries: Life Sciences

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 40 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 104 °F

Micron Rating: 0.2 µm ABS, 0.2 µm, 0.6 µm ABS, 0.6 µm, 1.2 µm ABS, 1.2 µm, 2.5 µm ABS, 2.5 µm, 5 µm ABS, 10 µm ABS

Product Series: PPG

Product Type: Capsule

Series: Betafine™ PPG Series

Units per Case: 1.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102090

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Length (Imperial): 2.5 in, 5 in, 10 in, 20 in, 30 in

Overall Length (Metric): 6.35 cm, 12.7 cm, 25.4 cm, 50.8 cm, 76.2 cm

Overall Width (Imperial): 3 in

Overall Width (Metric): 7.62 cm

3M™ LifeASSURE™ BLA Series Filter Cartridge

Details

Multi-zone, microporous Nylon 6,6 membrane with an increased contaminant capacity to provide maximum membrane protection, extended service life and lower filtration costs

Advanced Pleat Technology (APT) construction provides an extremely high surface area for higher throughputs

Higher per-filter cartridge flow rates, resulting in fewer cartridge change-outs and cost savings

Membrane construction provides significant reduction of microorganisms

100% integrity tested in manufacturing and in-situ to ensure proper installation and operation

Extensive food contact compliance* *For details related to specific use conditions or limitations for food contact applications please contact your 3M Representative for more information

Typical properties

Application: Beer Microfiltration, Final Filtration for Particulates in Soft Drinks, Final Membrane Filtration for Wine Making, Food & Beverage, Keg Filtration, Microbial Reduction Filtration, Microbiological Control with Membrane Filters in Bottle Water Manufacturing, Microbiological Control with Membrane Filters in Distilled Spirits Filtration, Microbiological Control with Membrane Filters in Soft Drink Filtration, Water Filtration for Beer Applications, Water Filtration for Wine Applications

Brands: LifeASSURE™

Component and Assembly Materials: End Caps: Polypropylene, Inner Core: Polypropylene, Media Support Layers: Polypropylene, Membrane: Nylon, Outer Cage: Polypropylene, Polypropylene, Support Ring: Polysulfone

Effective Filtration Area: 11 ft², 22 ft², 33 ft², 44 ft²

Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 1 m², 2 m², 3.1 m², 4.1 m²

End Configuration: Double Open End (DOE), Single Open End (SOE)

End Modification: Double Open End, 222 O-ring & flat cap, 226 O-ring & spear, 222 O-ring & spear

Factory Integrity Tested: Yes

Filter Material: Nylon 6,6 Multi-zone Microporous Membrane

Filter Technology: Membrane

Filter Type: Surface

Formulation: Beverage

Gasket/O-ring Material: EPR, Nitrile, PTFE Encapsulated Fluorocarbon, Silicone

Grade: BLA020, BLA045, BLA065, BLA080, BLA100

Industries: Industrial

Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Imperial): 25 psid @ 176°F, 80 psid @ 77°F

Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Metric): 1.7 bar @ 80°C, 5.5 bar @ 25°C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 80 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 176 °F

Micron Rating (Absolute): 0.2 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 0.45 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 0.65 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 0.8 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 1.0 Absolute, @ 99.9%
Pleat Type: APT, Advanced Pleat Technology (APT)
Pressure Range (Imperial): Recommended filter cartridge change-out differential pressure: 35 psid
Pressure Range (Metric): Recommended filter cartridge change-out differential pressure: 2.4 bar
Product Form: Cartridge
Product Series: BLA
Product Type: Pleated Membrane
Recommended Change-out Differential Pressure (Imperial): 35 psid @ 77°F
Recommended Change-out Differential Pressure (Metric): 2.4 bar @ 25°C
Reduction Claims: 6.5 Average Log Reduction Value (LRV), B. diminuta, Average LRV of 3.5, B. diminuta, Average LRV of 7.3
Series: LifeASSURE™ BLA Series
Units per Case: 6.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102006

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 2.75 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 7 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 10 in, 20 in, 30 in, 40 in
Overall Length (Metric): 25.4 cm, 50.8 cm, 76.2 cm, 101.6 cm

3M™ LifeASSURE™ PLA Series Filter Cartridge

Details

Multi-zone microporous nylon membrane offers maximum membrane protection and increased contaminant capacity
Advanced Pleat Technology construction allows maximum fluid and contaminant access to filter surface area for highest throughput
100% Integrity tested prior to release ensures consistent performance to specification

Typical properties

Application: Bioburden Filtration, Pharmaceutical
Brands: LifeASSURE™
Component and Assembly Materials: Polypropylene, Reinforcing Ring: 318 Stainless Steel
Effective Filtration Area: 5.1 ft², 11.4 ft², 22.8 ft², 34.2 ft²
Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 0.47 m², 1.1 m², 2.1 m², 3.2 m²
End Configuration: Single Open End (SOE)
End Modification: 222 O-ring & Spear, 226 O-ring & Spear, 226 O-ring & Flat Cap
Factory Integrity Tested: Yes
Filter Material: Nylon 6,6 Multi-zone Microporous Membrane
Filter Technology: Membrane
Filter Type: Surface
Formulation: Pharmaceutical
Gasket/O-ring Material: EPR, Fluorocarbon, PTFE, PTFE Encapsulated Fluorocarbon, Silicone
Grade: PLA020, PLA045, PLA065, PLA080
Industries: Life Sciences
Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Imperial): 25 psid @ 176°F, 80 psid @ 77°F
Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Metric): 1.7 bar @ 80°C, 5.5 bar @ 25°C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 80 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 176 °F
Micron Rating (Absolute): 0.2 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 0.45 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 0.65 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 0.8 Absolute, @ 99.9%
Pleat Type: Advanced Pleat Technology (APT)
Product Form: Cartridge
Product Series: PLA
Product Type: Pleated Membrane
Reduction Claims: B. diminuta, Average LRV of 3.5, B. diminuta, Average LRV of 7.3
Series: LifeASSURE™ PLA Series
Units per Case: 1.0, 6.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102006

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 2.75 in

Overall Diameter (Metric): 7 cm

Overall Length (Imperial): 5 in, 10 in, 20 in, 30 in

Overall Length (Metric): 12.7 cm, 25.4 cm, 50.8 cm, 76.2 cm

3M™ Micro-Klean™ RW Series Filter Cartridge

Details

Consistent particle reduction efficiencies throughout the filter's life
Increased surface area for extended filter life
Low initial pressure drop for enhanced flow

Typical properties

Brands: Micro-Klean™
End Configuration: Double Open End
Filter Material: Polypropylene
Filter Technology: Non-woven
Filter Type: Depth
Gasket/O-ring Material: Nitrile, None
Industries: Industrial
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 80 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 176 °F
Micron Rating: 5 µm
Product Series: RW
Series: Micro-Klean™ RW Series, RW
Units per Case: 25.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 32110203

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 2.66 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 6.756 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 40 in
Overall Length (Metric): 101.6 cm

3M™ Zeta Plus™ BC Series Encapsulated Disposable Filter Capsule BC0025L 40Q, 25 sq cm, EFA, Luer Lock, 4/Case

Part Number BC0025L40Q 3M Product Number BC0025L40Q 3M ID 7000051180

Details

Removes trace metals to single digit ppb levels
Superior metal removal capacity, lower cost-of-ownership
Graded Density Construction increases contact time
Increased throughputs as compared to ion exchange columns
Low Cartridge Extractables
ISO 9001:2008 Registered Quality Management System

Typical properties

Brands: Zeta Plus™
Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 25 none
End Modification: Luer
Filter Material: Cellulose
Filter Technology: Adsorbent
Filter Type: Depth
Flow Rate (Imperial): 25 GPM
Grade: 40Q
Industries: Industrial
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 40 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 104 °F
Product Series: BC
Series: Zeta Plus™ BC Series
Units per Case: 4.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102090

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 2.63 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 66.8 mm
Overall Width (Imperial): 9.84 in
Overall Width (Metric): 25 cm

3M™ Zeta Plus™ H Series Filter Cartridge

Details

High wet-tensile strength filter media withstands multiple steaming and hot water sanitization cycles

Extended filter life provides high throughputs, fewer change-outs and reduced operating costs over conventional plate and frame filters

Depth filtration and electrokinetic adsorption provide efficient haze and particle reduction at micron ratings smaller than the mechanical rating alone

Variety of cartridge sizes offer flexible options for flow requirements

All Components are FDA CFR 21 listed for use with food & beverage filter applications

Typical properties

Application: Beer Clarification, Beer Microfiltration, Clarification of Concentrates, Ingredients and Beverages, Haze Reduction for Distilled Spirits, Keg Filtration, Microbial Reduction Filtration, Particle Reduction in Distilled Spirits Filtration, Plasma Fractionation, Wine Clarification

Brands: Zeta Plus™

Effective Filtration Area: 2.5 ft², 2.8 ft², 12.3 ft², 16.4 ft², 34.7 ft²

Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 0.23 m², 0.26 m², 1.1 m², 1.5 m², 3.2 m²

End Modification: Double Open End, Plug In

Filter Material: Cellulose, Filter Aids

Filter Technology: Adsorbent

Filter Type: Depth

Gasket/O-ring Material: Fluorocarbon, Nitrile, Silicone

Grade: 05H, 10H, 20H, 30H, 50H, 50LAH, 60H, 90H, 90LAH

Industries: Industrial

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 82 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 180 °F

Number of Cells: 7 , 8 , 12 , 14 , 16

Product Color: White

Product Series: H, LP

Series: Zeta Plus™ H Seires, Zeta Plus™ H Series, Zeta Plus™ LP Series

Total Units per Case: 8 per Case

Units per Case: 15.0, 1.0, 2.0, 8.0

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 8 in, 12 in, 16 in

Overall Diameter (Metric): 20.32 cm, 30.48 cm, 40.64 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 6.63 in, 6.7 in, 10.6 in, 10.75 in

Overall Height (Metric): 16.8 cm, 17 cm, 26.9 cm, 27.3 cm

3M™ Zeta Plus™ VR Series Filtration Media

Details

With specific biological fluids, combined anion exchange and physical entrapment removal mechanisms provide an added level of viral reduction. Quality release testing includes a media ion exchange capacity assay. BC25 Laboratory capsules, as well as media discs and stainless housings, are ideal for selecting the best media grade using low challenge fluid volume. A range of scalable cartridge sizes and sanitary housings enables predictable performance at every stage of drug development.

Typical properties

Brands: Zeta Plus™
Filter Material: Cellulose
Filter Technology: Adsorbent
Filter Type: Depth
Gasket/O-ring Material: N/A
Grade: VR02, VR06
Industries: Industrial
Product Form: Disc, Sheet
Product Series: VR
Series: Zeta Plus™ VR Series
Units per Case: 1.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Metric): 47 mm, 90 mm

Filtrete™ MPR 2200 Premium Allergen & Home Pollutants Air Filters

3M ID B00040201 UPC 00051141993300

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: The 3-month pleated 1" Filtrete™ MERV 13 MPR 2200 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 2200 MPR and MERV 13 rating, as well as a 69% small particle capture rate (1), your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CERTIFIED: This furnace filter is CERTIFIED asthma and allergy-friendly® (2) and helps capture dust, lint and other allergens in your household air

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

FOR RESIDENTIAL use only

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 15.69 x 19.69 x 0.78 Inch, 13.81 x 24.81 x 0.78 Inch, 19.81 x 29.81 x 0.78 Inch, 19.69 x 24.69 x 0.78 Inch, 11.69 x 23.69 x 0.78 Inch, 13.81 x 23.81 x 0.78 Inch, 15.69 x 24.69 x 0.78 Inch, 13.81 x 23.81 x 0.81 Inch, 19.69 x 19.69 x 0.78 Inch, 13.81 x 19.81 x 0.78 Inch, 15.69 x 19.69 x 0.81 Inch, 19.81 x 29.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Category: Healthy Living

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 13

MPR Rating: 2200

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 6/Pack, 3 Pack, 2 Pack, 6 Pack, 1/pack

Particles Captured: Bacteria, Candle Soot, Cough/Sneeze Debris, Dust mite debris, Exhaust Particles, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke, Viruses

Product Color: White

Sizes Available: 14 x 25 x 1, 14 x 20 x 1, 16 x 20 x 1, 20 x 20 x 1, 20 x 25 x 1, 16 x 25 x 1, 20 x 30 x 1

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 12 in X 24 in, 14 in X 20 in, 14 in X 24 in, 14 in X 25 in, 14 in X 30 in, 16 in X 20 in, 16 in X 25 in, 20 in X 20 in, 20 in X 25 in, 20 in X 30 in

3M™ LifeASSURE™ BA Series Filter Cartridge

Details

Nylon 6,6 microporous membrane filter cartridge for final filtration applications in the beverage industry

Excellent spoilage microorganism retention

High surface area design results in fast flow rates at low pressure drops for long service life

High flow rate allows for compact system design with smaller filter housing, resulting in cost savings

Durable cartridge design withstands repeated hot water sanitation cycles

Fully traceable, individually serialized and integrity tested in manufacturing

Standard straight pleat design available in 0.45 µm and 0.65 µm

Extensive food contact compliance* *For details related to specific use conditions or limitations for food contact applications please contact your 3M Representative for more information

Typical properties

Application: Beer Microfiltration, Bioburden Filtration, Bioburden Reduction, Endotoxin Removal for Biopharmaceutical Manufacturing, Final Membrane Filtration for Wine Making, Food & Beverage, Keg Filtration, Microbial Reduction Filtration, Microbiological Control with Membrane Filters in Bottle Water Manufacturing, Microbiological Control with Membrane Filters in Distilled Spirits Filtration, Microbiological Control with Membrane Filters in Soft Drink Filtration, Sterilizing Grade Filtration

Brands: LifeASSURE™

Component and Assembly Materials: Polypropylene, Reinforcing Ring: Stainless Steel

Effective Filtration Area: 10 ft², 20 ft², 30 ft², 40 ft²

Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 0.93 m², 1.9 m², 2.8 m², 3.7 m²

End Configuration: Double Open End (DOE), Single Open End (SOE)

End Modification: 222 O-rings & flat cap, Double open end, 226 Bayonet lock with O-rings & spear, 222 O-rings & spear

Factory Integrity Tested: Yes

Filter Material: Nylon 6,6 Microporous Membrane

Filter Technology: Membrane

Filter Type: Surface

Gasket/O-ring Material: Silicone

Grade: BA045, BA065

Industries: Industrial

Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Imperial): 80 psid @ 72°F

Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Metric): 5.5 bar @ 25°C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 80 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 176 °F

Micron Rating (Absolute): 0.45 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 0.65 Absolute, @ 99.9%

Pleat Type: Straight

Pressure Range (Imperial): Recommended change-out differential pressure: 35 psi

Pressure Range (Metric): Recommended change-out differential pressure: 2.4 bar
Product Form: Cartridge
Product Series: BA
Product Type: Pleated Membrane
Recommended Change-out Differential Pressure (Imperial): 35 psid @ 77°F
Recommended Change-out Differential Pressure (Metric): 2.4 bar @ 25°C
Series: LifeASSURE™ BA Series
Units per Case: 6.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102006

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 2.75 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 7 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 10 in, 20 in, 30 in, 40 in
Overall Length (Metric): 25.4 cm, 50.8 cm, 76.2 cm, 101.6 cm

3M™ Emphaze™ AEX Hybrid Purifier

Details

All-synthetic, highly functionalized media (contains no naturally-derived materials)
Asymmetric membrane terminating with 0.2 µm bioburden reduction zone
Excellent mAb recovery often equal to or greater than 95%
Substantial turbidity, DNA, HCP and bioburden reduction
Reduced surface area requirement of the downstream sterilizing grade membrane
May offer differentiated protection of the protein A column for enhanced contaminant clearance performance
All product components comply with United States Pharmacopeia (USP) <88> Class VI 70°C Biological Reactivity Tests, in vivo
Autoclavable

Typical properties

Application: Adsorptive Depth Filtration, Bioburden Reduction, Cell Culture Clarification, Chromatography and Column Protection, Chromatography/Column Protection for Biopharmaceutical Manufacturing, DNA Removal
Autoclavable: Yes
Brands: Emphaze™
Capsule Material: Fluorocarbon, Glass Filled Polypropylene, Glass Filled Polypropylene Oxide, Polycarbonate, Polypropylene, Polystyrene, Polysulfone, Silicone, Thermoplastic Elastomer (TPE)
Dimensions: 3.5 in x 3.0 in, 1.7 in x 3.0 in, 2.2 in x 17.8 in, 8.0 in x 17.8 in, 6.0 in x 6.5 in
Dimensions (Metric): 4.5 cm x 7.7 cm, 8.8 cm x 7.7 cm, 20.3 cm x 45.2 cm, 10.3 cm x 21.6 cm, 15.2 cm x 21.6 cm, 5.7 cm x 45.2 cm
Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 0.23 m², 1 cm², 1.6 m², 4 cm², 25 cm², 170 cm², 340 cm², 1020 cm²
End Modification: Luer Loc, 3/4 in Sanitary Connectors, 1 1/2 in Sanitary Connectors
Factory Integrity Tested: Capsule Leak Test
Fill Volume: 0.55 L, 1.4 L, 2 mL, 3.4 L, 5.5 mL, 10.6 L, 13 mL, 16 mL
Filter Material: Functional Non-woven
Filter Technology: Anion exchange chromatography
Filter Type: Single Use
Flow Rate (Metric): 0.4 mL/min, 1.4 mL/min, 8 mL/min, 50 mL/min, 100 mL/min, 300 mL/min, 680 mL/min, 700 mL/min, 4700 mL/min, 4900 mL/min
Flux (Metric): 210 LMH
Gamma Compatible: No
Gamma Sterilized: No
Gasket/O-ring Material: Fluorocarbon, Silicone
Industries: Life Sciences
Inlet Outlet Size: 1.5", 3/4"
Inlet/Outlet Connections: 1 1/2 in Sanitary Connectors, 3/4 in Sanitary Connectors, Luer Loc
Maximum Capacity (Metric): 400 L/m²
Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 35 psig, 40 psig, 45 psig, 50 psig

Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 2.4 bar, 2.8 bar, 3.1 bar, 3.4 bar
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 40 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 104 °F
Membrane Type: Polyamide
Micron Rating: 0.2 µm
Net Weight (Metric): 1 kg, 1.1 kg, 1.6 kg, 3.1 kg, 3.4 kg, 9 g, 9.2 kg, 9.5 kg, 14.5 g, 71 g, 77 g
Product Series: AEX
Series: Emphaze™ AEX, Emphaze™ AEX Series
Shelf Life: 2 Year
Storage Temperature (Celsius): 0 °C - 30 °C
Storage Temperature (Fahrenheit): 32 °F - 86 °F
Temperature Range (Celsius): 0 °C - 40 °C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 32 °F - 104 °F
Units per Case: 1.0,2.0,4.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 25140301

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 1.7 in, 3 in, 6.5 in, 17.8 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 4.3 cm, 7.7 cm, 21.6 cm, 45.2 cm, 45.212 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 1.7 in, 1.9 in, 2.2 in, 2.3 in, 3.5 in, 4.1 in, 6 in, 8 in
Overall Height (Metric): 4.5 cm, 4.8

3M™ ScaleGard™ Blend Series of High Capacity Hardness Reduction Cartridges

3M Product Number B1175-S 3M ID B40070890

Details

Easy-to-operate adjustable dial for precision blending when using 3M™ ScaleGard™ Blend Series of Heads
Premium carbon block technology provides consistent Recipe Quality Water™ for coffee, espresso, vending, steamers and combination ovens
High-capacity buffered ion exchange resin reduces calcium and magnesium ions that can cause hard scale build-up on equipment
Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) encapsulated cartridge design allows for fast and easy cartridge change-outs
Manufactured from FDA CFR-21 compliant materials*

Typical properties

Brands: ScaleGard™
Product Series: Blend
Total Units per Case: 1 per Case

3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Under Sink Reverse Osmosis Water Filter Cartridge AP5527, 5631201, For APRO5500, 6/Case

3M Product Number AP5527 3M ID 7100049858 UPC 00051128889343

Details

Reduces particulate, chlorine taste and odor
Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) cartridge design helps provide fast & easy cartridge change-out with minimal effort
Advanced multi-stage reverse osmosis water filtration system helps provide cleaner, better tasting drinking water through a dedicated faucet

Typical properties

Application: Under Sink Water Filtration
Brands: Aqua-Pure™
Capacity (Imperial): 2500.0 none
Capacity (Metric): 9463 l
Filter Life: 12 Months
Filter Type: SQC
Flow Rate (Imperial): 0.75 GPM
Flow Rate (Metric): 2.8 Liter per Minute
Industries: Home
Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Micron Rating: 5 µm
Net Weight (Imperial): 6.4 lb
Net Weight (Metric): 2.9 kg
Pressure Range (Imperial): 30 - 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 207 - 862 kPa
Product Color: White
Quick Change: Yes
Reduction Claims: Chlorine Taste & Odor, Particulate
Replacement Interval: Up to 12 months
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Total Units per Case: 6 per Case

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Height (Imperial): 9.63 in
Overall Height (Metric): 24.46 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 3.63 in
Overall Width (Metric): 9.22 cm

3M™ OCS Series Office Water Filter Cartridge, Model CC350

Details

Provides consistent quality water by reducing sediment* and chlorine taste and odor for drinking water applications
Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) encapsulated cartridge design allows for fast and easy cartridge change-outs
Cartridge change-outs do not require a filter wrench
Replacement cartridge for VH3/CC351 system
Reduces the ability of calcium and magnesium to form as hard scale, reducing downtime and unscheduled service maintenance
NSF Certified¹ and made of FDA CFR-21 Compliant Materials²
Reduces chlorine so not to over extract the bean causing bitter tasting coffee
Model HC350-S helps reduce the potentially harmful effects of cyst** and asbestos

Typical properties

Application: Coffee and Hot Tea
Brands: 3M™
Capacity (Imperial): 3500.0 Gallon
Capacity (Metric): 13249 l
Filter Type: SQC
Flow Rate (Imperial): 1 GPM
Flow Rate (Metric): 3.8 Liter per Minute
Industries: Commercial, Home
Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Micron Rating: 0.5 µm, 1 µm
Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa
Product Color: White
Product Series: OCS
Quick Change: Yes
Reduction Claims: Asbestos, Chlorine Taste & Odor, Cyst, Particulate
Replacement Interval: Up to 6 months
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Total Units per Case: 1 per Case, 6 per Case, 8 per Case

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Height (Imperial): 10.38 in
Overall Height (Metric): 26.37 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 3.31 in
Overall Width (Metric): 8.41 cm

3M™ ScaleGard™ HP Reverse Osmosis System

Details

Pre-Filter cartridge contains Integrated Membrane Pre-Activated Carbon Technology (“I.M.P.A.C.T.”) media which includes chlorine/chloramines reduction to address corrosion and help protect the RO membrane
Includes “smart” diagnostic indicator which alerts the operator when the system requires maintenance
Designed to be field expandable as it can easily double RO production by adding RO and Pre-Filter Expansion heads (sold separately)
Precision blending allows store owner to dial in the desired level of dissolved minerals for Recipe Quality Water™
Integrated booster pump provides long pump life, helps reduce maintenance costs and runs quietly
High RO efficiency capacity of up to 80% recovery (with blending) which allows for high water savings
Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) encapsulated cartridge design allows for fast and easy cartridge change-outs
System includes pre-filter (Model HF90-CL-RO) and RO Membrane (Model HFRO 500)

Typical properties

Application: Coffee and Hot Tea, Espresso, Steam, Steam Table and Rethermalizer Water Filtration, Steamer, Combi Oven, and Proofer Oven Water Filtration
Brands: ScaleGard™
Capacity (Imperial): 930.0 gpd
Capacity (Metric): 3520 lpd
Filter Type: SQC
Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.5 in
Fitting Type: Female NPT, NPT
Industries: Commercial
Inlet Outlet Size: 1/2" Female NPT
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Micron Rating: 0.2 µm
Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa
Product Color: Black, Gray, White
Product Series: HP
Reduction Claims: Chloramine, Chlorine Taste and Odor, Cyst, Scale, TDS Reduction
Series: ScaleGard™ HP Series
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Units per Case: 1.0

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Imperial): 7.5 in
Overall Depth (Metric): 19.05 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 34 in
Overall Height (Metric): 86.36 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 20.75 in
Overall Width (Metric): 52.71 cm

3M™ ScaleGard™ HP Pre-Filter Manifold Expansion Head, Model SGHP Pre-Exp, 6235205

Details

Increases the capacity of pre-filtration by allowing addition of pre-filter cartridge
Designed for use with 3M™ ScaleGard™ HP Reverse Osmosis systems in coffee, espresso, steamers, ice, and cold beverage applications

Typical properties

Application: Cold Beverage, Ice, Steamer, Combi Oven, and Proofer Oven Water Filtration

Brands: ScaleGard™

Filter Type: SQC Filtration System

Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.5 in

Fitting Size (Metric): 12.7 mm

Fitting Type: NPT

Industries: Commercial

Inlet Outlet Size: 3/4" Male NPT

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F

Nominal Fitting Size: 0.5 in

Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi

Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa

Product Series: HP

Series: ScaleGard™ HP Series

Units per Case: 1.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

3M™ Commercial Single Systems Drop-in Style Replacement Filter Cartridge

Details

20" large diameter drop-in style replacement cartridge
Provides consistent quality water
Reduces particulate and chlorine taste and odor from incoming water
For use in CFS22 or CFS22-1.5 drop-in style filtration housings

Typical properties

Application: Boiler, Foodservice Point of Entry Filtration, Parts Wash Station, Shower, Sink, Warewasher, Washing Machine, Water Filtration for Cold Beverage Dispensers, Water Heater

Brands: 3M™

Filter Type: Drop-in Cartridge

Flow Rate (Imperial): 10 GPM, 45 GPM

Flow Rate (Metric): 38 Liter per Minute, 170 Liter per Minute

Flow Rate (lpm): 37.9 Liter per Minute, 170.3 Liter per Minute

Industries: Commercial

Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi

Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F

Micron Rating: 5 µm

Number of Cartridges: 1

Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi

Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa

Product Color: White

Product Series: CFS

Quick Change: No

Reduction Claims: Chlorine Taste & Odor, Particulate, Sediment

Replacement Interval: Up to 12 months

Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C

Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F

Total Units per Case: 4 per Case

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 4.6 in, 4.63 in

Overall Diameter (Metric): 11.7 cm, 11.76 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 20 in, 20.14 in

Overall Height (Metric): 50.8 cm, 51.16 cm

3M™ Water Filtration Retrofit Filter Cartridges 9000 Series

Details

Cartridges fit in select competitive systems
No pre-activation required
Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) encapsulated cartridges reduce contamination during change-outs
NSF Certified Cartridges*
FDA CFR-21 Compliant Materials**
FDA CFR-21 Compliant Materials**
Provides consistent quality water by reducing undesirable sediment* and chlorine taste and odor from incoming water supply
Enhances water clarity for visually appealing beverages
Scale inhibitor provides additional equipment protection from the potentially harmful effects of scale build-up
Extended length replacement cartridge allows more media for increased gallon capacity as compared to our standard length cartridges
Extended length replacement cartridge allows more media for increased gallon capacity as compared to our standard length cartridges

Typical properties

Application: Coffee and Hot Tea, Cold Beverage, Competitive Fit Applications, Ice
Brands: 3M™
Capacity (Imperial): 12600.0 Gallon, 5500.0 Gallon, 21000.0 Gallon, 14000.0 Gallon, 10000.0 Gallon, 4800.0 Gallon, 9000.0 Gallon
Capacity (Metric): 18170 l, 20820 l, 34069 l, 37854 l, 47696 l, 52996 l, 79485 l
Filter Type: SQC
Flow Rate (Imperial): 1.5 GPM, 1.67 GPM, 2 GPM
Flow Rate (Metric): 5.7 Liter per Minute, 6.3 Liter per Minute, 7.6 Liter per Minute
Flow Rate (lpm): 5.7 Liter per Minute, 6.3 Liter per Minute, 7.6 Liter per Minute
Industries: Commercial
Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Micron Rating: 0.5 µm, 1 µm, 5 µm
Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa
Product Color: White
Product Series: 9000, 9000 Series, CFS
Quick Change: Yes
Reduction Claims: Chlorine Taste & Odor, Cyst, Scale Inhibition, Sediment
Replacement Interval: Up to 6 months, Up to 12 months
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Total Units per Case: 4 per Case, 12 per Case

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Height (Imperial): 7 in, 14.38 in, 14.56 in, 18.69 in
Overall Height (Metric): 17.78 cm, 36.53 cm, 36.98 cm, 47.47 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 2.56 in, 3.31 in, 3.38 in
Overall Width (Metric): 6.5 cm, 8.41 cm, 8.59 cm

3M™ Drop-In Style Single Pre-Filter System CFS01T, 5557506, For 9 3/4 in Cartridges, Valved Head, Transparent Housing, 4/Case

3M ID 7000050971 UPC 00016145140198

Details

- Single transparent housing for point-of-entry applications
- Valved head design with shut-off valve handle
- 3/4" NPT connections with 1/2" adapters
- Mounting bracket and reducing bushing included
- Cartridges and pressure gauges sold separately
- Designed for use with 9-3/4" cartridges

Typical properties

- Application: Foodservice Point of Entry Filtration, Steamer, Combi Oven, and Proofer Oven Water Filtration
- Brands: 3M™
- Filter Type: Drop-in Style Replacement Filter
- Industries: Commercial
- Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
- Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
- Pressure Range (Metric): 862 kPa
- Product Series: CFS
- Series: 3M™ CFS Series
- Units per Case: 4.0
- eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

3M™ CUNO™ XX* Series Self Cleaning Metal Filters

Details

Intended for use with specific 3M filtration systems
Refer to 3M systems technical information or contact 3M Separation and Purification Sciences customer service at 1-800-630-0778 for specific edge filter spare part identification

Typical properties

Brands: CUNO™
Filter Technology: Metal
Filter Type: Surface
Industries: Industrial
Product Series: EG
Series: CUNO™ EG Series
Units per Case: 1.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

3M™ LifeASSURE™ PLA Series Filter Capsule

Details

Multi-zone microporous nylon membrane offers maximum membrane protection and increased contaminant capacity
Advanced Pleat Technology construction allows maximum fluid and contaminant access to filter surface area for highest throughput
100% Integrity tested prior to release ensures consistent performance to specification

Typical properties

Application: 0.20 micron Final Sterilizing Filter Protection, Bioburden Filtration, Cell Culture Fluids, Ophthalmics, Orals & Topicals, Parenterals (SVP, LVP), Particulate & Bioburden Reduction, Reagents & Buffers, Serum & Blood Fractions, Vaccines
Brands: LifeASSURE™
Component and Assembly Materials: Polypropylene
End Modification: 20" 0.45UM SANT. SLCNE,10" 0.65UM SANT. SLCNE,10" 0.8UM SANT. SLCNE,30" 0.8UM SANT. SLCNE, Sanitary Flange, Hose Barb,30" 0.65UM SANT. SLCNE,30" 0.2UM SANT. SLCNE,20" 0.8UM SANT. SLCNE,30" 0.45UM SANT. SLCNE
Factory Integrity Tested: Yes
Filter Material: Multi-zone Nylon, Nylon 6,6 Multi-zone Microporous Membrane
Filter Technology: Membrane
Filter Type: Surface
Formulation: Pharmaceutical, Pharmaceutical & Biological
Gasket/O-ring Material: Fluorocarbon, Silicone
Grade: 0.45 micron, 0.8 micron, Pharmaceutical & Biological
Industries: Industrial, Life Sciences
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 40 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 104 °F
Micron Rating: 0.2 µm, 0.2 Absolute, @ 95%, 0.45 µm, 0.65 µm, 0.65 Absolute, @ 95%, 0.8 µm
Pleat Type: Advanced Pleat Technology (APT)
Product Series: PLA
Series: LifeASSURE™ PLA Series
Units per Case: 1.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102090

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Length (Imperial): 2.5 in, 5 in, 10 in, 20 in, 30 in
Overall Length (Metric): 6.35 cm, 12.7 cm, 25.4 cm, 50.8 cm, 76.2 cm

3M™ Zeta Plus™ BC Series Filter Capsule with M Series Media

Typical properties

Brands: Zeta Plus™

Filter Technology: Adsorbent, Metal

Filter Type: Depth, Surface

Industries: Life Sciences

Product Series: BC

Series: Zeta Plus™ BC Series

Units per Case: 4.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102090

3M™ Zeta Plus™ EXT Series Filter Cartridge with SP Series Media

Details

Positively charged media removes contaminants by both mechanical entrapment and anion exchange mechanisms
Dual zone depth filtration provides increased throughput with high debris removal efficiency
Full range of capsule and cartridge filter configurations enabling laboratory to full-scale production operations
Single-use disposable capsules offered to reduce labor time for change-outs and eliminate extensive cleaning validation
All product components comply with United States Pharmacopeia (USP) <88> Class VI Biological Reactivity, in vivo

Typical properties

Application: Cell Culture Clarification
Brands: Zeta Plus™
Effective Filtration Area: 2.1 ft², 19.8 ft²
Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 0.2 m², 1.8 m²
End Modification: Double Open End
Filter Material: Cellulose, Filter Aids
Filter Technology: Adsorbent
Filter Type: Depth
Formulation: Pharmaceutical
Gasket/O-ring Material: Silicone
Grade: 05SP01A, 10SP02A, 30SP02A, 60SP02A, 60SP03A, 60SP05A, 90SP05A, 90SP08A
Industries: Industrial, Life Sciences
Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Imperial): 35 psid
Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Metric): 2.4 bar
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 82 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 180 °F
Number of Cells: 6 , 8
Product Series: EXT
Series: Zeta Plus™ EXT Series
Units per Case: 15.0,1.0

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 8 in, 16 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 20.32 cm, 40.64 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 6.6 in, 7.23 in
Overall Height (Metric): 16.8 cm, 18.36 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 7.25 in

3M™ Zeta Plus™ VR Series Filter Cartridge

Details

With specific biological fluids, combined anion exchange and physical entrapment removal mechanisms provides an added level of viral reduction
Depth filtration with anion exchange capacity helps protect chromatography columns or function as a prefilter to a size exclusion virus removal membrane filter

Quality release testing includes a media ion exchange capacity assay

A range of scalable cartridge sizes and sanitary housings enables predictable performance at every stage of drug development

Typical properties

Brands: Zeta Plus™

Effective Filtration Area: 2.8 ft², 34.4 ft²

Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 0.26 m², 3.2 m²

End Modification: Double Open End

Filter Material: Cellulose, Filter Aids

Filter Technology: Adsorbent

Filter Type: Depth

Formulation: Pharmaceutical

Gasket/O-ring Material: Nitrile, Silicone

Grade: VR02, VR06

Industries: Industrial

Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Imperial): 35 psid

Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Metric): 2.4 bar

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 82 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 180 °F

Number of Cells: 7 , 8 , 14 , 16

Product Series: VR

Series: Zeta Plus™ VR Series

Units per Case: 15.0,2.0

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 8 in, 12 in, 16 in

Overall Diameter (Metric): 20.32 cm, 30.5 cm, 40.64 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 6.7 in, 10.75 in

Overall Height (Metric): 17 cm, 27.3 cm

Overall Length (Imperial): 8 in, 12 in, 16 in

Overall Length (M

**3M™ BH Series Housing 1BH2, 4824204, 600 psi @ 250F, 2 in Flange
In/Bottom Out, Carbon Steel**

3M ID 7100199670 UPC 00638060353776

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Fitting Size (Imperial): 2 in
Fitting Size (Metric): 50.8 mm
Industries: Industrial
Inlet Outlet Size: 2" Flange
Pressure Range (Imperial): 600 psi
Product Series: BH
Series: 3M™ BH Series
Units per Case: 1.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

3M™ ZM/ZS Series Sanitary T-Line Housings

Details

Sanitary inline 316L Stainless Steel housings for pharmaceutical cartridge filter applications
316L stainless steel construction that offers excellent corrosion resistance provides long term service
High quality surface finish (10 micro inch R internal) that helps minimize bacterial/particulate adhesion
Housings accommodate 10", 20" or 30" filter cartridge
Accepts code 7 style double o-ring (2-226 cartridge style) bayonet lock cartridge
Sanitary design vent and drain (optional drain valves available)
Clean-in-place (CIP) / steam-in-place (SIP) design that permits easy cleaning, sterilization or sanitization in place (in-situ)
Designed to minimize product holdup volume and enable maximum recovery of product

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Fitting Size (Imperial): 1 in
Fitting Size (Metric): 25.4 mm
Fitting Type: Sanitary Quick Change
Industries: Life Sciences
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 100 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 212 °F
Product Series: ZMS
Series: 3M™ ZMS Series
Units per Case: 1.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Filtrete™ Allergen, Bacteria & Virus True HEPA Room Air Purifier Filter, FAPF-HW-R

3M ID CBGNAWUS1784 UPC 00638060162521

Details

CLEANER AIR CAN BE YOURS; The Filtrete Air Purifier device and its filter help reduce airborne particles in the air you breathe

AIRFLOW; Helps maintain sufficient airflow, good for your home and your air purifier

ALSO CAPTURES dust mite debris, lint, viruses, smoke, smog, exhaust particles and more

TRUE HEPA filter captures 99.97% of airborne particles*

WORKS WITH Honeywell Device Model: HPA200(BMW)

CHANGE FILTER at least every 6 months for optimal performance**

FOR RESIDENTIAL use only

BACKED BY 25+ years of filtration expertise

Filtrete™ knows your home filtration needs are as unique as you are, that's why we've designed a family of room air purifier filters and devices to fit your lifestyle - from small to large rooms; True HEPA, to Odor Reduction - Filtrete has you covered

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 6 Months

Filter Type: HEPA

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 2 Pack, 1/pack

Product Color: White

Product Type: Room Air Purifier Filters

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Imperial): 1.57 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 10.244 in

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1.57 in

Overall Width (Imperial): 6.5 in

Filtrete™ Premium Allergen & Ultrafine Particles + Odor Defense Room Air Purifier Filter FAPF-E-4, E

3M ID 70009100911 UPC 00638060270066

Details

CLEANER AIR CAN BE YOURS; The Filtrete Air Purifier device and its filter help reduce airborne particles in the air you breathe
AIRFLOW; Helps maintain sufficient airflow, good for your home and your air purifier
INCLUDES optional carbon pre-filter for Odor Reduction
PARTICLES CAPTURED include dust, lint, dust mite debris, ultrafine particles, viruses, smoke, smog and more
TRUE HEPA filter captures 99.97% of airborne particles*
COMPATIBLE WITH Idylis Model: IAP-GG-125
REPLACE YOUR FILTER at least every 12 months**
FOR RESIDENTIAL use only
BACKED BY 25+ years of filtration expertise

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Filter Life: 12 Months
Filter Type: HEPA
Package Contents: 1/pack
Product Type: Room Air Purifier Filters
Size: E
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Under Sink Dedicated Faucet Replacement Water Filter Cartridge EP25

Details

Reduces particulate, chlorine taste and odor, parasitic protozoan cysts, asbestos, benzene, lead, mercury, atrazine, lindane, p-Dichlorobenzen, carbofuran and 2, 4-D reduction

Advanced dual stage carbon-block filtration process provides cleaner, clearer better tasting drinking water

Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) cartridge design makes cartridge change-out fast and easy

Retrofit cartridge works with the Everpure® H-100 drinking water system

Typical properties

Brands: Aqua-Pure™

Capacity (Imperial): 350.0 Gallon, 1150.0 Gallon

Capacity (Metric): 1325 l, 4353 l

Filter Life: 6 Months

Filter Type: SQC

Flow Rate (Imperial): 0.5 GPM

Flow Rate (Metric): 1.9 Liter per Minute

Industries: Home

Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi

Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F

Micron Rating: 0.5 µm, 1 µm

Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi

Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa

Product Color: White

Quick Change: Yes

Reduction Claims: Asbestos, Chloramine, Chlorine Taste & Odor, Cyst, Cysts, Lead, MTBE, Particulate, Select VOCs, TTHMs, VOCs

Replacement Interval: Up to 6 months

Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C

Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F

Total Units per Case: 6 per Case

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Height (Imperial): 14.375 in

Overall Height (Metric): 36.5 cm

Overall Width (Imperial): 3.375 in

Overall Width (Metric): 8.6 cm

3M™ Water Softener System 3MWTS150-01, Scale/Hardness, 1/Case

3M Product Number 3MWTS150 3M ID 7100085395 UPC 00016145231858

Details

Meets California Salt Efficiency standards for regulatory compliance
Extremely easy-to-use, efficient and state-of-the-art water softening valve
Superior performance brine tank featuring a durable, long-lasting design
Patented salt shelf protects the valve from dirt and debris and discourages salt bridging
Engineered system design helps provide long-term operation
Includes a proprietary salt shelf, reducing service issues
3MWTS utilizes a full 1.25 in. porting throughout the Resin Recirculators as well as the valve, a true industry differentiated feature

Typical properties

Application: Water Conditioning for Bathing/Showering, Water Conditioning for Spots and Hardness Buildup on Dishes, Glassware and Silverware, Water Conditioning to Extend the Life of Appliances, Water Conditioning to Help Save Energy Costs, Water Softening

Brands: 3M™

Dimensions: 35" x 53" x 15"

Dimensions (Metric): 38 cm x 135 cm x 87 cm

End Modification: Water Treatment System

Flow Rate (Imperial): 11.11 GPM

Flow Rate (Metric): 42.069 Liter per Minute

Industries: Home

Inlet Outlet Size: 1" NPT, 1.25 in

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 43.3 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 110 °F

Pressure Range (Imperial): 20 - 125 psi

Pressure Range (Metric): 138 - 862 kPa

Product Series: WTS

Product Type: Water Softener

Reduction Claims: Hardness, Scale

Series: 3M™ WTS Series

Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 43.3°C

Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 110°F

Units per Case: 1.0

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Imperial): 15 in

Overall Depth (Metric): 381 mm

Overall Height (Imperial): 15 in

Overall Height (Metric): 87 cm

Overall Length (Imperial): 53 in

Overall Length (Metric): 135 cm

Overall Width (Imperial): 35 in

Overall Width (Metric):

3M™ NanoSHIELD™ SDC Series Hollow Fiber Filter Capsule

Details

3M™ NanoSHIELD™ Hollow Fiber Technology offers a thicker membrane than flat sheet membrane, maximizing the depth of filtration for particle reduction efficiency

Provides low operating and differential pressure across the filter to reduce outgassing and micro-bubble formation

Polypropylene Media and Polyethylene capsule body construction

Reduces hold-up volume and “dead space” by eliminating the filter core

Reduces particles, gels, and micro-bubbles

Available in 5nm to 100nm filtration ratings

Available in 3” capsules

Typical properties

Application: Developers, Electronics, Etchants, Polyimide, Solvents, Strippers

Brands: NanoSHIELD™

Component and Assembly Materials: Potting Material: Polyethylene

End Modification: 1/8" MNPT

Filter Material: Polypropylene

Filter Technology: Membrane

Filter Type: Filter Capsule

Industries: Industrial

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 40 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 104 °F

Micron Rating: 0.005 µm, 0.01 µm, 0.02 µm, 0.05 µm, 0.1 µm

Product Series: SDC

Series: NanoSHIELD™ SDC Series

Units per Case: 1.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102090

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 1.5 in

Overall Diameter (Metric): 3.81 cm

Overall Length (Imperial): 2 in

Overall Length (Metric): 5.08 cm

Overall Width (Imperial): 1.5 in

Overall Width (Metric): 3.9 cm

3M™ TFS450 Series Reverse Osmosis System TFS450, 5623901, For Coffee, Hot Tea & Espresso, Cartridges Included, 1/Case

3M ID 7000029495

Details

Precision lockable, metering valve provides Recipe Quality Water™ with adjustable Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)* for coffee and espresso brewing
Reduced equipment maintenance and replacement costs from reduced minerals that cause lime scale
Daily production from 300 gallons/day (1,136 liters/day) with no blending up to 600 gallons/day (2,271 liters/day) with blending**
Conversion of inlet water to product water (water utilization efficiency) is at least 50%; higher with blending**
Lower product-water recovery times with use of the included permeate pump
A hydraulic (non-electrical) bypass valve maintains the water flow in high demand situations
All product water (including blending and bypass) is pre- and post-filtered by carbon and particulate filters for cyst reduction and great taste
System includes built-in pressure gauges and an in-line product-water TDS meter for monitoring
Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) encapsulated cartridge design allows for fast and easy cartridge change-outs
System includes pre-filter, (Model HF90), post filter, (Model HF95) and (2) RO Membranes, (Model CFS M)
Requires external storage tank (not included)

Typical properties

Application: Coffee and Hot Tea, Coffee and Hot Tea Water Filtration, Espresso, Steamer, Combi Oven, and Proofer Oven Water Filtration
Brands: 3M™
Capacity (Imperial): 300.0 gpd
Capacity (Metric): 1136 lpd
Filter Type: SQC
Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.5 in
Fitting Type: NPT
Industries: Commercial
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Micron Rating: 0.2 µm
Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa
Product Color: Black, Gray, White
Product Series: TFS450
Reduction Claims: Chlorine Taste & Odor, Cyst, Scale, Sediment, TDS Reduction
Series: 3M™ TFS Series
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C

Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Units per Case: 1.0

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Imperial): 5.75 in
Overall Depth (Metric): 14.61 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 25.13 in
Overall Height (Metric): 63.83 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 18.88 in
Overall Width (Metric): 47.96 cm

3M™ High Flow Series Manifold Expansion Filter Head SH-EXP, 6235201, 1/Case

3M Product Number SH-EXP 3M ID 7100022290 UPC 00016145268076

Details

Add-on expansion head

Increases the system capacity by allowing addition of 3M™ High Flow Series water filtration cartridges

Typical properties

Application: Cold Beverage, Ice, Steamer, Combi Oven, and Proofer Oven Water Filtration

Brands: 3M™

Filter Technology: Non-woven

Filter Type: Depth

Industries: Commercial

Inlet Outlet Size: 3/4" Male NPT

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F

Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi

Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa

Product Series: High Flow

Series: 3M™ High Flow Series

Units per Case: 1.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

3M™ Water Filtration Drop-in Style Replacement Filter Cartridges CFS

Details

19-1/2" drop-in style replacement cartridge
Provides consistent quality water
Reduces fine silt from incoming water
Absolute micron rating of 5
For use in drop-in style filtration housings
Reduces hardness caused by calcium and magnesium
Graded density design built-in scale inhibitor helps to reduce potential harmful effects of scale build-up on equipment
Granular activated carbon reduces chlorine taste and odor from incoming water

Typical properties

Application: Boiler, Coffee and Hot Tea, Cold Beverage, General, Ice, Parts Wash Station, Shower, Sink, Warewasher, Washing Machine, Water Filtration for Cold Beverage Dispensers, Water Heater
Brands: 3M™
Capacity (Imperial): 20000.0 Gallon, 2000.0 Gallon, 10000.0 Gallon
Capacity (Metric): 7571 l, 37854 l, 75708 l
Filter Type: Drop-in Cartridge
Flow Rate (Imperial): 2 GPM, 6 GPM, 8 GPM, 12 GPM
Flow Rate (Metric): 7.6 Liter per Minute, 22.7 Liter per Minute, 30.3 Liter per Minute, 45.4 Liter per Minute
Flow Rate (lpm): 7.6 Liter per Minute, 7.7 Liter per Minute, 15.1 Liter per Minute, 30.3 Liter per Minute
Industries: Commercial
Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Micron Rating: 1 µm, 5 µm, 5 Absolute, @ 95%, 10 µm
Number of Cartridges: 1
Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa
Product Color: White
Product Series: CFS
Quick Change: No
Reduction Claims: Chlorine Taste & Odor, Particulate, Scale, Scale Inhibition, Sediment, Silt
Replacement Interval: Up to 6 months, Up to 12 months
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Total Units per Case: 4 per Case, 6 per Case, 15 per Case, 24 per Case, 36 per Case

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 2.5 in, 2.53 in, 2.66 in, 2.75 in, 2.94 in, 3 in, 4.16 in

Overall Diameter (Metric): 6.4 cm, 6.43 cm, 6.76 cm, 6.99 cm, 7.47 cm, 7.62 cm,
105.6 mm
Overall Height (Imperial): 9.75 in, 9.81 in, 19.75 in, 20 in, 20.16 in
Overa

Cleaning Bypass Assembly 50-94201, for 3M™ SGLP-CL Series Systems, 1/Case

Part Number 50-94201 3M Product Number Cleaning Bypass Assy 3M ID 7100093220

Details

For use with 3M™ SGLP-CL Series Systems
To maintain your 3M™ Foodservice Products, use our spare parts and accessories
Most spare parts and accessories are sold individually or in kits

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Industries: Commercial
Product Series: SGLP
Product Type: Bypass Assembly
Series: ScaleGard™ SGLP Series
Units per Case: 1.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 20390404

3M™ Parts, High Flow Series Male NPT Adapter 50-93732, 3/4 in, 1/Case

Part Number 50-93732 3M Product Number Male NPT Adapter 3M ID 7100060929

Details

For use with 3M™ High Flow Series Foodservice Manifold Systems
To maintain your 3M™ Foodservice Products, spare parts and accessories are available
Most spare parts and accessories are sold individually or in kits

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.75 in
Fitting Size (Metric): 19.05 mm
Industries: Commercial
Product Series: High Flow
Units per Case: 1.0

Filtrete™ High Performance Whole House Sanitary Quick-Change Filter System 4WH-QCTO-S01, Large Capacity

Part Number 5627908 3M Product Number 4WH-QCTO-S01 3M ID 7100163136

Details

Reduces sand, soil, silt, rust and sediment based on 3M Testing
More convenient and less messy than traditional large capacity whole house sump style systems
Ideal for 4+ persons / 3+ bathroom households
IDEAL FOR THREE OR MORE BATHROOM HOMES - This large capacity system is recommended for households with three or more bathrooms
LONG FILTER LIFE - Use each filter for up to 12 months
NSF STANDARD 42 CERTIFIED - Tested and certified by one of the world's most respected independent certification organizations that helps protect the world's food, water, consumer products, and environment

Typical properties

Application: Indoor, Water Conditioning for Bathing/Showering, Water Conditioning to Extend the Life of Appliances, Water Filtration for Drinking Water and Hydration, Whole House Water Filtration
Brands: Filtrete™
Capacity Size: Large
Filter Type: Quick Change Cartridge
Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.75 in
Fitting Type: NPT
Flow Rate (Imperial): 10 GPM
Flow Rate (Metric): 37.854 Liter per Minute
Housing Material: Plastic
Industries: Home
Inlet Outlet Size: 3/4" NPT
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 38 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Micron Rating: 3 µm
Number of Cartridges: 1
Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa
Product Color: Blue
Product Series: 4WH
Reduction Claims: Chlorine Taste & Odor, Rust, Sediment
Replacement Interval: Up to 12 months
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Total Units per Case: 2 per Case
Units per Case: 2.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 22150600

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Imperial): 4.75 in

Overall Depth (Metric): 12.065 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 16.563 in
Overall Height (Metric): 42.07 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 4.75 in
Overall Width (Metric): 12.065 cm

CUNO™ CTG-Klean System with Micro-Klean™ RB Series Cartridge 7GPK1G78L8, 7X1, 50UM, 6 Per Case

3M Product Number 7GPK1G78L8 3M ID 7010338836 UPC 00016145080852

Details

Graded porosity filter cartridge for low pressure drop and long service life
Rigid, resin-bonded filter cartridge structure produces no by-pass or unloading with high pressure drops or surges
Broad range of micron ratings offered, from 1 µm to 150 µm, to meet a wide range of filtration requirements
Filter pack isolates the product to be filtered from the housingq

Typical properties

Application: Automotive Top Coat Filtration, High Quality Paint Filtration, Raw Material, Intermediates, & Feed Stream Filtration
Filter Material: Acrylic Fibers, Phenolic Resin
Filter Type: Depth Filter
Industries: Industrial
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 71 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 160 °F
Micron Rating: 50 µm
Product Series: Micro-Klean™ RB Series
Series: RB
Units per Case: 6.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 32110203

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 10.25 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 26.04 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 10 in
Overall Length (Metric): 25.4 cm

3M™ LifeASSURE™ EMZ Series Electronics Grade Filter

Details

Charge-modified Nylon 6,6 membrane provides mechanical and electro-kinetic contaminant reduction to deliver extremely low particle counts and endotoxins
High flow rates with low pressure drop allow water systems to be optimized, decreasing capital costs

Increased membrane area maximizes contaminant holding capacity

Technical support from 3M Applications Engineering provides application-specific engineering expertise for end users

Low particle count due to high efficiency

Typical properties

Brands: LifeASSURE™

Component and Assembly Materials: Polypropylene

Effective Filtration Area: 11 ft², 22 ft², 33 ft², 44 ft²

Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 1 m², 2 m², 3.1 m², 4.1 m²

End Configuration: Single Open End (SOE)

End Modification: 222 O-ring & flat cap, 226 O-ring & spear, 222 O-ring & spear

Factory Integrity Tested: Yes

Filter Material: Charge Modified Nylon 6,6

Filter Technology: Membrane

Filter Type: Surface

Gasket/O-ring Material: Clear Silicone, EPR, Fluorocarbon, PTFE Encapsulated Fluorocarbon, Silicone

Grade: EMZ004, EMZ010, EMZ020, EMZ045

Industries: Industrial

Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Imperial): 35 psid @ 176°F, 80 psid @ 77°F

Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Metric): 2.4 bar @ 80°C, 5.5 bar @ 25°C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 80 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 176 °F

Micron Rating (Absolute): 0.04 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 0.1 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 0.2 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 0.45 Absolute, @ 99.9%

Pleat Type: Advanced Pleat Technology (APT)

Product Form: Cartridge

Product Series: EMZ

Product Type: Pleated Membrane

Series: LifeASSURE™ EMZ Series

Units per Case: 6.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102006

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 2.75 in

Overall Diameter (Metric): 7 cm

Overall Length (Imperial): 10 in, 20 in, 30 in, 40 in

Overall Length (Metric): 25.4 cm, 50.8 cm, 76.2 cm, 101.6 cm

3M™ Harvest RC

Details

Simplification of high cell density cell culture fluid clarification unit operations
Remove cells, cell debris and DNA (<500 ppb) from the harvested cell culture fluid
Optimized for PCV high density CHO cell culture (5-8% PCV)
Replacement of primary, secondary and guard membrane clarification stages
Typical product recovery of 95+% (capsules)
Synthetic chromatographic harvest media with chemically defined extractables
Predictable scaling from discovery to manufacturing
Lower total cost of manufacturing compared to centrifugation and depth filtration
Lower consumption of buffer and water compared to depth filtration
Capsules fit into laboratory to manufacturing scale workflows

Typical properties

Application: Biopharmaceutical Manufacturing, Bioprocessing, Cell Culture Clarification, DNA Reduction, Fiber Chromatography, Single Stage Clarification, Turbidity Reduction, mAb Production
Autoclavable: Yes
Brands: 3M™
Capsule Material: Fluorocarbon, Glass Filled Polypropylene, Polycarbonate, Polypropylene, Polysulfone, Silicone, Thermoplastic Elastomer (TPE)
Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 0.23 m², 1.61 m², 2.3 cm², 3.2 cm², 25 cm², 340 cm², 1020 cm²
End Modification: Luer-Lok, 3/4" Sanitary, 1-1/2" Sanitary
Factory Integrity Tested: Capsule Leak Test
Fill Volume: 0.66 L, 1.7 L, 3.3 L, 5.6 mL, 15 mL, 16.3 L, 27.6 mL, 28.2 mL
Filter Material: Functional Non-woven
Filter Technology: Anion exchange chromatography
Filter Type: Single Use
Flow Rate (Metric): 0.53 mL/min, 2.7 Liter per Minute, 4.2 mL/min, 57 mL/min, 170 mL/min, 380 mL/min
Flux (Metric): 100 LMH
Gamma Compatible: No
Gamma Sterilized: No
Gasket/O-ring Material: Fluorocarbon, Silicone
Industries: Life Sciences
Inlet Outlet Size: 1.5", 3/4"
Inlet/Outlet Connections: 1 1/2 in Sanitary Connectors, 3/4 in Sanitary Connectors, Luer Loc
Maximum Capacity (Imperial): 1.082 oz, 8.454 oz, 114.968 oz, 338.14 oz, 777.723 oz, 5410.244 oz
Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 40 psig, 45 psig, 50 psig
Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 2.8 bar, 3.1 bar, 3.4 bar
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 40 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 104 °F
Membrane Type: PES
Micron Rating: 0.2 µm

Net Weight (Metric): 1.1 kg, 1.6 kg, 3.4 kg, 9.8 kg, 14.3 g, 69.2 g, 75.8 g
Product Series: Harvest RC
Saleable Unit: EA
Shelf Life: 2 Year
Storage Temperature (Celsius): 0 °C - 30 °C
Storage Temperature (Fahrenheit): 32 °F - 86 °F
Temperature Range (Celsius): 0 °C - 40 °C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 32 °F - 104 °F
Total Units per Case: 6 per Case
Units per Case: 1.0,2.0,12.0,4.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 25140301

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 1.2 in, 1.7 in, 3 in, 4.4 in, 9.5 in, 17.8 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 2.9 cm, 4.3 cm, 7.7 cm, 24.1 cm, 45.2 cm, 111 mm
Overall Height (Imperial): 2.1 in, 2.2 in, 2.3 in, 2.4 in, 3.4 in, 3.5 in, 4.1 in, 6 in, 6.3 in, 8 in

Filtrete™ MPR 1200 Allergen Reduction Defense Air Filters

3M ID B10189118 UPC 00051141376530

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: The 3-month pleated 1" Filtrete™ MPR 1200 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1200 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete Filter will help capture many microparticles and large particles from the air passing through it

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

FOR RESIDENTIAL use only

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 13.81 x 13.81 x 0.81 Inch, 11.81 x 11.81 x 0.81 Inch, 23.81 x 23.81 x 0.81 Inch, 17.81 x 23.81 x 0.78 Inch, 19.81 x 29.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1200, 1200D

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 4 Pack, 1/pack

Particles Captured: Cough/Sneeze Debris, Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

Sizes Available: 14 x 18 x 1, 14 x 30 x 1, 10 x 20 x 1, 24 x 24 x 1, 20 x 22 x 1, 16 x 20 x 1, 16 x 24 x 1, 14 x 14 x 1, 14 x 25 x 1, 18 x 24 x 1, 16 x 25 x 1, 16 x 16 x 1, 20 x 30 x 1, 25 x 25 x 1, 14 x 24 x 1, 20 x 24 x 1, 15 x 20 x 1, 18 x 20 x 1, 20 x 20 x 1, 20 x 25 x 1, 12 x 20 x 1, 18 x 25 x 1, 16 x 30 x 1, 18 x 18 x 1, 12 x 30 x 1, 12 x 24 x 1, 14 x 20 x 1, 24 x 30 x 1, 12 x 12 x 1

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 10 in X 20 in, 12 in X 12 in, 12 in X 20 in, 12 in X 24 in, 12 in X 30 in, 14 in X 14 in, 14 in X 18 in, 14 in X 20 in, 14 in X 24 in, 14 in X 25 in, 14 in X 30 in, 15 in X 20 in, 16 in X 16 in, 16 in X 20 in, 16 in X 24 in, 16 in

3M™ ScaleGard™ Pro Series Ion Exchange Replacement Filter Cartridge

Details

The ScaleGard® Pro range from 3M is comprehensively split into two ranges - standard and H+ and available in most sizes with the option of a fixed bypass or non-bypass

This means a product that meets the needs of all types of machines whether they have a small or very high capacity

The range features a common head connection to help with upsizing or allows a product from another range to be retrofitted

Changing cartridges is quick and sanitary (SQC) with no need to shut off water supply and can be done by non-skilled staff saving costly engineering time

Manufactured from FDA CFR-21 compliant materials*

FDA CFR-21 Compliant Materials**

Premium carbon block technology provides consistent Recipe Quality Water™ for coffee, espresso, vending, steamers and combination ovens

High-capacity buffered ion exchange resin reduces calcium and magnesium ions that can cause hard scale build-up on equipment

Built-in scale inhibition can help to prevent the potentially harmful effects of scale build-up on equipment

Typical properties

Application: Coffee and Vending, Espresso, Steamer, Combi Oven, and Proofer Oven Water Filtration, Vending

Brands: ScaleGard™

Capacity (Imperial): 719.0 Gallon, 998.0 Gallon, 599.0 Gallon, 423.0 Gallon

Capacity (Metric): 1600 l, 1601 l, 2267 l, 2722 l, 3777 l

Dimensions: 11.72" x 4.46", 14.72" x 4.46", 20.72" x 4.46"

Dimensions (Metric): 526.3 mm x 113.3 mm, 373.9 mm x 113.3 mm, 345.4 mm x 81 mm

Filter Type: SQC

Flow Rate (Imperial): 0.5 GPM, 1 GPM

Flow Rate (Metric): 1.9 Liter per Minute, 3.8 Liter per Minute

Flow Rate (lpm): 1.9 Liter per Minute, 3.8 Liter per Minute

Industries: Commercial

Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi

Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F

Micron Rating: 1 µm

Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi

Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa

Product Color: White

Product Series: Pro

Quick Change: Yes

Reduction Claims: Chloramine, Chlorine Taste & Odor, Scale Inhibition

Replacement Interval: Up to 6 months, Up to 12 months

Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C

Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Total Units per Case: 1 per Case, 4 per Case

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Height (Imperial): 11.63 in, 14.63 in, 17.94 in, 20.65 in
Overall Height (Metric): 29.54 cm, 37.16 cm, 45.57 cm, 52.45 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 3.19 in, 4.44 in, 4.65 in
Overall Width (Metric): 8.1 cm, 11.28 cm, 11.81 cm

3M™ Zeta Plus™ BC Series Filter Capsule with ZB Series Media

Details

Wide range of filter pore sizes (0.1 to 4 µm) and a dual layer lenticular construction allows for optimizing filter throughput and filtrate quality
Helps lower processing costs
Smaller filter assemblies
Enables consolidation of multiple filter stages
Enhanced protection of downstream membrane filters

Typical properties

Application: Bioburden Reduction, Cell Culture Clarification
Brands: Zeta Plus™
Effective Filtration Area: 25 cm²
Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 25 cm²
End Modification: Luer, Sanitary Fitting
Factory Integrity Tested: Cellulose
Filter Material: Cellulose
Filter Technology: Adsorbent
Filter Type: Depth
Formulation: N/A
Grade: 120ZB, 120ZB05A, 120ZB08A, 120ZB10A, 30ZB, 60ZB, 60ZB05A, 90ZB, 90ZB05A, 90ZB08A
Industries: Life Sciences
MERV Rating: N/A
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 40 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 104 °F
Product Series: Encapsulated, ZB
Series: Zeta Plus™ BC Series, Zeta Plus™ Encapsulated Series
Units per Case: 4.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102090

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 2.63 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 66.8 mm
Overall Width (Imperial): 9.84 in
Overall Width (Metric): 25 cm

Control Board V3818TC, 3 Button Clack, For 3M™ Water Softener Systems, 1 Per Case

Part Number V3818TC 3M Product Number V3818TC 3M ID 1100002559

Details

To maintain your 3M product, use only the spare parts listed in your instruction manual

Most spare parts are sold individually or in kits

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

Industries: Home

Inserts JCP-P-6, For 3M™ WTS Water Softener Systems, 3/8" Poly Insert, 1/Case

Part Number JCP-P-6 3M Product Number JCP-P-6 3M ID 1100002712

Details

To maintain your 3M product, use only the spare parts listed in your instruction manual

Most spare parts are sold individually or in kits

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

Industries: Home

Product Series: WTS

Series: 3M™ WTS Series

3M™ LifeASSURE™ PSN Series Filter Cartridge

Details

Low-amine nylon membrane for filtration of photoresist chemicals
Advanced Pleat Technology (APT) provides increased membrane area and a low operating and differential pressure
High reduction of gel particles for reduced defectivity
Naturally hydrophilic Nylon 6,6 membrane reduces chemical usage since no pre-wetting or flushing is required and reduces potential for micro-bubble formation by not de-wetting in outgassing fluids
High-purity applications with low cartridge extractables

Typical properties

Application: Microelectronics Fabrication
Brands: LifeASSURE™
Component and Assembly Materials: Polypropylene
Effective Filtration Area: 11.22 ft², 22.44 ft²
Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 1.04 m², 2.08 m²
End Configuration: 222 O-Ring & Flat Cap, Single Open End (SOE)
End Modification: 222 O-ring & Flat Cap, 222 O-ring & Spear
Factory Integrity Tested: Yes
Filter Material: Nylon 6,6, PTFE
Filter Technology: Membrane
Filter Type: Surface
Formulation: Pharmaceutical
Gasket/O-ring Material: PTFE Encapsulated Fluorocarbon
Grade: PSN004, PSN020
Industries: Industrial
Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Imperial): 60 psid @ 104°F
Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Metric): 4.2 bar @ 40°C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 50 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 122 °F
Micron Rating (Absolute): 0.04 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 0.1 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 0.2 Absolute, @ 99.9%
Pleat Type: Advanced Pleat Technology (APT)
Product Form: Cartridge
Product Series: PSN
Product Type: Filter Cartridge, Pleated Membrane
Series: LifeASSURE™ PSN Series
Total Units per Case: 6 Each
Units per Case: 1.0, 6.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102006

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 2.75 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 7 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 10 in, 20 in
Overall Length (Metric): 25.4 cm, 50.8 cm

3M™ 740 Series Filter Cartridge

Details

Consistent and predictable filtration performance with high particle removal efficiencies throughout the filter life
Ergonomic horizontal design helps to minimize employee exposure to process fluids
Easy to use, with no special tools or hardware required for filter change-out
Fewer cartridges required, which results in reduced handling and labor savings
Polypropylene filter construction offers broad chemical compatibility
Double O-rings provide increased confidence with reduced risk of improper seals and bypass
Looking for a filter with a higher flow rate? View the 3M™ High Flow Series Filter Cartridge Family

Typical properties

Application: Industrial Filtration
Brands: 3M™
Component and Assembly Materials: Polypropylene
End Configuration: Single Open End (SOE)
End Modification: 226
Factory Integrity Tested: No
Filter Material: Polypropylene
Filter Technology: Non-woven
Filter Type: Surface
Flow Rate (Imperial): 50 GPM, 60 GPM, 80 GPM
Flow Rate (Metric): 11 m³/hr, 14 m³/hr, 18 m³/hr
Gasket/O-ring Material: Fluorocarbon, Nitrile
Grade: 720, 740
Industries: Industrial
Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Imperial): 35 psid @ 68°F, 50 psid @ 68°F
Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Metric): 2.4 bar @ 20°C, 3.4 bar @ 20°C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 60 °C, 71 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 140 °F, 160 °F
Micron Rating (Absolute): 1.0 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 10.0 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 15.0 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 2.0 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 20.0 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 25.0 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 40.0 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 5.0 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 70.0 Absolute, @ 99.9%
Micron Rating (Nominal): 5 µm
Pleat Type: Radial
Product Form: Cartridge
Product Series: 700, 740
Product Type: Pleated Non-Woven Media
Recommended Change-out Differential Pressure (Imperial): 35 psid @ 68°F
Recommended Change-out Differential Pressure (Metric): 2.4 bar @ 20°C
Series: 3M™ 700 Series, 3M™ 740 Series
Units per Case: 1.0,30.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102006

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 6.5 in, 7 in

Overall Diameter (Metric): 16.5 cm, 18 cm

Overall Length (Imperial): 28 in, 30 in, 40 in

Overall Length (Metric): 71.12 cm, 76.2 cm, 101.6 cm

3M™ DF Series Filter Cartridge

Details

Graded-porosity filter medium provides up to 4 times more life than most conventional bag filters for fewer change-outs

Easily retrofits standard bag filter housings

Reduced filter changes help minimize product loss, labor, disposal costs, and operator exposure

Cartridge design reduces filter medium rupture, contaminant by-pass and unloading

Simplifies filter installation, removal and disposal

Typical properties

Application: Amine Sweetening, Completion & Workover Fluids, Electrodeposition Paint, Electrodeposition Paint Filtration, Final Filtration for Particulates in Soft Drinks, Hydrotreater Feed, Particle Reduction in Bottle Water Manufacturing, Particle Reduction in Distilled Spirits Filtration, Pretreatment, Process Cooling Water, Process Water Filtration, RO Protection and Prefiltration, Raw Material, Intermediates, & Feed Stream Filtration, Resin Filtration, Trade Paint Filtration, Turbidity and Particle Control in Soft Drink Water, Water Filtration for Beer Applications, Water Filtration for Wine Applications, Water Injection for Enhanced Oil Recovery

Brands: 3M™

Collar Diameter (Imperial): 7 in, 7.205 in

Collar Diameter (Metric): 17.8 cm, 18.3 cm

Component and Assembly Materials: Polyester, Polypropylene

Effective Filtration Area: 3.4 ft², 3.4 m, 6.7 ft², 6.7 m

Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 3.4 m, 6.7 m

End Configuration: Closed (Standard Bag Housings)

End Modification: Closed (for standard bag housing), Open (for 3M DF series housing), Open (for 3M DF Series housing)

Filter Material: Polyester, Polypropylene

Filter Technology: Non-woven

Filter Type: Depth

Flow Rate (Imperial): 75 GPM, 150 GPM

Flow Rate (Metric): 283.906 Liter per Minute, 284 Liter per Minute, 567.812 Liter per Minute, 568 Liter per Minute

Formulation: Graded porosity

Gasket/O-ring Material: Polyester, Polypropylene

Grade: 1 Micron, 10 micron, 100 Micron, 200 Micron, 25 micron, 5 Micron, 50 micron

Industries: Industrial

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 80 °C, 82 °C, 149 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 176 °F, 180 °F, 300 °F

Micron Rating: 1 Absolute, @ 95%, 1 µm, 5 µm, 10 µm, 25 µm, 50 µm, 100 µm, 200 µm

Pressure Range (Imperial): Recommended Change-out at 20 psid

Pressure Range (Metric): Recommended Change-out at 1.4 bar

Product Series: DF

Series: 3M™ DF Series
Units per Case: 16.0,1.0,18.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 36201909

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 7 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 17.8 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 14.291 in, 14.3 in, 16 in, 27.795 in, 27.8 in, 32 in
Overall Length (Metric): 36.3 cm, 40.64 cm, 70.6 cm, 81.28 cm

3M™ LifeASSURE™ PSA Series Filtration Media

3M ID B40071762

Typical properties

Brands: LifeAssure™

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

3M™ Betafine™ PBG Series Filter Cartridge

Details

Graded-porosity multi-layer filter media has a high contaminant holding capacity to capture contaminants throughout the filter media and help maximize filter life
Advanced Pleat Technology (APT) construction provides an extremely high surface area with low initial pressure drop, resulting in a longer filter life
Backflushable with polypropylene cartridge components with very low extractable levels for optimum filtrate purity
Absolute-rated filter performance helps produce higher product quality and yields
Extensive food contact compliance* *For details related to specific use conditions or limitations please contact your 3M Representative for more information

Typical properties

Application: Beverage
Brands: Betafine™
Component and Assembly Materials: Polypropylene
Effective Filtration Area: 8.1 ft², 8.6 ft², 8.8 ft², 17.6 ft², 26.4 ft²
Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 0.75 m², 0.8 m², 0.82 m², 1.64 m², 2.45 m²
End Configuration: Double Open End (DOE), Single Open End (SOE)
End Modification: 226 O-Ring and Spear, Double Open End, 222 O-Ring and Flat Cap
Factory Integrity Tested: No
Filter Material: Graded-porosity Polypropylene
Filter Technology: Non-woven
Filter Type: Surface
Gasket/O-ring Material: PTFE Encapsulated Fluorocarbon, Silicone
Grade: PBG020, PBG060, PBG120, PBG250, PBG500
Industries: Industrial
Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Imperial): 60 psid @ 77°F
Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Metric): 4 bar @ 25°C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 60 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 140 °F
Micron Rating (Absolute): 0.2 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 0.6 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 1.2 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 2.5 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 5.0 Absolute, @ 99.9%
Pleat Type: Advanced Pleat Technology (APT)
Product Form: Cartridge
Product Series: PBG
Product Type: Pleated Polypropylene Media
Series: Betafine™ PBG Series
Units per Case: 6.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102006

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 2.8 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 7.1 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 10 in, 20 in, 30 in
Overall Length (Metric): 25.4 cm, 50.8 cm, 76.2 cm

3M™ CUNO™ Metal Screen Filter Cartridge

Details

Strong mesh construction withstands high pressure differentials across the cartridge for filtration of high viscosity fluids

Elements can be cleaned chemically or ultrasonically and reused

Ideal for heavy viscosity liquids requiring high differential pressures to achieve specified flow rates

Typical properties

Brands: CUNO™

Filter Technology: Metal, Non-woven

Filter Type: Depth, Surface

Industries: Industrial

Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 4500 psi

Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 31 Mpa

Micron Rating: 10 µm

Product Series: MS, PK

Series: Betapure™ PK Series

Units per Case: 1.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

3M™ LifeASSURE™ PFS Series Filter Cartridge

Details

Flow-enhancing construction allows air flow with a relatively low pressure drop, resulting in a smaller vent filter assemblies
Hydrophobic polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) membrane helps prevent pore blockage in vent applications, extending filter lifespan
Liquid validation of *B. diminuta* retention helps provide reliable sterilizing performance in wet or dry conditions
100% forward flow integrity tested prior to release

Typical properties

Application: Pharmaceutical, Sterilizing Grade Filtration, Sterilizing Grade Filtration (liquid and gas)
Brands: LifeASSURE™
Component and Assembly Materials: Polypropylene, Reinforcing Ring: Stainless Steel
Effective Filtration Area: 2.75 ft², 5.5 ft², 11 ft², 22 ft², 33 ft²
Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 0.26 m², 0.51 m², 1.02 m², 2.04 m², 3.07 m²
End Configuration: Single Open End (SOE)
End Modification: 222 O-ring & Flat Cap, 222 O-ring & Spear, 226 O-ring & Spear, 226 O-ring & Flat Cap
Factory Integrity Tested: Yes
Filter Material: PTFE
Filter Technology: Membrane
Filter Type: Surface
Formulation: Pharmaceutical
Gasket/O-ring Material: EPR, Encapsulated Fluorocarbon, Fluorocarbon, PTFE Encapsulated Fluorocarbon, Silicone
Grade: PFS020
Industries: Industrial, Life Sciences
Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Imperial): 25 psid @ 176°F, 80 psid @ 77°F
Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Metric): 1.7 bar @ 80°C, 5.5 bar @ 25°C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 80 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 176 °F
Micron Rating (Absolute): 0.2 Absolute, @ 99.9%
Pleat Type: Straight
Product Form: Cartridge
Product Series: PFS
Product Type: Pleated Membrane
Series: LifeASSURE™ PFS Series
Units per Case: 1.0, 6.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102006

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 2.75 in

Overall Diameter (Metric): 7 cm

Overall Length (Imperial): 2.5 in, 5 in, 10 in, 20 in, 30 in

Overall Length (Metric): 6.35 cm, 12.7 cm, 25.4 cm, 50.8 cm, 76.2 cm

3M™ Zeta Plus™ BC Series Filter Capsule with LP Series Media

Details

3M™ Zeta Plus™ BC Series Filter Capsules with LP Series Media are designed for manufacturing of biological products such as blood and blood products, vaccines, allergen extracts, and cellular harvests
Reduced potential of 1,3 Beta-glucan interference in product endotoxin testing
BC25 Laboratory capsules contain same media as in production scale systems
Full range of scalable single-use cartridges enables predictable performance from the laboratory to commercial production

Typical properties

Application: Adsorptive Depth Filtration, Microbial Reduction Filtration
Brands: Zeta Plus™
Effective Filtration Area: 25 cm²
Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 25 cm²
End Modification: Luer, Sanitary Fitting
Filter Material: Cellulose
Filter Technology: Adsorbent
Filter Type: Depth
Flow Rate (Imperial): 25 GPM
Gasket/O-ring Material: Silicone
Grade: 30LP, 50LP, 60LP, 90LP
Industries: Life Sciences
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 40 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 104 °F
Product Series: BC, Encapsulated
Series: Zeta Plus™ BC Series, Zeta Plus™ Encapsulated Series
Units per Case: 1.0, 4.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102090

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 2.63 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 66.8 mm
Overall Length (Imperial): 8 in
Overall Length (Metric): 20.3 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 9.84 in, 17.8 in
Overall Width (Metric): 25 cm, 45.2 cm

3M™ Zeta Plus™ Encapsulated System Scale-Up Filter Capsule, EXT, with SP Series Media

Details

Two layers of complementary porosities provide high contaminant holding capacity, economical filtration and reliable particle reduction
FDA Drug Master File and USP <88> Class VI Biological Reactivity Tests eases validation and regulatory submissions
Self-contained, single-use capsules are available in three convenient sizes for scale-up and benchtop studies
Low hold-up volume for minimal fluid loss
Novel shape maintains the same lenticular flow path as larger capsules and cartridges
High contaminant holding capacity due to two layers of complementary porosities provides economical filtration and reliable particle reduction

Typical properties

Application: Cell Culture Clarification
Brands: Zeta Plus™
Component and Assembly Materials: Cellulose
Dimensions: 4.1" x 8.5", 6.0" x 8.5"
Dimensions (Metric): 10.3 cm x 21.6 cm, 15.2 cm x 21.6 cm
Effective Filtration Area: 26.4 in², 52.7 in², 158 in², 340 cm²
Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 170 cm², 340 cm², 1020 cm²
Factory Integrity Tested: Cellulose
Filter Material: Cellulose, Depth Filter
Filter Technology: Adsorbent
Filter Type: Depth
Gasket/O-ring Material: Fluorocarbon, Polysulfone
Grade: 05SP, 05SP01A, 10SP, 10SP01A, 10SP02A, 30SP, 30SP02A, 30SP03A, 50SP, 60SP, 60SP01A, 60SP02A, 60SP03A, 60SP05A, 90SP, 90SP05A, 90SP08A, 90ZB05A, SP01A
Industries: Life Sciences
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 40 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 104 °F
Pressure Range (Imperial): 35 psi Differential Pressure, 45 psi Inlet Pressure
Pressure Range (Metric): 2.4 bar Differential Pressure, 3.1 bar Inlet Pressure
Product Series: EXT, EZP, Encapsulated, SP
Series: Zeta Plus™ EXT Series, Zeta Plus™ EZP Series, Zeta Plus™ Encapsulated Series, Zeta Plus™ SP Series
Units per Case: 1.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102090

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 4.1 in, 8.5 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 10.6 cm, 21 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 4.1 in, 6 in
Overall Length (Metric): 10.3 cm, 15.2 cm

Overall Width (Imperial): 8.5 in
Overall Width (Metric): 21.6 cm

3M™ Parts, Water Tank Kit 6217103, Flexcon, 1/Case

3M ID 7000148475 UPC 00016145201011

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

3M™ LifeASSURE™ EPF Series Filter Cartridge

Details

Hydrophilic PES membrane - The high flow rate increases the rate of re-circulation, which allows particle counts to be achieved more rapidly; no IPA pre-wetting required

Filter construction offers a wide range of chemical compatibility

Provides consistent, high-quality performance throughout filter life

100% integrity tested

Low extractables, flushed with 18-MegaOhm water prior to packaging

Interested in a microporous hollow fiber membrane in a hydrodynamically

optimized contactor that enables rapid and efficient gas transfer performance?

View the 3M™ Liqui-Cel™ EXF Series Membrane Contactor

Typical properties

Application: Deionization, Electronic, Hot Ultra-Pure Water

Brands: LifeASSURE™

Component and Assembly Materials: Polypropylene

Effective Filtration Area: 8.6 ft², 17.2 ft², 25.8 ft², 34.4 ft²

Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 0.8 m², 1.6 m², 2.4 m², 3.2 m²

End Configuration: Single Open End (SOE)

End Modification: 222 O-ring & flat cap, 222 O-ring & spear

Factory Integrity Tested: Yes

Filter Material: Hydrophilic Polyethersulfone (PES)

Filter Technology: Membrane

Filter Type: Surface

Gasket/O-ring Material: Fluorocarbon, Silicone

Grade: EPF004, EPF020

Industries: Industrial

Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Imperial): 25 psid @ 176°F, 60 psid @ 77°F

Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Metric): 1.7 bar @ 80°C, 4 bar @ 25°C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 80 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 176 °F

Micron Rating (Absolute): 0.04 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 0.2 Absolute, @ 99.9%

Pleat Type: Straight

Product Form: Cartridge

Product Series: EPF

Product Type: Pleated Membrane

Series: LifeAssure™ EPF Series

Units per Case: 6.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102006

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 2.75 in

Overall Diameter (Metric): 7 cm

Overall Length (Imperial): 10 in, 20 in, 30 in, 40 in

Overall Length (Metric): 25.4 cm, 50.8 cm, 76.2 cm, 101.6 cm

3M™ Zeta Plus™ U & UW Series Filter Cartridge

Details

Products developed specifically for the filtration of Insulation oil used in power generation
Tight 10U & 10UW grades provide reduction of very fine particles
Water absorbent formulation provides superior water reduction capabilities (UW Grade)
Tight 10UW grade helps reduce very fine particles

Typical properties

Application: Automotive Top Coat Filtration, Resin Filtration
Brands: Zeta Plus™
Effective Filtration Area: 8 ft², 9 ft², 10 ft², 16 ft², 18 ft²
Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 0.74 m², 0.84 m², 0.93 m², 1.5 m², 1.67 m²
End Modification: CTG-ASSY, ZETA PLUS, CTG ASSY, ZPLUS, Double Open End, CTG ASSY-ZPLUS, CTG ASSY-ZP
Filter Material: Cellulose
Filter Technology: Adsorbent
Filter Type: Depth, Depth - Adsorptive
Gasket/O-ring Material: Cork, EPDM Rubber, EPR, Fluorocarbon, Nitrile, Silicone
Grade: 05U, 05U2, 05U2W, 05UW, 10U, 10UW
Industries: Industrial
Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Imperial): 30 psid - 35 psid
Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Metric): 2.1 bar - 2.5 bar
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 60 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 140 °F
Number of Cells: 6 , 7 , 8 , 9 , 10 , 12 , 14 , 16 , 18
Product Series: U, U2, UW
Series: Zeta Plus™ U Series, Zeta Plus™ U2 Series, Zeta Plus™ UW Series
Units per Case: 1.0, 2.0, 3.0

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 12 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 30.48 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 7.38 in, 7.7 in, 14.75 in, 15.38 in
Overall Height (Metric): 18.75 cm, 19.6 cm, 37.46 cm, 39.07 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 7.375 in, 10.75 in, 14.75 in

Filtrete™ MPR 1000 Allergen Defense Air Filters (4" - 6")

3M ID B10216034 UPC 00051141349824

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: The 12 month pleated Filtrete™ MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 365 days

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 90-, 180- or 365-day reminders to change your air filter

FOR RESIDENTIAL use only

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 19.88 x 19.88 x 4.31 Inch, 15.88 x 24.56 x 4.31 Inch, 19.88 x 24.63 x 4.31 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 12 Months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 2 Pack, 1/pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

Sizes Available: 16 x 25 x 4

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 16 in X 20 in, 16 in X 25 in, 20 in X 20 in, 20 in X 25 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 40.64 cm X 63.5 cm, 50.8 cm X 50.8 cm, 50.8 cm X 63.5 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 4.31 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 15.88 in, 19.88 in

Overall

3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Whole House Large Diameter Stainless Steel Water Filter Housing

3M Product Number SS8 EPE-316L 3M ID B40072009

Details

Reduces sediment and chlorine taste and odor and scale (cartridge dependent)

Accepts 8 double open ended style cartridges, such as models AP110, AP124, AP117 and AP420

Flow rate up to 64 gallons per minute (gpm)/242.3 lpm meets the water pressure demands of most homes and light commercial applications

316L electro-polished stainless steel head and housing helps provide corrosion resistance

Band clamp and heavy duty gasket provides excellent durability

Typical properties

Brands: Aqua-Pure™

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

3M™ NanoSHIELD™ MDC Series Hollow Fiber Filter Capsule

Details

3M™ NanoSHIELD™ Hollow Fiber Technology offers a thicker membrane than flat sheet membrane, maximizing the depth of filtration for particle reduction efficiency

Provides low operating and differential pressure across the filter to reduce outgassing and micro-bubble formation

Reduces hold-up volume and “dead space” by eliminating the filter core

Reduces particles, gels, and micro-bubbles

Available in 5nm to 100nm filtration ratings, in 3” and 5” capsules (consult datasheet for availability)

Available in either Polypropylene, Nylon, or Polyethylene membrane, in a polyethylene capsule body

Typical properties

Application: Developers, Electronics, Etchants, Polyimide, Solvents, Strippers

Brands: NanoSHIELD™

Component and Assembly Materials: Potting Material: Polyethylene

End Modification: 1/4" Flowell Series 60 Fitting, 1/4" Swagelok fitting, 1/4"

Swagelok

Filter Material: Hollow Fiber Polypropylene, Polyethylene Fiber, Polypropylene

Filter Technology: Membrane

Filter Type: Filter Capsule

Industries: Industrial

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 40 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 104 °F

Micron Rating: 0.005 µm, 0.01 µm, 0.02 µm, 0.05 µm, 0.1 µm

Product Series: MDC

Series: NanoSHIELD™ MDC Series

Units per Case: 1.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102090

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 3 in

Overall Diameter (Metric): 7.62 cm

Overall Length (Imperial): 3 in, 5 in

Overall Length (Metric): 7.62 cm, 12.7 cm

Overall Width (Imperial): 2.28 in

Overall Width (Metric): 5.8 cm

3M™ Head/Bracket Assembly NH3-1/2NPT, 6214415, 1/2 in, FNPT, 12/Case

3M Product Number NH3-1/2PT 3M ID 7000001771 UPC 00016145141119

Details

1/2" FNPT inlet and outlet water connections
Filter/Bracket assembly designed for use with 3M™ High Flow Series water filtration cartridges rated up to 5 gpm flow rate

Typical properties

Application: Coffee and Hot Tea Water Filtration, Coffee and Vending, Cold Beverage, Espresso, Espresso Maker Water Filtration, Ice Machine Water Filtration, Iced Tea, Iced Tea Maker Water Filtration, Steamer, Combi Oven, and Proofer Oven Water Filtration, Vending, Water Filtration for Cold Beverage Dispensers

Brands: 3M™

Filter Type: SQC Filtration System

Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.5 in

Fitting Size (Metric): 12.7 mm

Fitting Type: Female NPT

Industries: Commercial

Inlet Outlet Size: 1/2" NPT

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F

Nominal Fitting Size: 0.5 in

Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi

Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa

Product Series: High Flow

Series: 3M™ NH3 Series

Units per Case: 12.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

3M™ Drop-In Style Single Pre-Filter System CFS02S, 5557609, For 19 1/2 in Cartridges, Non-valved Head, Opaque Housing, 2/Case

3M ID 7000125376 UPC 00016145073519

Details

Single opaque housing for point-of-entry applications
Valved head design with shut-off valve handle
3/4" NPT connections with 1/2" adapters
Mounting bracket and reducing bushing included
Cartridges and pressure gauges sold separately
Designed for use with 19-1/2" cartridges

Typical properties

Application: Coffee and Hot Tea Water Filtration, Foodservice Point of Entry Filtration, General, Ice Machine Water Filtration
Brands: 3M™
Filter Type: Drop-in Style Replacement Filter
Fitting Type: NPT
Industries: Commercial
Inlet Outlet Size: 3/4" Female NPT
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Pressure Range (Imperial): 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 862 kPa
Product Series: CFS
Series: 3M™ CFS Series
Units per Case: 2.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 4.56 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 11.6 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 24.2 in
Overall Length (Metric): 61.4 cm

3M™ ScaleGard™ Blend Series Espresso Applications

Details

Provides consistent, great tasting espresso and espresso drinks with reduced hardness and chlorine taste and odor reduction
Reduces the ability of calcium and magnesium to form as hard scale* on heating coils and boilers which can reduce downtime and unscheduled service maintenance
Reduction of sediment* helps prevent equipment wear and can help extend the life of parts and fittings
Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) encapsulated cartridge design allows for fast and easy cartridge change-outs
Softens incoming hard water and reduces chlorine taste and odor
Features ion exchange media that helps to reduce hardness and improve beverage quality for espresso applications

Typical properties

Application: Coffee and Vending, Espresso, Steamer, Combi Oven, and Proofer
Oven Water Filtration, Vending
Brands: ScaleGard™
Capacity (Imperial): 1100.0 Grains, 4350.0 Grains
Dimensions: 20.72" x 4.46"
Dimensions (Metric): 526.3 mm x 113.3 mm, 439.7 mm x 81 mm
Filter Type: SQC
Flow Rate (Imperial): 0.5 GPM
Flow Rate (Metric): 1.9 Liter per Minute
Flow Rate (lpm): 1.9 Liter per Minute, 3.8 Liter per Minute
Industries: Commercial
Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Micron Rating: 1 µm
Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa
Product Color: White
Product Series: Blend, Pro
Quick Change: Yes
Reduction Claims: Chlorine Taste & Odor, Scale Inhibition
Replacement Interval: Up to 12 months
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Total Units per Case: 1 per Case, 4 per Case

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 4.46 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 113.3 mm
Overall Height (Imperial): 17.94 in, 20.72 in

Overall Height (Metric): 45.57 cm, 526.3 mm
Overall Length (Imperial): 20.72 in
Overall Length (Metric): 526.3 mm
Overall Width (I

3M™ Parts, O-Ring Insertion Tool

3M ID B5005118102

Details

To maintain your 3M product, use only the spare parts listed in your instruction manual

Most spare parts are sold individually or in kits

Typical properties

Brands: Liqui-Cel™

eClass 14 Classification Group: 15090500

3M™ High Flow Series DUAL PORT SINGLE MANIFOLD (DP1XX), 6228603, 3/4 in MNPT, 1/Case

3M ID 7000144855 UPC 00016145209642

Details

Single head assembly
Dual outlet design
3/4" MNPT inlet and outlet water connections
Designed for use with 3M™ High Flow Series water filtration cartridges

Typical properties

Application: Coffee and Hot Tea, Cold Beverage, Combination Systems, Ice, Steamer, Combi Oven, and Proofer Oven Water Filtration
Brands: 3M™
Filter Technology: Non-woven
Filter Type: Depth
Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.75 in
Fitting Size (Metric): 19.05 mm
Fitting Type: Male NPT
Flow Rate (Imperial): 5 GPM
Industries: Commercial
Inlet Outlet Size: 3/4" Male NPT
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Pressure Range (Imperial): 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 862 kPa
Product Series: High Flow
Product Type: Manifold
Series: 3M™ High Flow Series
Units per Case: 1.0

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Imperial): 5.3 in
Overall Depth (Metric): 135 mm
Overall Height (Imperial): 8.4 in
Overall Height (Metric): 21.4 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 19.1 in
Overall Length (Metric): 48.5 cm

3M™ LifeASSURE™ BDA Series Filter Cartridge

Details

Validated 0.2 µm absolute-rated membrane for reliable sterile filtration
Asymmetric dual-layer polyethersulfone membrane provides a high capacity and long service life to help reduce costs
Advanced Pleat Technology (APT) construction provides an extremely high surface area for higher throughputs
Secures operation through numerous cycles of hot water sanitation, steam sterilization and standard chemical-based cleaning and sterilization
Extensive food contact compliance* *For details related to specific use conditions or limitations for food contact applications please contact your 3M Representative for more information

Typical properties

Application: Food & Beverage
Brands: LifeASSURE™
Component and Assembly Materials: Polypropylene, Reinforcing Ring:
Encapsulated Polyethersulfone
Effective Filtration Area: 7.2 ft², 14.4 ft², 21.6 ft², 28.8 ft²
Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 0.67 m², 1.3 m², 2 m², 2.7 m²
End Configuration: Single Open End (SOE)
End Modification: 222 O-ring & Flat Cap, 226 O-Rings & Spear, 226 O-ring & Spear
Factory Integrity Tested: Yes
Filter Material: Polyether Sulfone Membranes
Filter Technology: Membrane
Filter Type: Surface
Gasket/O-ring Material: EPR, Fluorocarbon, Silicone
Grade: BDA020
Industries: Industrial
Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Imperial): 35 psid @ 194°F, 80 psid @ 77°F
Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Metric): 2.4 bar @ 90°C, 5.5 bar @ 25°C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 85 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 185 °F
Micron Rating (Absolute): 0.2 Absolute, @ 99.9%
Pleat Type: Advanced Pleat Technology (APT)
Product Form: Cartridge
Product Series: BDA
Product Type: Pleated Membrane
Series: LifeASSURE™ BDA Series
Units per Case: 6.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102006

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 2.75 in

Overall Diameter (Metric): 7 cm

Overall Length (Imperial): 10 in, 20 in, 30 in, 40 in

Overall Length (Metric): 25.4 cm, 50.8 cm, 76.2 cm, 101.6 cm

CUNO™ CTG-Klean System Replacement Filter Cartridges 1GPK1DP09025, with Betafine™ DP Series Media, 2.5 um ABS, 1 in x 1 in, 6/Case

3M ID 7010415440 UPC 00016145210839

Details

Cartridge pack design reduces the time and labor involved with filter change-outs and cleaning of conventional housings
Totally enclosed filter pack avoids handling of used filter cartridges
Design reduces gaskets, posts, spring and seal assemblies, and seal plates for efficient and time saving filter installation and removal
Filter pack can be capped and reused, depending on the application
Rapid filter change-out reduces labor time
3M™ Betafine™ DP Series pleated polypropylene filters are available with absolute ratings from 0.2 to 70 microns
3M™ Betafine™ DP Series pleated polypropylene filters are used extensively on corrosive and non-corrosive process fluids where broad chemical compatibility is required

Typical properties

Application: Automotive Top Coat Filtration, High Quality Paint Filtration, Raw Material, Intermediates, & Feed Stream Filtration
Brands: CUNO™
Component and Assembly Materials: Polypropylene
Factory Integrity Tested: No
Filter Material: Polypropylene
Filter Technology: CTG-Klean
Filter Type: Surface
Grade: DP
Industries: Industrial
Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Imperial): 35 psid @ 175°F, 50 psid @ 150°F, 60 psid @ 104°F, 80 psid @ 70°F
Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Metric): 2.4 bar @ 80°C, 3.4 bar @ 66°C, 4.1 bar @ 40°C, 5.5 bar @ 21°C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 71 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 160 °F
Micron Rating (Absolute): 2.5 Absolute, @ 99.9%
Pleat Type: Straight
Product Form: CTG-Klean
Product Series: DP
Product Type: Cartridge Configuration in a Dual Static Dispersion Bag
Series: Betafine™ DP Series
Units per Case: 6.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102006

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 3.5 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 8.9 cm

Overall Length (Imperial): 10 in
Overall Length (Metric): 25.4 cm

3M™ Liqui-Cel™ MM Series Membrane Contactor

Details

Compact design for tight space requirements
Ideal for proof-of concept testing
Suitable for low flow rate and lab-scale applications
Utilizes microporous hollow fiber membrane, similar to the EXF series, but devices have either transverse liquid flow outside of the fibers or parallel flow designs where liquid flows on the inside of the hollow fiber

Typical properties

Brands: Liqui-Cel™
Filter Technology: Membrane
Filter Type: Gas Exchange
Industries: Industrial
Membrane Type: Polypropylene X50
Product Series: MM
Product Type: Membrane Contactor
Series: Liqui-Cel™ MM Series
eClass 14 Classification Group: 32110203

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 0.5 in, 1 in, 1.7 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 13 mm, 25 mm, 43 mm
Overall Length (Imperial): 1 in, 5.5 in, 8.75 in
Overall Length (Metric): 25 mm, 140 mm, 222 mm

3M™ Betapure™ SKYL Series Filter Cartridge

Details

Provides high flow rates and low pressure drop with excellent filtration efficiency
Excellent removal of large particle count helps in reducing defectivity and improving yields

High contaminant holding capacity helps reduce downtime and increases overall equipment effectiveness

Excellent chemical compatibility with low and high pH slurries and solvents

Controlled quality from non-wovens to cartridge construction, minimizes product variation to provide consistent product effluent

Typical properties

Brands: Betapure™

End Configuration: 222 O-Ring & Flat Cap, 222 O-Ring and Spear, 226 O-Ring with Spear, Double Open End (DOE)

Filter Type: Filter Cartridge

Gasket/O-ring Material: EPR, Polyethylene, Silicone

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 80 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 140 °F, 176 °F

Micron Rating: 0.5 µm, 1 µm, 3 µm, 5 µm, 10 µm

Product Series: SKYL

Product Type: Depth Filter, Filter Cartridge

Series: Betapure™ SKYL Series, SKYB

Total Units per Case: 12 per Case

eClass 14 Classification Group: 32110203

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 2.362 in, 2.52 in

Overall Diameter (Metric): 6 cm, 6.4 cm

Overall Length (Imperial): 2 in, 9.75 in, 10 in, 19.5 in, 20 in, 29.25 in, 30 in

Overall Length (Metric): 5.08 cm, 24.765 cm, 25.4 cm, 49.53 cm, 50.8 cm, 74.295 cm,

3M™ Metal Ion Purifier SCP Series Filter Cartridge

Details

Effective reduction of metal ions to <50ppt
Higher capacity when compared to membrane purifiers
Tortuous path with high internal surface area of the 3M™ media matrix
Depth of the 3M™ media provides increased residence time for IX – fluid as compared to membrane purifiers
The fixed media matrix results in no channeling of the chemistry

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Filter Technology: Metal Ion
Filter Type: Surface
Gasket/O-ring Material: FEP Encapsulated Fluorocarbon
Industries: Industrial
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 60 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 140 °F
Product Series: SCP
Series: 3M™ SCP Series
Units per Case: 1.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 32110203

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 3.78 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 47 mm
Overall Length (Imperial): 0.019 in, 2 in, 10 in
Overall Length (Metric): 0.5 mm, 5.08 cm, 25.4 cm

3M™ Under Sink Water Filter Cartridge 3MFF100

Details

All under sink and refrigerator water filtration systems have a 6 month replacement interval unless noted otherwise

See our streamlined portfolio of 3M™ Aqua-Pure™ and 3M™ products available differentiated by their reduction claims

All of our featured under sink water filtration systems on the following page are NSF tested and certified unless noted on the reduction claims

Typical properties

Application: Drinking Fountain & Water Cooler, Sink

Brands: 3M™

Capacity (Imperial): 6000.0 Gallon

Capacity (Metric): 22710 l, 22712 l

Filter Life: 12 Months

Filter Type: SQC

Flow Rate (Imperial): 2.5 GPM

Flow Rate (Metric): 9.46 Liter per Minute, 9.5 Liter per Minute

Industries: Commercial, Home

Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi

Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F

Micron Rating: 0.2 µm

Net Weight (Imperial): 3.5 lb

Net Weight (Metric): 1.59 kg

Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi, 30 - 125 psi

Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa, 207 - 862 kPa

Product Color: White

Product Series: AP

Quick Change: Yes

Reduction Claims: Arsenic, Barium, CTO, Cadmium, Chlorine Taste & Odor,

Chromium (Hex), Chromium (Tri), Copper, Cyst, Fluoride, Lead, Particulate,

Radium, Sediment, Select VOCs, Selenium, Turbidity

Replacement Interval: Up to 6 months, Up to 12 months

Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C

Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Height (Imperial): 14.68 in, 14.688 in

Overall Height (Metric): 37.28 cm, 37.308 cm

Overall Width (Imperial): 4.5 in

Overall Width (Metric): 11.43 cm

3M™ Aqua-Pure™ In-Line Water Filtration System AP717

Details

Filtration for refrigerators - This system is ideal for refrigerators that do not include a built-in water filtration system

Better tasting water - This system reduces chlorine taste and odor, providing better tasting water and ice

Reduces sediment and scale - This system reduces sediment and scale, as tested and verified by the manufacturer's laboratory

Effective filtration - The system uses specially formulated activated carbon and progressive porosity media for effective filtration down to 5 micron nomina

Versatile usage - This system can also be used for drinking fountains, coffee machines and drink dispensers

Sanitary in-line design - The cartridge, using standard 1/4" NPT inlet/outlet connections, is sanitary in design and requires no contact with the filter media during change-out

Up to 6 months filter life - Change 3M™ Aqua-Pure™ In-Line Water Filter System AP717 at least every 6 months

NSF Standard 42 certified - Tested and certified by one of the world's most respected independent certification organizations that helps protect the world's food, water, consumer products and environment

Typical properties

Application: Drinking Fountain & Water Cooler, Refrigerator

Brands: Aqua-Pure™

Capacity (Imperial): 1500.0 Gallon

Capacity (Metric): 5678 l

Filter Life: 6 Months

Filter Type: In-line Water Filter

Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.25 in

Fitting Type: NPT

Flow Rate (Imperial): 0.5 GPM

Flow Rate (Metric): 1.9 Liter per Minute

Industries: Commercial, Home

Inlet Outlet Size: 1/4" NPT

Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi

Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F

Micron Rating: 5 µm

Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi

Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa

Product Color: White

Product Series: 9000 Series

Quick Change: Yes

Reduction Claims: Chlorine Taste & Odor, Scale, Sediment

Replacement Interval: Up to 6 months

Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C

Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F

Total Units per Case: 12 per Case

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 2.44 in

Overall Diameter (Metric): 6.2 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 8.25 in

Overall Height (Metric): 20.96 cm

3M™ Parts, Cartridge Lock Release Lever 50- 93730, 85-8466, 1/Case

3M ID 7100060306 UPC 00051128899243

Details

Intended for use with specific 3M filtration systems

Refer to 3M systems technical information or contact 3M Separation and Purification Sciences customer service at 1-800-630-0778 for specific edge filter spare part identification

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

Product Type: Lever Lock Release

eClass 14 Classification Group: 15090904

3M™ CTG-Klean System Filter Pack GPJ Series with Betapure™ AU Series Filter Cartridge

3M ID B5005303007

Details

The filter can be changed without touching the liquid, ensuring operator safety and reducing the risk of contamination of the work environment

Cartridge pack system design reduces the time and labor involved with filter change-outs and cleaning of conventional housings

No solvent is needed for cleaning the filter housing, and no gasket replacement is required, making it economical

Filter pack can be capped and reused to help lower filter cartridge costs

The filter inside is a Betapure™ AU Series Filter Cartridge, a rigid structure filter providing consistent contaminant reduction and reducing cartridge by-pass

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

eClass 14 Classification Group: 32110203

Lubricant kit for use with 3M™ Large Diameter Water Filter Housings, 50/Case

3M ID 7100229388 UPC 00638060356906

Details

To maintain your 3M product, use only the spare parts listed in your instruction manual

Most spare parts are sold individually or in kits

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

3M™ Dual Port Chloramine CARTPAK Replacement Filter Cartridges

Details

Provides consistent quality water
Reduces particulate, chloramine, and chlorine taste and odor and scale³ from incoming water
Provides chloramine reduction to help eliminate corrosion damage to water using equipment such as steamers, combi-ovens, coffee and tea brewers, and espresso machines
Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) encapsulated cartridge design allows for fast and easy cartridge change-outs without the need for a filter wrench
Dual Port system is engineered to provide high flow rates, high capacities, and the benefits of multiple-equipment filtration in a single compact package
Integrated Membrane Pre-Activated Carbon Technology ("I.M.P.A.C.T.") filtration media on select models⁴. Combines a membrane with a premium activated carbon block to help provide excellent throughput and cartridge life

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Capacity (Imperial): 108000.0 Gallon
Capacity (Metric): 408824 l
Capacity by Substance Reduced (Imperial): 108000 gal for All Substances, 225000 gal for All Substances
Capacity by Substance Reduced (Metric): 408824 L for All Substances, 851718 L for All Substances
Filter Type: SQC
Flow Rate by Substance Reduced (Imperial): 10 GPM for Chlorine, 15 GPM for Chlorine, 3 GPM for Chloramine, 4.5 GPM for Chloramine
Flow Rate by Substance Reduced (Metric): 11.36 l/min for Chloramine, 17.03 l/min for Chloramine, 37.85 l/min for Chlorine, 56.78 l/min for Chlorine
Industries: Commercial
Kit Includes: Two (2) HF95-CLX cartridges & one (1) HF8-S cartridge
Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Micron Rating: 5 µm
Net Weight (Imperial): 15.196 lb
Net Weight (Metric): 6.893 kg
Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa
Product Color: White
Product Series: Dual Port 290, Dual Port 390
Quick Change: Yes
Reduction Claims: Chloramine, Chlorine Taste & Odor, Particulate, Scale Inhibition
Replacement Interval: Up to 12 months
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F

Total Units per Case: 1 per Case

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Height (Imperial): 5.8125 in

Overall Height (Metric): 14.764 cm

Overall Length (Imperial): 24 in

Overall Length (Metric): 60.96 cm

Overall Width (Imperial): 15.125 in

Overall Width (Metric): 38.418 cm

3M™ CUNO™ CTG-Klean System Filter Pack GPJ Series with Micro-Klean™ MJ Series Filter Cartridge

3M ID B5005303008

Details

The filter can be changed without touching the liquid, ensuring operator safety and reducing the risk of contamination of the work environment

Cartridge pack system design reduces the time and labor involved with filter change-outs and cleaning of conventional housings

No solvent is needed for cleaning the filter housing, and no gasket replacement is required, making it economical

Filter pack can be capped and reused to help lower filter cartridge costs

The filter inside is a Micro-Klean™ MJ Series Filter Cartridge

Typical properties

Brands: CUNO™

eClass 14 Classification Group: 32110203

3M™ High Flow Series DUAL FLOW MANIFOLD (DF1XX), 6228401, 3/4 in MNPT, Single Head, 1/Case

Part Number 6228501 3M Product Number DUAL FLOW MANIFOLD (DF1XX) 3M ID 7100163097

Details

Dual flow design
3/4" MNPT inlet and outlet water connections to beverage & ice
Designed for use with 3M™ High Flow series water filtration cartridges

Typical properties

Application: Coffee and Hot Tea, Cold Beverage, Combination Systems, Ice
Brands: 3M™
Filter Technology: Non-woven
Filter Type: Depth
Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.75 in
Fitting Size (Metric): 19.05 mm
Fitting Type: Male NPT
Flow Rate (Imperial): 10 GPM
Flow Rate (Metric): 40 Liter per Minute
Industries: Commercial
Inlet Outlet Size: 3/4" Male NPT
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Pressure Range (Imperial): 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 862 kPa
Product Series: High Flow
Product Type: Head
Series: 3M™ High Flow Series
Units per Case: 1.0

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Imperial): 5.3 in
Overall Depth (Metric): 135 mm
Overall Height (Imperial): 8.4 in
Overall Height (Metric): 21.4 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 18.6 in
Overall Length (Metric): 47.3 cm

3M™ High Flow Series Cold Beverage Water Filtration System CTG T for BEV150, 5631306, Reverse Osmosis, 4/Case

Part Number CTG T for BEV150 3M Product Number BEV150 3M ID 7100053916

Details

Provides consistent quality water
Adjusts total dissolved solids (TDS) of the product water
Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) encapsulated cartridge design allows for fast and easy cartridge change-outs without the need for a filter wrench
Replacement cartridge for Model BEV150 systems, used in cold beverage and coffee/espresso applications

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Capacity (Imperial): 25000.0 Gallon
Filter Technology: Non-woven
Filter Type: SQC
Industries: Commercial
Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa
Product Color: White
Product Series: High Flow
Quick Change: Yes
Replacement Interval: Up to 12 months
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Total Units per Case: 4 per Case

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Height (Imperial): 12.94 in
Overall Height (Metric): 32.87 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 3.19 in
Overall Width (Metric): 8.1 cm

3M™ Aqua-Pure™ AP Series Whole House Water Filtration System AP1610, 5530307, Stainless Steel, 4/Case

Part Number 5530307 3M Product Number AP1610 BSP 3M ID 7100180189

Details

Heavy-duty 316 stainless steel head and 304 stainless steel housing
Rated to 300 psi maximum operating pressure for maximum strength and durability
3/4" unrestricted flow design for high flow rates with minimal pressure drop
"Sure-seal" ring nut connector with tightening tool allowing for positive cartridge sealing

Typical properties

Brands: Aqua-Pure™
Capacity Size: Standard
Fitting Type: NPT
Housing Material: Stainless Steel
Industries: Home
Product Series: AP
Total Units per Case: 4 per Case
Units per Case: 4.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 22150600

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Imperial): 4.5 in
Overall Depth (Metric): 10.6 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 4.5 in
Overall Width (Metric): 10.6 cm

3M™ Metal Ion Purifier APP Series Filter Cartridge

Details

Effective reduction of metal ions to <50ppt
Higher capacity when compared to membrane purifiers
Tortuous path with high internal surface area of the 3M™ media matrix
Depth of the 3M™ media provides increased residence time for IX – fluid as compared to membrane purifiers
The fixed media matrix results in no channeling of the chemistry

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Filter Material: Chelating Resin
Filter Technology: Metal Ion
Filter Type: Surface
Gasket/O-ring Material: FEP Encapsulated Fluorocarbon
Industries: Industrial
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 60 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 140 °F
Product Series: APP
Series: 3M™ APP Series
Units per Case: 1.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 32110203

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 3.78 in, 10 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 25.4 cm, 47 mm
Overall Length (Imperial): 2 in, 10 in
Overall Length (Metric): 5.08 cm, 25.4 cm

3M™ Aqua-Pure™ AP100 Series Whole House Water Filtration System

Details

Ideal water filtration solution for homes with 2-4 bathrooms
Transparent housing offers an easy view of the filter
AP11T, AP101T and AP141T come complete with a 3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Whole House Water Replacement filter
Housing will accept AP110, AP1001, AP124, AP117, APS117, or AP420 drop-in filters (sold separately) to help customize the filter performance to your specific needs of reduction of scale, particulate, rust and chlorine taste and odor
Designed with built-in shut-off valve for fast and easy filter changes
Installs on the main cold-water line
Filter wrench included for fast, easy sump removal for filter changes
Looking for a whole house water filtration system with even easier filter changes? View the 3M™ Aqua-Pure™ AP900 Series Whole House Water Filtration System with Sanitary Quick Change

Typical properties

Application: Indoor, Water Conditioning for Bathing/Showering, Water Conditioning to Extend the Life of Appliances, Water Filtration for Drinking Water and Hydration, Whole House Water Filtration
Brands: Aqua-Pure™
Capacity Size: Standard
Dimensions: 14-3/16" x 4-9/16"
Dimensions (Metric): 36 cm x 11.6 cm
Filter Type: Drop-in Cartridge
Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.75 in
Fitting Type: Female NPT, NPT
Flow Rate (Imperial): 10 GPM
Flow Rate (Metric): 37.85 Liter per Minute
Housing Material: Plastic
Industries: Home
Inlet Outlet Size: 3/4" NPT
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Micron Rating: 5 µm
Net Weight (Imperial): 3 lb, 4.13 lb, 5 lb
Net Weight (Metric): 1.4 kg, 1.87 kg, 2.27 kg
Number of Cartridges: 1 , 2
Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi, 30 - 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa, 207 - 862 kPa
Product Color: Transparent
Product Series: AP100
Reduction Claims: Chlorine Taste & Odor, Dependent on Filter Used, Scale, Sediment
Replacement Interval: Up to 6 months, 6.0 Month
Series: Aqua-Pure™ AP100 Series
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F

Total Units per Case: 2 per Case, 4 per Case
Units per Case: 2.0,4.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 22150600

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Imperial): 4.56 in
Overall Depth (Metric): 11.58 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 13.688 in, 14.875 in, 24.125 in
Overall Height (Metric): 34.76 cm, 37.78 cm, 61.27 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 1.378 in, 4.56 in, 4.563 in
Overall Width (M

3M™ Water Filtration System Installation Kit

Details

Intended for use with specific 3M filtration systems

Refer to 3M systems technical information or contact 3M Separation and Purification Sciences customer service at 1-800-630-0778 for specific edge filter spare part identification

Most spare parts and accessories are sold individually or in kits

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

Industries: Commercial

Product Type: Installation Kit

Units per Case: 1.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 15090500

3M™ High Flow Series Carbonless Filter Systems

Details

Provides consistent quality water
Reduces particulate from incoming water
Built-in scale inhibition can help to prevent the potentially harmful effects of scale build-up on equipment
Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) encapsulated cartridge design allows for fast and easy cartridge change-outs without the need for a filter wrench
Valve-in-head design

Typical properties

Application: Ice Machine Water Filtration
Brands: 3M™
Filter Type: SQC
Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.375 in, 0.5 in
Fitting Type: Female NPT
Flow Rate (Imperial): 2 GPM, 3.5 GPM
Flow Rate (Metric): 7.57 Liter per Minute, 7.571 Liter per Minute, 13.249 Liter per Minute
Industries: Commercial
Inlet Outlet Size: 1/2" Female NPT, 3/8" Female NPT
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Micron Rating: 0.2 µm
Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa
Product Color: Gray, White
Product Series: High Flow
Reduction Claims: Bacteria, Cyst, Particulate, Scale Inhibition
Series: 3M™ High Flow Series
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Units per Case: 1.0,6.0

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Imperial): 4.45 in, 4.5 in
Overall Depth (Metric): 11.3 cm, 11.43 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 17.5 in, 18.13 in, 18.63 in
Overall Height (Metric): 44.45 cm, 46.05 cm, 47.32 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 4 in, 4.45 in, 8 in
Overall Wid

3M™ Dual Port Series Chloramine System

Details

Provides consistent quality water
Reduces particulate, chloramine, chlorine taste and odor, and scale from incoming water
Provides chloramine reduction to help eliminate corrosion damage to water using equipment such as steamers, combi-ovens, coffee and tea brewers, and espresso machines
Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) encapsulated cartridge design allows for fast and easy cartridge change-outs without the need for a filter wrench
Dual Port system is engineered to provide high flow rates, high capacities, and the benefits of multiple-equipment filtration in a single compact package
Integrated Membrane Pre-Activated Carbon Technology ("I.M.P.A.C.T.") filtration media on select models⁴. Combines a membrane with a premium activated carbon block to help provide excellent throughput and cartridge life

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Capacity (Imperial): 108000.0 Gallon
Capacity (Metric): 408824 l
Capacity by Substance Reduced (Imperial): 108000 gal for All Substances, 225000 gal for all Substances
Capacity by Substance Reduced (Metric): 408824 L for All Substances, 851718 L for All Substances
Filter Type: SQC
Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.75 in
Fitting Type: NPT
Flow Rate (Imperial): 3 GPM
Flow Rate (Metric): 11.36 Liter per Minute
Flow Rate by Substance Reduced (Imperial): 10 GPM for Chlorine, 15 GPM for Chlorine, 3 GPM for Chloramine, 4.5 GPM for Chloramine
Flow Rate by Substance Reduced (Metric): 11.36 l/min for Chloramine, 17.03 l/min for Chloramine, 37.85 l/min for Chlorine, 56.78 l/min for Chlorine
Industries: Commercial
Inlet Outlet Size: 3/4" NPT
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C, 40 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Micron Rating: 5 µm
Model Number: DP295-CLX,DPP398-CLX-PL
Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa
Product Color: Black, Gray, White
Product Series: Dual Port 290, Dual Port 390
Reduction Claims: Chloramine, Chlorine Taste & Odor, Particulate, Scale Inhibition
Replacement Interval: 12.0 Month
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Imperial): 5.5 in
Overall Depth (Metric): 13.97 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 24.06 in
Overall Height (Metric): 61.11 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 25.19 in
Overall Width (Metric): 63.98 cm

3M™ Zeta Plus™ CP Series Filtration Media

Details

Use for Blood plasma fractionation, haze removal, endotoxin, reduction
Use for Blood plasma fractionation, haze removal, endotoxin reduction

Typical properties

Brands: Zeta Plus™

Filter Type: Media Disk, Media Sheet

Product Form: Sheet

Product Series: CP

Product Type: Sheet

Series: Zeta Plus™ CP Series

Total Units per Case: 25 per Case, 40 per Case, 50 per Case, 100 per Case, 200 per Case

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 24.1 in

Overall Diameter (Metric): 612.14 mm

3M™ Zeta Plus™ Activated Carbon Series Filter Cartridge

Details

Cartridges contain activated carbon immobilized within the filter matrix and eliminate need for handling bulk powdered carbon

Offered in a range of commercial activated carbons to match specific application requirements

Three media porosities match changing fluid viscosities and particle loading

Cartridges can be paired with Zeta Plus™ SP Series filter cartridges or capsules to optimize filtration and purification performance over a broad range of fluid challenges

Full range of scalable filters enables predictable performance at every stage of drug development from early stage discovery to commercial production

BC25 Laboratory capsules, media discs and stainless housings are ideal for selecting the best media grade using low challenge fluid volume

Totally enclosed, sanitary design filter cartridge housing that significantly reduces time required for cleaning between batches and reduces operator exposure to harmful solvent fumes

Easy to install filter cartridges

Improves worker safety

FDA Drug Master File, Biological Safety, Regulatory Support File & Certificate of Quality eases validation and regulatory submissions from benchtop to production

Typical properties

Brands: Zeta Plus™

Effective Filtration Area: 2.5 ft², 9.2 ft², 13.3 ft², 32.2 ft²

Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 0.23 m², 0.9 m², 1.2 m², 3 m²

End Modification: Double Open End

Filter Material: Cellulose/Resin/Active carbon

Filter Technology: Adsorbent

Filter Type: Depth, Filter Cartridge

Formulation: Pharmaceutical

Gasket/O-ring Material: EPR, Fluoropolymer, PTFE, Silicone

Grade: R10SP, R12SLP, R12SP, R13SP, R32SLP, R32SP, R33SLP, R33SP, R35SLP, R35SP, R50SP, R51SP, R52SLP, R52SP, R53SLP, R53SP, R54SP, R55SLP, R55SP

Industries: Industrial, Life Sciences

Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Imperial): 35 psid

Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Metric): 2.4 bar

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 80 °C, 82 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 176 °F, 180 °F

Number of Cells: 7 , 9 , 13 , 14

Product Series: Activated Carbon, SP

Series: Zeta Plus™ Activated Carbon Series, Zeta Plus™ SP Series

Total Units per Case: 1 per Case, 2 per Case

Units per Case: 1.0,2.0

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 8 in, 12 in, 16 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 20.32 cm, 30.48 cm, 40.64 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 6.7 in, 7.96 in, 10.75 in, 10.81 in
Overall Height (Metric): 17 cm, 20.22 cm, 27.3 cm, 27.46 cm
Overall Length (Imperial

3M™ Polisher ST

Details

The 3M™ Polisher ST is single use multi-mechanism membrane adsorber which contains a Q-functional anion exchange non woven media and guanidinium functionalized membrane. This product removes residual turbidity, DNA and HCP and provides robust virus clearance for improved downstream/polishing purification

Single-use technology as a cost-efficient option to increase biomass production by delivering high purity and yield in the downstream polishing unit operation in therapeutic recombinant protein process in biologically relevant operating conditions

Replaces downstream AEX polishing column for reduction of HCP and virus in a salt tolerant (ST) manner as a single-use solution

Provides DNA reduction in a salt tolerant (ST) manner compared with conventional Q-functional AEX resins

Typical properties

Application: Residual turbidity reduction when present, HCP, DNA reduction and Virus reduction

Autoclavable: Yes

Brands: 3M™

Capsule Material: Glass Filled Polyphenylene Ether, Polypropylene, Polystyrene, Polysulfone

Dimensions: 1.938 in x 3 in

Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 0.23 m², 1 cm², 1.6 m², 4 cm², 25 cm², 170 cm², 340 cm², 1020 cm²

End Modification: Luer Loc, 3/4 in Sanitary Connectors, 1 1/2 in Sanitary Connectors

Factory Integrity Tested: Capsule Leak Test

Fill Volume: 1.7 L, 1.8 mL, 4.4 L, 5.6 mL, 19.8 L, 40 mL, 45 mL, 730 mL

Filter Material: Quaternary Ammonium Functional Polymer Grafted to a Polypropylene Nonwoven Guanidinium Functional Polyamide Membrane

Filter Technology: Anion exchange chromatography

Filter Type: Single Use

Flow Rate (Metric): 1 mL/min, 2.3 Liter per Minute, 4 mL/min, 25 mL/min, 170 mL/min, 340 mL/min, 1020 mL/min

Flux (Metric): 600 LMH

Gamma Compatible: No

Gamma Sterilized: No

Gasket/O-ring Material: Fluorocarbon, Silicone

Industries: Life Sciences

Inlet Outlet Size: 1.5", 3/4"

Inlet/Outlet Connections: 1 1/2 in Sanitary Connectors, 3/4 in Sanitary Connectors, Luer Loc

Maximum Capacity (Metric): 1 g mAb, 4 g mAb, 25 g mAb, 170 g mAb, 340 g mAb, 1020 g mAb, 2300 g mAb, 16000 g mAb

Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 40 psig, 45 psig, 50 psig

Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 2.8 bar, 3.1 bar, 3.4 bar

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 40 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 104 °F
Membrane Type: Polyamide
Micron Rating: 0.8 µm
Net Weight (Metric): 1.1 kg, 1.2 kg, 1.8 kg, 3.8 kg, 10 g, 12.7 kg, 15.5 g, 72 g, 78 g
Product Series: Polisher ST
Shelf Life: 2 Year
Storage Temperature (Celsius): 0 °C - 30 °C
Storage Temperature (Fahrenheit): 32 °F - 86 °F
Temperature Range (Celsius): 0 °C - 40 °C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 32 °F - 104 °F
Units per Case: 1.0,2.0,4.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 25140301

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 1.7 in, 3 in, 9.5 in, 17.75 in, 17.8 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 4.3 cm, 7.7 cm, 24.1 cm, 45 cm, 45.2 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 1.9 in, 2.3 in, 3 in, 3.4 in, 4 in, 4.1 in, 6 in, 8.75 in
Overall Height (Metric): 4.8 cm

Filtrete™ Micro Allergen Reduction Filters PP-EP-MA

3M ID 70071407434 UPC 00051111022825

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 1-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 16x25x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 1/pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 16 in X 25 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 40.64 cm X 63.5 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 24.69 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 25 in

Overall Length (Metric): 63.5 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.5

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, 9823-2PK-HDW, 14 in x 24 in x 1 in (35,5 cm x 60,9 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009105704 UPC 00051125004701

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 2-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 14x24x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 13.81 x 23.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 2 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 14 in X 24 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 35.56 cm X 60.96 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 13.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 24 in

Overall Length (Metric): 60.96 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Thickness (Metric): 2

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, 9824-4, 14 in x 30 in x 1 in (35,5 cm x 76,2 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009105720 UPC 00051111098240

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 1-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 14x30x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 13.81 x 29.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 1/pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 14 in X 30 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 35.56 cm X 76.2 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 13.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 30 in

Overall Length (Metric): 76.2 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.5

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, 9824-2PK-HDW, 14 in x 30 in x 1 in (35,5 cm x 76,2 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009105696 UPC 00051125004718

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 2-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 14x30x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 13.81 x 29.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 2 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 14 in X 30 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 35.56 cm X 76.2 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 13.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 30 in

Overall Length (Metric): 76.2 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.5

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, 9823-4, 14 in x 24 in x 1 in (35,5 cm x 60,9 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009105688 UPC 00051111098233

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 1-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 14x24x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 13.81 x 23.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 1/pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 14 in X 24 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 35.56 cm X 60.96 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 13.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 24 in

Overall Length (Metric): 60.96 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial):

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, 9821-4, 18 in x 24 in x 1 in (45,7 cm x 60,9 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009105324 UPC 00051111098219

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 1-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 18x24x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 17.81 x 23.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 1/pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 18 in X 24 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 45.72 cm X 60.96 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 17.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 24 in

Overall Length (Metric): 60.96 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial):

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD44-6PK-1E, 14 in x 36 in x 1 in (35.5 cm x 91.4 cm x 2.5 cm)

3M ID 70006994472 UPC 00051141992204

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 6-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 14x36x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 13.81 x 35.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 6 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 14 in X 36 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 35.56 cm X 91.44 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 13.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 36 in

Overall Length (Metric): 91.44 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial):

Filtrete™ Micro Allergen Reduction Filter 9818NA 30 in x 60 in Hammock Style

3M ID 70070550812 UPC 00051111098189

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 1-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 30x60x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Category: Allergen Defense

Filter Life: 3 months

Filter Material: Polyester

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 1/pack

Particles Captured: Dust, Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

Sizes Available: 30 x 60 x 1

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 30 in X 60 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 76.2 cm X 152.4 cm

Overall Length (Imperial): 60 in

Overall Length (Metric): 152.4 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54 cm

Overall Width (Imperial): 30 i

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, 9820-4, 12 in x 24 in x 1 in (30,4 cm x 60,9 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009105266 UPC 00051111098202

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 1-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 12x24x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 11.69 x 23.69 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 1/pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 12 in X 24 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 30.48 cm X 60.96 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 11.69 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 24 in

Overall Length (Metric): 60.96 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial):

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD25-6PK-1E, 16 in x 24 in x 1 in (40.6 cm x 60.9 cm x 2.5 cm)

3M ID 70006994381 UPC 00051141992228

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 6-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 16x24x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 15.81 x 23.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 6 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 16 in X 24 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 40.64 cm X 60.96 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 15.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 24 in

Overall Length (Metric): 60.96 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial):

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL14-4, 12 in x 36 in x 1 in (30,4 cm x 91,4 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009108310 UPC 00051141959658

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 1-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 12x36x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 1/pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 12 in X 36 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 63.5 cm X 63.5 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 24.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 36 in

Overall Length (Metric): 63.5 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL16-4, 16 in x 16 in x 1 in (40,6 cm x 40,6 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009108328 UPC 00051141329376

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 1-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 16x16x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 15.81 x 15.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 1/pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 16 in X 16 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 40.64 cm X 40.64 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 15.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 16 in

Overall Length (Metric): 40.64 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Thickness (Metric): 2

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL01-3PK-B2G1, 16 in x 25 in x 1 in (40,6 cm x 63,5 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009108278 UPC 00076308724542

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 3-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 16x25x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 15.69 x 24.69 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 3 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 16 in X 25 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 40.64 cm X 63.5 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 15.69 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 25 in

Overall Length (Metric): 63.5 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.5

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL00-3PK-B2G1, 16 in x 20 in x 1 in (40,6 cm x 50,8 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009108286 UPC 00051125006637

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 3-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 16x20x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 15.69 x 19.69 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 3 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 16 in X 20 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 40.64 cm X 50.8 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 15.69 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 20 in

Overall Length (Metric): 50.8 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.5

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, 9820-2PK-HDW, 12 in x 24 in x 1 in (30,4 cm x 60,9 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009105258 UPC 00051125004671

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 2-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 12x24x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 11.69 x 23.69 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 2 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 12 in X 24 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 30.48 cm X 60.96 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 11.69 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 24 in

Overall Length (Metric): 60.96 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Thickness (Metric): 2

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, 9817-4, 18 in x 18 in x 1 in (45,7 cm x 45,7 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009105241 UPC 00051111098172

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 1-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 18x18x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 17.81 x 17.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 1/pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 18 in X 18 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 45.72 cm X 45.72 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 17.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 18 in

Overall Length (Metric): 45.72 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial):

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, 9822-2PK-HDW, 20 in x 30 in x 1 in (50,8 cm x 76,2 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009105571 UPC 00051141314532

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 2-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 20x30x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 19.81 x 29.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 2 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 20 in X 30 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 50.8 cm X 76.2 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 19.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 30 in

Overall Length (Metric): 76.2 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, 9819-4, 12 in x 20 in x 1 in (30,4 cm x 50,8 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009105225 UPC 00051111098196

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 1-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 12x20x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 11.81 x 19.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 1/pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 12 in X 20 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 30.48 cm X 50.8 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 11.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 20 in

Overall Length (Metric): 50.8 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD04-2PK-6E-NA, MPR 1000, 14 in x 25 in x 1 in (35.5 cm x 63.5 cm x 2.5 cm), 2/pk

3M ID 70006949435 UPC 00051141991214

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 2-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 14x25x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™
Dimensions: 13.81 x 24.81 x 0.81 Inch
Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available
Filter Category: Allergen Defense
Filter Life: 3 months
Filter Material: Polyester
MERV Rating: MERV 11
MPR Rating: 1000
Material: Polypropylene
Package Contents: 2 Pack
Particles Captured: Dust, Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke
Product Color: White
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 14 in X 25 in
Nominal Size (Metric): 35.5 cm X 63.5 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 13.81 in
Overall Length (Imperial): 25 in
Overall Length (Metric): 63.5 cm
Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in
Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.5

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL25-4, 16 in x 24 in x 1 in (40,6 cm x 60,9 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009108336 UPC 00051141370927

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 1-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 16x24x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 15.81 x 23.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 1/pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 16 in X 24 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 40.64 cm X 60.96 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 15.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 24 in

Overall Length (Metric): 60.96 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial):

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL27-4, 16 in x 30 in x 1 in (40,6 cm x 76,2 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009108344 UPC 00051141370941

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 1-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 16x30x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 15.81 x 29.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 1/pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 16 in X 30 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 40.64 cm X 76.2 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 15.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 30 in

Overall Length (Metric): 76.2 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD24-2PK-1E, 14 in x 30 in x 1 in (35.5 cm x 76.2 cm x 2.5 cm) ,

3M ID 70009116131 UPC 00638060187845

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 2-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 14x30x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 13.81 x 29.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 2 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 14 in X 30 in

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 13.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 30 in

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Width (Imperial): 29.81 in

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL12-4, 24 in x 24 in x 1 in (60,9 cm x 60,9 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009108351 UPC 00051141329369

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 1-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 24x24x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 23.81 x 23.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 1/pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 24 in X 24 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 60.96 cm X 60.96 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 23.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 24 in

Overall Length (Metric): 60.96 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial):

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD26-2PK-1E, 20 in x 24 in x 1 in (50.8 cm x 60.9 cm x 2.5 cm) ,

3M ID 70009116149 UPC 00051141991252

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 2-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 20x24x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 19.81 x 23.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 2 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 20 in X 24 in

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 19.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 24 in

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Width (Imperial): 20 in

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL13-4, 24 in x 30 in x 1 in (60,9 cm x 76,2 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009108369 UPC 00051141959566

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 1-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 24x30x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 23.81 x 29.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 1/pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 24 in X 30 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 60.96 cm X 76.2 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 23.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 30 in

Overall Length (Metric): 76.2 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.5

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD20-2PK-1E, 12 in x 24 in x 1 in (30.4 cm x 60.9 cm x 2.5 cm) ,

3M ID 70009116115 UPC 00051141991238

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 2-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 12x24x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 11.69 x 23.69 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 2 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 12 in X 24 in

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 11.69 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 24 in

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Width (Imperial): 12 in

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD22-2PK-1E, 20 in x 30 in x 1 in (50.8 cm x 76.2 cm x 2.5 cm) ,

3M ID 70009116123 UPC 00051141991245

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 2-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 20x30x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 19.81 x 29.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 2 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 20 in X 30 in

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 19.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 30 in

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Width (Imperial): 20 in

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD01-2PK-6E-NA, MPR 1000, 16 in x 25 in x 1 in (40.6 cm x 63.5 cm x 2.5 cm), 2/pk

3M ID 70006949401 UPC 00051141991184

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 2-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 16x25x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 15.69 x 24.69 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Category: Allergen Defense

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 2 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 16 in X 25 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 40.5 cm X 63.5 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 15.69 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 25 in

Overall Length (Metric): 63.5 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.5

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD05-2PK-1E, 14 in x 20 in x 1 in (35.5 cm x 50.8 cm x 2.5 cm) ,

3M ID 70009116107 UPC 00051141991221

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 2-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 14x20x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 13.81 x 19.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 14 in X 20 in

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 13.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 20 in

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Width (Imperial): 14 in

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL43-4, 20 in x 36 in x 1 in (50,8 cm x 91,4 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009108427 UPC 00051141959603

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 1-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 20x36x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 19.81 x 35.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 1/pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 20 in X 36 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 50.8 cm X 91.44 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 19.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 36 in

Overall Length (Metric): 91.44 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.5 cm

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL15-4, 25 in x 25 in x 1 in (63,5 cm x 63,5 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009108377 UPC 00051141959573

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 1-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 25x25x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 15.81 x 15.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 1/pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 25 in X 25 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 40.64 cm X 40.64 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 15.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 25 in

Overall Length (Metric): 40.64 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial):

Filtrete™ Micro Allergen Reduction Filter Display 9802-2PK-TWR, 18 packs/display

3M ID 70006964392 UPC 00076308905484

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 2-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 20x20x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 19.69 x 19.69 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 2 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 20 in X 20 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 50.8 cm X 50.8 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 19.69 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 20 in

Overall Length (Metric): 50.8 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL28-4, 18 in x 30 in x 1 in (45,7 cm x 76,2 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009108385 UPC 00051141370958

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 1-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 18x30x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 17.81 x 29.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 1/pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 18 in X 30 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 45.72 cm X 76.2 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 17.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 30 in

Overall Length (Metric): 76.2 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.5

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL40-4, 23.5 in x 23.5 in x 1 in (59,6 cm x 59,6 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009108393 UPC 00051141959627

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 1-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 23.5x23.5x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 23.19 x 23.19 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 1/pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 23 in X 23 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 59.69 cm X 59.69 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 23.19 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 23.5 in

Overall Length (Metric): 59.69 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Thickness (Metric):

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL47-4, 20 in x 22 in x 1 in (50,8 cm x 55,8 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009108401 UPC 00051141391656

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 1-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 20x22x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 19.81 x 21.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 1/pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 20 in X 22 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 50.8 cm X 55.88 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 19.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 22 in

Overall Length (Metric): 55.88 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD02-6PK-1E, 20 in x 20 in x 1 in (50.8 cm x 50.8 cm x 2.5 cm)

3M ID 70006994142 UPC 00051141992037

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 6-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 20x20x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 19.69 x 19.69 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 6 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 20 in X 20 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 50.8 cm X 50.8 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 19.69 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 20 in

Overall Length (Metric): 50.8 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 i

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD45-6PK-1E, 18 in x 20 in x 1 in (45.7 cm x 50.8 cm x 2.5 cm)

3M ID 70006994480 UPC 00051141993171

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 6-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 18x20x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 17.81 x 19.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 6 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 18 in X 20 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 45.72 cm X 50.8 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 17.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 20 in

Overall Length (Metric): 50.8 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, 9829-4, 17.5 in x 23.5 in x 1 in (44,4 cm x 59,6 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009105894 UPC 00051111548226

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 1-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 17.5x23.5x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 17.19 x 23.19 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 1/pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 17 in X 23 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 44.45 cm X 59.69 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 17.19 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 23.5 in

Overall Length (Metric): 59.69 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial)

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD00-2PK-1E, 16 in x 20 in x 1 in (40.6 cm x 50.8 cm x 2.5 cm) ,

3M ID 70009116057 UPC 00051141991177

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 2-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 16x20x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 15.69 x 19.69 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 2 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 16 in X 20 in

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 15.69 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 20 in

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Width (Imperial): 16 in

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, 9822-4, 20 in x 30 in x 1 in (50,8 cm x 76,2 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009105522 UPC 00051111098226

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 1-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 20x30x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 19.81 x 29.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 1/pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 20 in X 30 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 50.8 cm X 76.2 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 19.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 30 in

Overall Length (Metric): 76.2 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD03-2PK-1E, 20 in x 25 in x 1 in (50.8 cm x 63.5 cm x 2.5 cm) ,

3M ID 70009116081 UPC 00051141991207

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 2-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 20x25x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 19.69 x 24.69 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 2 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 20 in X 25 in

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 19.69 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 25 in

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Width (Imperial): 20 in

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD01-2PK-1E, 16 in x 25 in x 1 in (40.6 cm x 63.5 cm x 2.5 cm) ,

3M ID 70009116065 UPC 00051141991184

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 2-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 16x25x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 15.69 x 24.69 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 2 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 16 in X 25 in

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 15.69 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 25 in

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Width (Imperial): 16 in

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD04-2PK-1E, 14 in x 25 in x 1 in (35.5 cm x 63.5 cm x 2.5 cm) ,

3M ID 70009116099 UPC 00051141991214

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 2-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 14x25x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 13.81 x 24.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 2 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 14 in X 25 in

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 13.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 25 in

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Width (Imperial): 14 in

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD02-2PK-1E, 20 in x 20 in x 1 in (50.8 cm x 50.8 cm x 2.5 cm) ,

3M ID 70009116073 UPC 00051141991191

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 2-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 20x20x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 19.69 x 19.69 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 2 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 20 in X 20 in

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 19.69 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 20 in

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Width (Imperial): 20 in

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD04-6PK-1E, 14 in x 25 in x 1 in (35.5 cm x 63.5 cm x 2.5 cm)

3M ID 70006994191 UPC 00051141992181

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 6-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 14x25x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 13.81 x 24.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 6 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 14 in X 25 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 35.56 cm X 63.5 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 13.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 25 in

Overall Length (Metric): 63.5 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD06-6PK-1E, 15 in x 20 in x 1 in (38.1 cm x 50.8 cm x 2.5 cm)

3M ID 70006994209 UPC 00051141992310

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 6-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 15x20x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 14.81 x 19.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 6 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 15 in X 20 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 38.1 cm X 50.8 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 14.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 20 in

Overall Length (Metric): 50.8 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, 9807-4, 10 in x 20 in x 1 in (25,4 cm x 50,8 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009104970 UPC 00051111098073

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 1-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 10x20x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 9.81 x 19.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 1/pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 10 in X 20 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 25.4 cm X 50.8 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 9.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 20 in

Overall Length (Metric): 50.8 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, 9845-4, 18 in x 20 in x 1 in (45,7 cm x 50,8 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009106223 UPC 00051141909783

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 1-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 18x20x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 17.81 x 19.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 1/pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 18 in X 20 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 45.72 cm X 50.8 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 17.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 20 in

Overall Length (Metric): 50.8 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1

Filtrete™ Electrostatic Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL03-3PK-B2G1, 20 in x 25 in x 1 in (50,8 cm x 63,5 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009117014 UPC 00076308724566

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 3-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 20x25x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 19.69 x 24.69 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 3 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 20 in X 25 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 19.69 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 25 in

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Width (Imperial): 20 in

Filtrete™ Electrostatic Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL21-2PK-3-EC, 18 in x 24 in x 1 in (45.7 cm x 60.9 cm x 2.5 cm)

3M ID 70009117022 UPC 00638060657942

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 2-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 18x24x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 17.81 x 23.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 18 in X 24 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 17.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 24 in

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Width (Imperial): 18 in

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD21-2PK-1E, 18 in x 24 in x 1 in (45.7 cm x 60.9 cm x 2.5 cm) ,

3M ID 70009116362 UPC 00638060187821

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 2-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 18x24x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 17.81 x 23.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 2 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 18 in X 24 in

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 17.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 24 in

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Width (Imperial): 23.81 in

Filtrete™ Electrostatic Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL20-2PK-3-EC, 12 in x 24 in x 1 in (30.4 cm x 60.9 cm x 2.5 cm)

3M ID 70009117030 UPC 00638060657959

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 2-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 12x24x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 11.69 x 23.69 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 12 in X 24 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 11.69 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 24 in

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Width (Imperial): 12 in

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD11-2PK-1E, 14 in x 14 in x 1 in (35.5 cm x 35.5 cm x 2.5 cm) ,

3M ID 70009116347 UPC 00638060187807

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 2-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 14x14x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 13.81 x 13.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 2 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 14 in X 14 in

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 13.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 14 in

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Width (Imperial): 14 in

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD23-2PK-1E, 14 in x 24 in x 1 in (35.5 cm x 60.9 cm x 2.5 cm) ,

3M ID 70009116370 UPC 00638060187838

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 2-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 14x24x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 13.81 x 23.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 2 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 14 in X 24 in

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 13.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 24 in

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Width (Imperial): 14 in

Filtrete™ Electrostatic Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL05-2PK-3-EC, 14 in x 20 in x 1 in (35.5 cm x 50.8 cm x 2.5 cm)

3M ID 70009117055 UPC 00638060657966

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 2-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 14x20x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 13.81 x 19.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 14 in X 20 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 13.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 20 in

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Width (Imperial): 14 in

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD12-2PK-1E, 24 in x 24 in x 1 in (60.9 cm x 60.9 cm x 2.5 cm) ,

3M ID 70009116354 UPC 00638060187814

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 2-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 24x24x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 23.81 x 23.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 2 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 24 in X 24 in

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 23.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 24 in

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Width (Imperial): 24 in

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD10-2PK-1E, 12 in x 12 in x 1 in (30.4 cm x 30.4 cm x 2.5 cm) ,

3M ID 70009116339 UPC 00638060187791

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 2-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 12x12x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 11.81 x 11.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 2 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 12 in X 12 in

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 11.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 12 in

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Width (Imperial): 12 in

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD19-6PK-1E, 12 in x 20 in x 1 in (30.4 cm x 50.8 cm x 2.5 cm)

3M ID 70006994332 UPC 00051141992075

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 6-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 12x20x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 11.81 x 19.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 6 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 12 in X 20 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 30.48 cm X 50.8 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 11.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 20 in

Overall Length (Metric): 50.8 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD07-6PK-1E, 10 in x 20 in x 1 in (25.4 cm x 50.8 cm x 2.5 cm)

3M ID 70006994308 UPC 00051141992112

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 6-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 10x20x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 9.81 x 19.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 6 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 10 in X 20 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 25.4 cm X 50.8 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 9.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 20 in

Overall Length (Metric): 50.8 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD22-6PK-1E, 20 in x 30 in x 1 in (50.8 cm x 76.2 cm x 2.5 cm)

3M ID 70006994357 UPC 00051141992051

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 6-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 20x30x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 19.81 x 29.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 6 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 20 in X 30 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 50.8 cm X 76.2 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 19.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 30 in

Overall Length (Metric): 76.2 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter, 1000 MPR, 9806-4, 15 in x 20 in x 1 in (38,1 cm x 50,8 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009104939 UPC 00051111098066

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 1-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 15x20x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 14.81 x 19.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 1/pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 15 in X 20 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 38.1 cm X 50.8 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 14.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 20 in

Overall Length (Metric): 50.8 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 i

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, 9805-4, 14 in x 20 in x 1 in (35,5 cm x 50,8 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009104921 UPC 00051111098059

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 1-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 14x20x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 13.81 x 19.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 1/pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 14 in X 20 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 35.56 cm X 50.8 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 13.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 20 in

Overall Length (Metric): 50.8 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, 9805-2PK-HDW, 14 in x 20 in x 1 in (35,5 cm x 50,8 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009104913 UPC 00051141324968

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 2-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 14x20x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 13.81 x 19.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 2 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 14 in X 20 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 35.56 cm X 50.8 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 13.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 20 in

Overall Length (Metric): 50.8 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.5

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Filter AD14-6PK-1E, 12 in x 36 in x 1 in (30.4 cm x 91.4 cm x 2.5 cm)

3M ID 70006994282 UPC 00051141992099

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 6-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 12x36x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 11.69 x 35.69 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 6 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 12 in X 36 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 30.48 cm X 91.44 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 11.69 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 36 in

Overall Length (Metric): 91.44 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial):

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, 9804-2PK-HDW, 14 in x 25 in x 1 in (35,5 cm x 63,5 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009104905 UPC 00051141324951

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 2-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 14x25x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 13.81 x 24.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 2 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 14 in X 25 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 35.56 cm X 63.5 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 13.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 25 in

Overall Length (Metric): 63.5 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.5

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, 9804-4, 14 in x 25 in x 1 in (35.5 cm x 63.5 cm x 2.5 cm)

3M ID 70009104897 UPC 00051111098042

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 1-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 14x25x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 13.81 x 24.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 1/pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 14 in X 25 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 35.56 cm X 63.5 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 13.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 25 in

Overall Length (Metric): 63.5 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1

Filtrete™ Electrostatic Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL00-2PK-3-EC, 16 in x 20 in x 1 in (40,6 cm x 50,8 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009117097 UPC 00638060657973

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 2-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 16x20x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 15.69 x 19.69 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 2 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 16 in X 20 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 15.69 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 20 in

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Width (Imperial): 16 in

Filtrete™ Electrostatic Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL01-2PK-3-EC, 16 in x 25 in x 1 in (40,6 cm x 63,5 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009117105 UPC 00638060657980

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 2-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 16x25x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 15.69 x 24.69 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 2 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 16 in X 25 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 15.69 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 25 in

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Width (Imperial): 16 in

Filtrete™ Electrostatic Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL02-2PK-3-EC, 20 in x 20 in x 1 in (50,8 cm x 50,8 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009117113 UPC 00638060657997

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 2-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 20x20x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 19.69 x 19.69 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 2 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 20 in X 20 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 19.69 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 20 in

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Width (Imperial): 20 in

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, 9803-4, 20 in x 25 in x 1 in (50,8 cm x 63,5 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009104863 UPC 00051111098035

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 1-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 20x25x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 19.69 x 24.69 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 1/pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 20 in X 25 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 50.8 cm X 63.5 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 19.69 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 25 in

Overall Length (Metric): 63.5 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Filtrete™ Electrostatic Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL03-2PK-3-EC, 20 in x 25 in x 1 in (50.8 cm x 63.5 cm x 2.5 cm)

3M ID 70009117121 UPC 00638060658000

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 2-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 20x25x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 19.69 x 24.69 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 2 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 20 in X 25 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 19.69 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 25 in

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Width (Imperial): 20 in

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, 9803-2PK-HDW, 20 in x 25 in x 1 in (50,8 cm x 63,5 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009104855 UPC 00051141314549

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 2-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 20x25x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 19.69 x 24.69 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 2 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 20 in X 25 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 50.8 cm X 63.5 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 19.69 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 25 in

Overall Length (Metric): 63.5 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54

Filtrete™ Electrostatic Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL04-2PK-3-EC, 14 in x 25 in x 1 in (35,5 cm x 63,5 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009117139 UPC 00638060658017

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 2-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 14x25x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 13.81 x 24.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 2 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 14 in X 25 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 13.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 25 in

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Width (Imperial): 14 in

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, 9800-2PK-HDW, 16 in x 20 in x 1 in (40,6 cm x 50,8 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009104343 UPC 00051141314563

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 2-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 16x20x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 15.69 x 19.69 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 2 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 16 in X 20 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 40.64 cm X 50.8 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 15.69 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 20 in

Overall Length (Metric): 50.8 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.5

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, 9802-4, 20 in x 20 in x 1 in (50,8 cm x 50,8 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009104830 UPC 00051111098028

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 1-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 20x20x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 19.69 x 19.69 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 1/pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 20 in X 20 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 50.8 cm X 50.8 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 19.69 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 20 in

Overall Length (Metric): 50.8 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, 9802-2PK-HDW, 20 in x 20 in x 1 in (50,8 cm x 50,8 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009104822 UPC 00051141314877

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 2-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 20x20x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 19.69 x 19.69 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 2 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 20 in X 20 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 50.8 cm X 50.8 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 19.69 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 20 in

Overall Length (Metric): 50.8 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.54

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, 9826-4, 20 in x 24 in x 1 in (50,8 cm x 60,9 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009106074 UPC 00051111098264

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 1-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 20x24x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 19.81 x 23.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 1/pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 20 in X 24 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 50.8 cm X 60.96 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 19.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 24 in

Overall Length (Metric): 60.96 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, 9801-2PK-HDW, 16 in x 25 in x 1 in (40,6 cm x 63,5 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009104756 UPC 00051141314556

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 2-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 16x25x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 15.69 x 24.69 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 2 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 16 in X 25 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 40.64 cm X 63.5 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 15.69 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 25 in

Overall Length (Metric): 63.5 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.5

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, 9801-4, 16 in x 25 in x 1 in (40,6 cm x 63,5 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009104764 UPC 00051111098011

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 1-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 16x25x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 15.69 x 24.69 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 1/pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 16 in X 25 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 40.64 cm X 63.5 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 15.69 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 25 in

Overall Length (Metric): 63.5 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL42-4, 12 in x 30 in x 1 in (30,4 cm x 76,2 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009108435 UPC 00051141959580

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 1-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 12x30x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 11.81 x 29.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 1/pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 12 in X 30 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 30.48 cm X 76.2 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 11.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 30 in

Overall Length (Metric): 76.2 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.5

Filtrete™ Electrostatic Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL21-2PK-3, 18 In X 24 In X 1 In (45,7 Cm X 60,9 Cm X 2,5 Cm)

3M ID 70009114243 UPC 00076308874742

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 2-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 18x24x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 17.81 x 23.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 18 in X 24 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 17.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 24 in

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Width (Imperial): 18 in

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL11-4, 14 in x 14 in x 1 in (35,5 cm x 35,5 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009106272 UPC 00051141329284

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 1-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 14x14x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 13.81 x 13.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 1/pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 14 in X 14 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 35.56 cm X 35.56 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 13.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 14 in

Overall Length (Metric): 35.56 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Thickness (Metric): 2

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL46-4, 18 in x 25 in x 1 in (45,7 cm x 63,5 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009106264 UPC 00051141959634

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 1-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 18x25x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 1/pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 18 in X 25 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 45.72 cm X 63.5 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 17.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 25 in

Overall Length (Metric): 63.5 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.5

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL51-4, 10 in x 24 in x 1 in (25,4 cm x 60,9 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009106256 UPC 00051141370989

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 1-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 10x24x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 1/pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 10 in X 24 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 25.4 cm X 60.96 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 9.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 24 in

Overall Length (Metric): 60.96 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Thickness (Metric): 2.5

Filtrete™ Electrostatic Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL23-2PK-3-EC, 14 in x 24 in x 1 in (35.5 cm x 60.9 cm x 2.5 cm)

3M ID 70009116982 UPC 00638060657928

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 2-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 14x24x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 13.81 x 23.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 14 in X 24 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 13.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 24 in

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Width (Imperial): 14 in

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL57-4, 17.5 in x 17.5 in x 1 in (44,4 cm x 44,4 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009106249 UPC 00051141371009

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 1-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 17.5x17.5x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 1/pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 17 in X 17 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 44.45 cm X 44.45 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 17.19 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 17.5 in

Overall Length (Metric): 44.45 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Thickness (Metric):

Filtrete™ Electrostatic Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL02-3PK-B2G1, 20 in x 20 in x 1 in (50,8 cm x 50,8 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009116990 UPC 00076308724559

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 3-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete™ 20x20x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 19.69 x 19.69 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 3 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 20 in X 20 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 19.69 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 20 in

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Width (Imperial): 20 in

Filtrete™ Allergen Defense Air Filter, 1000 MPR, 9810-4, 12 in x 12 in x 1 in (30,4 cm x 30,4 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70009104996 UPC 00051111098103

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 1-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 12x12x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 11.81 x 11.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 1/pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 12 in X 12 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 30.48 cm X 30.48 cm

Overall Depth (Imperial): 0.81 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 11.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 12 in

Overall Length (Metric): 30.48 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial):

Filtrete™ Electrostatic Air Filter, 1000 MPR, AL22-2PK-3-EC, 20 in x 30 in x 1 in (50.8 cm x 76.2 cm x 2.5 cm)

3M ID 70009117006 UPC 00638060657935

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: 2-pack of 3-month pleated Filtrete 20x30x1 MERV 11 MPR 1000 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 19.81 x 29.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 20 in X 30 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 19.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 30 in

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Width (Imperial): 20 in

3M™ LifeASSURE™ EMC Series Filter Cartridge

Details

No IPA pre-wetting required — Eliminates a potential source of contamination and chemical interaction, while reducing downtime and hazardous waste disposal
Reduces potential for micro-bubble formation by not de-wetting in outgassing fluid unlike hydrophobic membranes such as Polypropylene, Polyethylene or PTFE

High purity applications with low cartridge extractables

Increased throughput and filter lifetime which lowers cost-of-ownership

Superior flow characteristics in a compact design reduces the number of required filter elements

Increased flow rates provide faster bath clean-up and reduced energy consumption

Provides a low differential pressure to minimize micro bubble formation

Filter is flushed with 18-MegaOhm water, providing downstream cleanliness out of the package

Typical properties

Application: Electronics

Brands: LifeASSURE™

Component and Assembly Materials: Polypropylene

Effective Filtration Area: 33 ft², 44 ft²

Effective Filtration Area (Metric): 3.1 m², 4.1 m²

End Configuration: Single Open End (SOE)

End Modification: 222 O-ring & flat cap, 222 O-ring & spear

Factory Integrity Tested: Yes

Filter Material: Nylon 6,6

Filter Technology: Membrane

Filter Type: Surface

Gasket/O-ring Material: Clear Silicone, Silicone

Grade: EMC020, EMC045

Industries: Industrial

Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Imperial): 35 psid @ 176°F, 80 psid @ 77°F

Maximum Forward Differential Pressure (Metric): 2.4 bar @ 80°C, 5.5 bar @ 25°C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 80 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 176 °F

Micron Rating (Absolute): 0.2 Absolute, @ 99.9%, 0.45 Absolute, @ 99.9%

Pleat Type: Advanced Pleat Technology (APT)

Product Form: Cartridge

Product Series: EMC

Product Type: Pleated Membrane

Series: LifeASSURE™ EMC Series

Units per Case: 6.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 36102006

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 2.75 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 7 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 30 in, 40 in
Overall Length (Metric): 76.2 cm, 101.6 cm

Filtrete™ Smart MPR 1500 Allergen, Bacteria & Virus Air Filters

3M ID B10162520 UPC 00638060188187

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: The Smart 1" MERV 12 Filtrete™ MPR 1500 Allergen, Bacteria and Virus Air Filter not only helps capture unwanted particles from your household air, but also uses Bluetooth® technology to track filter life

MANY PARTICLES: With a 1500 MPR and MERV 12 rating, your air filter will help capture many microparticles, including pet dander, smoke, bacteria and viruses, as well as large particles like lint and household dust

HELPFUL ALERTS: Receive alerts directly to your smartphone when it's time to replace your furnace filter, and never worry about replacing your air filters too late or too early again

EASY SETUP: Simply download the Filtrete™ Smart App, pair the smart air filter, and get notifications to your smartphone

BLUETOOTH®-ENABLED SENSOR: Sensor tracks filter life based on the air pressure from your home's HVAC system, so you can track the life of your filter based on airflow and usage

ADDITIONAL APP FEATURES: Filtrete™ Smart App provides reminders, allows you to shop for multiple air filter types and sizes, and lets you view the outdoor air quality of different locations

AVAILABLE FOR MOST SMARTPHONES: The Filtrete™ Smart App is available on both iOS and Android app stores

FOR RESIDENTIAL use only

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 13.81 x 13.81 x 0.81 Inch, 11.81 x 11.81 x 0.81 Inch, 19.81 x 29.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 12

MPR Rating: 1500

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 2 Pack, 1/pack

Particles Captured: Bacteria, Cough/Sneeze Debris, Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke, Viruses

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 12 in X 12 in, 12 in X 24 in, 14 in X 14 in, 14 in X 20 in, 14 in X 24 in, 14 in X 25 in, 14 in X 30 in, 16 in X 20 in, 16 in X 25 in, 20 in X 20 in, 20 in X 25 in, 20 in X 30 in, 24 in X 24 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 30.48 cm X 3

Filtrete™ MPR 800 Micro Particle Reduction Air Filters

3M ID B10248396 UPC 00051111551035

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: The 3-month pleated 1" Filtrete™ MPR 800 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles from your household air to contribute to a cleaner, fresher home environment

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS PARTICLES: With an 800 MPR and MERV 10 rating, your Filtrete Filter will help capture many particles from the air passing through it

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

FOR RESIDENTIAL use only

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 15.81 x 15.81 x 0.78 Inch, 13.81 x 13.81 x 0.81 Inch, 23.81 x 23.81 x 0.81 Inch, 17.81 x 23.81 x 0.78 Inch, 15.81 x 29.81 x 0.78 Inch, 19.81 x 23.81 x 0.78 Inch, 19.81 x 29.81 x 0.81 Inch, 13.81 x 29.81 x 0.78 Inch, 24.81 x 24.81 x 0.66 Inch, 11.81 x 11.81 x 0.81 Inch, 19.81 x 21.81 x 0.81 Inch, 17.81 x 19.81 x 0.81 Inch, 17.81 x 17.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 10, MERV 9

MPR Rating: 800

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 3 Pack, 2 Pack, 1/pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen

Product Color: White

Sizes Available: 12 x 36 x 1, 14 x 18 x 1, 14 x 30 x 1, 10 x 20 x 1, 24 x 24 x 1, 20 x 22 x 1, 16 x 20 x 1, 16 x 24 x 1, 14 x 14 x 1, 14 x 25 x 1, 18 x 24 x 1, 16 x 25 x 1, 16 x 16 x 1, 20 x 30 x 1, 25 x 25 x 1, 14 x 24 x 1, 20 x 24 x 1, 18 x 20 x 1, 15 x 20 x 1, 20 x 20 x 1, 20 x 25 x 1, 12 x 20 x 1, 16 x 30 x 1, 18 x 25 x 1, 18 x 18 x 1, 12 x 30 x 1, 12 x 24 x 1, 18 x 30 x 1, 14 x 20 x 1, 24 x 30 x 1, 12 x 12 x 1

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 10 in X 10 in, 10 in X 20 in, 12 in X 12 in, 12 in X 18 in, 12 in X 20 in, 12 in X 24 in, 12 in X 30 in, 12 in X 36 in, 14 in X 14 in, 14 in X 18 in, 14 in X 20 in, 14 in X 24 in, 14 in X 25 in, 14 in X 30 in, 15 in X 20 in, 16 in

3M™ Zeta Plus™ LAC Series Media Sheet A241460LAC, 1/Case

Part Number A241460LAC 3M Product Number A241460LAC 3M ID 7100204501

Typical properties

Application: Plasma Fractionation

Brands: Zeta Plus™

Industries: Life Sciences

Product Form: Sheet

Product Series: LAC

Series: Zeta Plus™ LAC Series

Units per Case: 1.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Filtrete™ Electrostatic Air Filter, 1000 MPR, NADP03-2IN-4, 20 in x 25 in x 2 in (50,8 cm x 63,5 cm x 5 cm)

3M ID 70009113286 UPC 00068060654588

Details

OUTPERFORMS FIBERGLASS, WASHABLE AND NON-ELECTROSTATIC 3-month pleated 1 in. home air filters for your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you warm or cool--wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program (www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!

CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart App. Simply use the app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90 days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a notification to change your filter

FOR RESIDENTIAL use only

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Category: Allergen Defense

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 1/pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 20 in X 25 in

Overall Depth (Imperial): 1.75 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 19.5 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 25 in

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 2 in

Filtrete™ Electrostatic Air Filter, 1000 MPR, NADP02-2IN-4, 20 in x 20 in x 2 in (50,8 cm x 50,8 cm x 5 cm)

3M ID 70009113294 UPC 00068060654595

Details

OUTPERFORMS FIBERGLASS, WASHABLE AND NON-ELECTROSTATIC 3-month pleated 1 in. home air filters for your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you warm or cool--wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program (www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!

CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart App. Simply use the app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90 days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a notification to change your filter

FOR RESIDENTIAL use only

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Category: Allergen Defense

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 1/pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 20 in X 20 in

Overall Depth (Imperial): 1.75 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 19.5 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 20 in

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 2 in

Filtrete™ Electrostatic Air Filter, 1000 MPR, NADP01-2IN-4, 16 in x 25 in x 2 in (40,6 cm x 63,5 cm x 5 cm)

3M ID 70009113278 UPC 00068060654571

Details

OUTPERFORMS FIBERGLASS, WASHABLE AND NON-ELECTROSTATIC 3-month pleated 1 in. home air filters for your furnace, air conditioner or HVAC system

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS MICROPARTICLES: With a 1000 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

A dirty filter will slow down air flow and make the system work harder to keep you warm or cool--wasting energy. Sign-up for a filter change reminder program (www.filtrete.com/ChangeReminders) that works for you!

CREATE A CHANGE COUNTDOWN in the Filtrete™ Smart App. Simply use the app to scan the barcode on your filter's packaging, then choose 30, 60 or 90 days for your replacement countdown. When the lifespan is up, you'll get a notification to change your filter

FOR RESIDENTIAL use only

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Category: Allergen Defense

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1000

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 1/pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 16 in X 25 in

Overall Depth (Imperial): 1.75 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 15.5 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 25 in

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 2 in

Filtrete™ Smart MPR 2500 Premium Allergen & Ultrafine Particles Air Filters

3M ID B00040024 UPC 00638060137222

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: The Smart 1" Filtrete™ MERV 14 MPR 2500 Premium Allergen & Ultrafine Particles Air Filters not only helps capture unwanted particles from your household air, but also uses Bluetooth® technology to track filter life

MANY PARTICLES: With a 2500 MPR and MERV 14 rating, your Filtrete™ Filter will help capture many microparticles, including smoke, bacteria and viruses, as well as large particles like lint and household dust

HELPFUL ALERTS: Receive alerts directly to your smartphone when it's time to replace your air filter, and never worry about replacing your air filters too late or too early again

EASY SETUP: Simply download the Filtrete™ Smart App, pair the smart air filter, and get notifications to your smartphone

BLUETOOTH®-ENABLED SENSOR: AC filter sensor tracks filter life based on the air pressure from your home's HVAC system, so you can track the life of your filter based on airflow and usage

ADDITIONAL APP FEATURES: Filtrete™ Smart App provides reminders, allows you to shop for multiple air filter types and sizes, and lets you view the outdoor air quality of different locations

AVAILABLE FOR MOST SMARTPHONES: The Filtrete™ Smart App is available on both iOS and Android app stores

FOR RESIDENTIAL use only

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 13.81 x 13.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 14

MPR Rating: 2500

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 1/pack

Particles Captured: Bacteria, Candle Soot, Cough/Sneeze Debris, Dust mite debris, Exhaust Particles, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke, Viruses

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 14 in X 14 in, 14 in X 20 in, 14 in X 24 in, 14 in X 25 in, 14 in X 30 in, 16 in X 20 in, 16 in X 25 in, 20 in X 20 in, 20 in X 25 in, 20 in X 30 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 35.56 cm X 35.56 cm, 35.56 cm X 50.8 cm, 35.56 cm X 60.96

Filtrete™ MPR 300 Basic Dust & Lint Air Filters

3M ID B10262193 UPC 00051141992686

Details

MAKE YOUR HOME YOUR SANCTUARY: The 3-month pleated 1" Filtrete™ MPR 300 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles

EXCLUSIVE TECHNOLOGY: Designed with Filtrete™ 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

COUNTLESS PARTICLES: With a 300 MPR and MERV 5 rating, your HVAC filter will help capture many particles from the air passing through it

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete™ Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

FOR RESIDENTIAL use only

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 13.81 x 13.81 x 0.81 Inch, 19.81 x 23.81 x 0.81 Inch, 23.81 x 23.81 x 0.66 Inch, 15.69 x 19.69 x 0.81 Inch, 19.69 x 19.69 x 0.81 Inch, 13.81 x 29.81 x 0.78 Inch, 24.81 x 24.81 x 0.66 Inch, 9.81 x 19.81 x 0.81 Inch, 19.69 x 24.69 x 0.81 Inch, 19.81 x 21.81 x 0.81 Inch, 15.69 x 24.69 x 0.81 Inch, 17.81 x 17.81 x 0.81 Inch, 15.81 x 15.81 x 0.78 Inch, 13.81 x 24.81 x 0.81 Inch, 23.81 x 23.81 x 0.81 Inch, 17.81 x 23.81 x 0.78 Inch, 11.69 x 23.69 x 0.81 Inch, 13.81 x 29.81 x 0.81 Inch, 15.81 x 29.81 x 0.78 Inch, 19.81 x 23.81 x 0.78 Inch, 19.81 x 29.81 x 0.81 Inch, 17.81 x 23.81 x 0.81 Inch, 11.81 x 11.81 x 0.81 Inch, 17.81 x 19.81 x 0.81 Inch, 13.81 x 19.81 x 0.81 Inch, 11.81 x 19.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 5

MPR Rating: 300

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 6/Pack, 3 Pack, 6 Pack, 1/pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint

Product Color: White

Sizes Available: 14 x 24 x 1, 10 x 20 x 1, 14 x 30 x 1, 20 x 24 x 1, 24 x 24 x 1, 16 x 20 x 1, 20 x 20 x 1, 12 x 20 x 1, 20 x 25 x 1, 18 x 18 x 1, 14 x 14 x 1, 14 x 25 x 1, 12 x 30 x 1, 12 x 24 x 1, 18 x 30 x 1, 18 x 24 x 1, 14 x 20 x 1, 16 x 25 x 1, 20 x 30 x 1, 25 x 25 x 1, 12 x 12 x 1

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 10 in X 20 in, 12 in X 12 in, 12 in X 20 in, 12 in X 24 in, 12 in X 30 in, 12 in X 36 in, 14 in X 14 in, 14 in X 18 in, 14 in X 20 in, 14 in X 24 in, 14 in X 25 in, 14 in X 30 in, 15 in X 20 in, 16 in X 16 in, 16 in X 20 in, 16 in

Filtrete™ Micro Allergen Extra Reduction Filters 1210-4, 12 in x 12 in x 1 in (30,4 cm x 30,4 cm x 2,5 cm)

3M ID 70006979481 UPC 00051111548974

Details

Includes a 2-pack of 3-month pleated 1" Filtrete 12x12x1 MPR 1085 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles

Designed with exclusive Filtrete 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

With a 1085 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your air filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

FOR RESIDENTIAL use only

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Dimensions: 11.81 x 11.81 x 0.81 Inch

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1085

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 1/pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 12 in X 12 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 30.48 cm X 30.48 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 11.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 12 in

Overall Length (Metric): 30.48 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Thickness (Metric): 2

Filtrete™ Micro Allergen Extra Reduction Filters 1220-2PK, 12 in x 24 in x 1 in (30.4 cm x 60.9 cm x 2.5 cm)

3M ID 70071369915 UPC 00051111542194

Details

Includes a 2-pack of 3-month pleated 1" Filtrete 12x24x1 MPR 1085 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles

Designed with exclusive Filtrete 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

With a 1085 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your air filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1085

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 2 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

Sizes Available: 12 x 24 x 1

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 12 in X 24 in

Nominal Size (Metric): 30.48 cm X 60.96 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 23.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 24 in

Overall Length (Metric): 60.96 cm

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Thickness (Metric): 2

Filtrete™ Electrostatic Air Filter 1085 MPR 1214-2PK, 12 in x 36 in x 1 in (30.4 cm x 91.4 cm x 2.5 cm)

3M ID 70009123822 UPC 00638060856529

Details

Includes a 2-pack of 3-month pleated 1" Filtrete 12x36x1 MPR 1085 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles

Designed with exclusive Filtrete 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

With a 1085 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your air filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

FOR RESIDENTIAL use only

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1085

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 2 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 12 in X 36 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 35.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 36 in

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Width (Imperial): 12 in

Filtrete™ Electrostatic Air Filter 1085 MPR 1250-2PK, 10 in x 10 in x 1 in (25.4 cm x 25.4 cm x 2.5 cm)

3M ID 70009123855 UPC 00638060856550

Details

Includes a 2-pack of 3-month pleated 1" Filtrete 10x10x1 MPR 1085 AC Furnace Air Filter helps capture unwanted particles

Designed with exclusive Filtrete 3-in-1 technology to pull in and trap unwanted particles, allowing cleaner air to flow through

With a 1085 MPR and MERV 11 rating, your air filter will help capture many microparticles from the air passing through it

VERSATILE USES: Works for changing the air filters in your furnace, air conditioner/heating system or HVAC system

CHANGE YOUR FILTER OFTEN: For optimal performance, make sure to change your filter at least once every 90 days

SMART APP: Use the Filtrete Smart App (iOS or Android) to set 30-, 60- or 90-day reminders to change your air filter

FOR RESIDENTIAL use only

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Factory ISO Certification: No ISO Certification information available

Filter Life: 3 months

MERV Rating: MERV 11

MPR Rating: 1085

Material: Polypropylene

Package Contents: 2 Pack

Particles Captured: Dust mite debris, Lint, Mold spores, Pet dander, Pollen, Smog Particles, Smoke

Product Color: White

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Nominal Size (Imperial): 10 in X 10 in

Overall Height (Imperial): 9.81 in

Overall Length (Imperial): 10 in

Overall Thickness (Imperial): 1 in

Overall Width (Imperial): 10 in

3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Whole House Scale Inhibition Replacement Water Treatment Cartridge AP431, AP43111, Scale, 10/Case

Part Number AP43111 3M Product Number AP431 3M ID 7100051432

Details

Polyphosphates, included in this product, help to inhibit scale build-up in water heaters (both standard and tank-less styles) and in appliances such as dishwashers and clothes washers which can help extend the life of hot water-using appliances

Scale inhibition helps protect pipes from corrosion

Easy cartridge change-out helps provide easy system maintenance

FDA CFR-21 compliant materials*

Designed for use with 3M Aqua-Pure Whole House Scale Inhibition Inline Water System AP430SS

Typical properties

Application: Scale Inhibition, Water Heater, Whole House Water Filtration

Brands: Aqua-Pure™

Filter Life: 6 Months

Filter Type: SQC

Flow Rate (Imperial): 10 GPM

Flow Rate (Metric): 37.9 Liter per Minute

Industries: Home

Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi

Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F

Net Weight (Imperial): 0.75 lb

Net Weight (Metric): 0.34 kg

Pressure Range (Imperial): 30 - 125 psi

Pressure Range (Metric): 207 - 862 kPa

Product Color: White

Product Series: WTS

Quick Change: Yes

Reduction Claims: Scale

Replacement Interval: Up to 6 months

Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C

Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F

Total Units per Case: 10 per Case

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Height (Imperial): 9.22 in

Overall Height (Metric): 23.4 cm

Overall Width (Imperial): 2.41 in

Overall Width (Metric): 6.1 cm

3M™ Aqua-Pure™ In-Line Water Filter System IL-IM-01, 5617202, 5 µm, 10/Case

Part Number 5617202 3M Product Number IL-IM-01 3M ID 7000050772

Details

Reduces sediment and chlorine taste and odor for clearer, cleaner drinking water, and ice cubes
Inline design is ideal for refrigerators, drinking fountains, ice makers, coffee machines and drink dispensers that operate at up to 0.5 gpm (1.89 lpm) flow 125 psi maximum pressure rating and 100 F (37.8 C) maximum operating temperature
Designed with specially formulated, high adsorption activated carbon and requires no pre-activation for chlorine taste and odor reduction
Manufactured from FDA CFR-21 compliant materials*
NSF/ANSI Standard 42 listed

Typical properties

Brands: Aqua-Pure™
Capacity (Imperial): 2500.0 Gallon
Capacity (Metric): 9463 l
Filter Life: 6 Months
Filter Type: SQC
Flow Rate (Imperial): 0.5 GPM
Flow Rate (Metric): 1.9 Liter per Minute
Industries: Home
Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Micron Rating: 5 µm
Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa
Product Color: White
Quick Change: Yes
Reduction Claims: Chlorine Taste & Odor, Sediment
Replacement Interval: Up to 6 months
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Total Units per Case: 10 per Case

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Height (Imperial): 10.31 in
Overall Height (Metric): 26.19 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 2.13 in
Overall Width (Metric): 5.41 cm

3M™ Whole House Water Treatment Media QFS-050P, Filter Sand, 50 lb Pail, 1/Case

Part Number QFS-50P 3M Product Number QFS-50P 3M ID 7100042834

Details

Reduces sediment in your incoming water with proper angularity, hardness and sphericity
Improves efficiency of your backwash filter system by reducing retention time and head pressure loss with greater flow rates and even distribution
Meets specifications and expectations for uniformity and effective size thanks to quality control throughout the process

Typical properties

Application: Water Conditioning for Bathing/Showering, Water Conditioning for Spots and Hardness Buildup on Dishes, Glassware and Silverware, Water Conditioning to Extend the Life of Appliances, Water Conditioning to Help Save Energy Costs
Brands: 3M™
End Modification: Water Treatment Replacement Media
Industries: Home
Product Series: WTS
Series: 3M™ WTS Series
Units per Case: 1.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Length (Imperial): 12 in
Overall Length (Metric): 30.48 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 12 in
Overall Width (Metric): 30.5 cm

3M™ Under Sink Water Filter System, 3MFF100, 5616318, Full Flow, 0.2 µm, 6/CS

Part Number 5616318 3M Product Number FF101 3M ID 7000125866

Details

Cleaner water: Reduces particulate, chlorine taste and odor, lead, parasitic protozoan cysts and select volatile organic compounds (VOCs) such as benzene and p-Dichlorobenzene

Full flow: Designed to flow at the rate of your faucet, up to 2.5 gallons per minute, minimizing water pressure loss commonly seen with using water filters

Easy to install: Easier to install than dedicated faucet under counter drinking water systems because it connects to your existing faucet and does not require a separate faucet or any holes to be drilled into your countertop

Sanitary Quick Change (SQC): Design allows for fast and easy change-outs of the 3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Under Sink Full Flow Replacement Water Filter 3MFF101 without the need for a filter wrench or contact with the filter media and filter life up to 12 months

Built-in shut-off: Head assembly includes a built-in shut-off valve that allows for changing the SQC filters without shutting off the water supply

Carbon-block filtration: Advanced triple stage filtration process to help provide cleaner, clearer, better tasting drinking water

NSF Standard 42 and 53 certified: Tested by one of the world's most respected independent certification organizations that helps protect the world's food, water, consumer products and environment

Includes a filter-head assembly, filter and mounting screws. Installation requires some household tools and additional plumbing components

Typical properties

Application: Drinking Fountain & Water Cooler, Sink, Under Sink Water Filtration

Brands: 3M™

Capacity (Imperial): 6000.0 Gallon

Capacity (Metric): 22712 l

Faucet Included: No

Filter Type: SQC

Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.375 in

Fitting Type: NPT

Flow Rate (Imperial): 2.5 GPM

Flow Rate (Metric): 9.5 Liter per Minute

Industries: Commercial, Home

Inlet Outlet Size: 3/8" NPT

Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi

Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F

Micron Rating: 0.2 µm

Net Weight (Imperial): 4 lb

Net Weight (Metric): 1800 g

Pressure Range (Imperial): 30 - 125 psi

Pressure Range (Metric): 207 - 862 kPa

Product Color: White
Product Series: 3MFF100
Reduction Claims: Benzene, P-Dichlorobenzene
Replacement Interval: Up to 12 months
Segment: Residential Water Solutions
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Total Units per Case: 6 per Case
Units per Case: 6.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 22361105

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Imperial): 4.5 in
Overall Depth (Metric): 11.43 cm
Overall Diameter (Imperial): 4.5 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 11.43 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 16.1 in
Overall Height (Metric): 40.1 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 4.5 in
Overall W

3M™ Whole House Water Treatment Media QC-25P, 1/4 in x 1/8 in, 25 lb Pail, 1/Case

Part Number QC-25P 3M Product Number QC-25P 3M ID 7100022462

Details

Convenient 25lb/0.25 cu ft./7.079 liter media pail provides secure transportation and storage

Uniform 1/4" x 1/8" media is easy to dispense

Effective base material reduces sediment in backwash or iron reduction systems

Washed quartz base material enables proper cleaning of filter media in 3M water treatment products

Typical properties

Application: Water Conditioning for Bathing/Showering, Water Conditioning for Spots and Hardness Buildup on Dishes, Glassware and Silverware, Water Conditioning to Extend the Life of Appliances, Water Conditioning to Help Save Energy Costs

Brands: 3M™

End Modification: Water Treatment Replacement Media

Industries: Home

Product Series: WTS

Series: 3M™ WTS Series

Units per Case: 1.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Length (Imperial): 12 in

Overall Length (Metric): 30.48 cm

Overall Width (Imperial): 12 in

Overall Width (Metric): 30.5 cm

3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Under Sink Water Filter System AP Easy Cyst-FF, 5609223, Full Flow, 0.5 um, 4/Case

Part Number 5609223 3M Product Number AP Easy Cyst-FF 3M ID 7000125604

Details

Clearly great water - This system reduces sediment, particulate, chlorine taste and odor and parasitic protozoan cysts* *Certified to NSF Standard 53 for Cyst Reduction, based on testing using *Cryptosporidium parvum* oocysts

Simple installation - This system connects to the primary kitchen or bath water faucet and requires no special tools to install

Universal design - The universal system design allows for use on both chlorinated (municipal) and non-chlorinated (well water) systems

Easy to replace - Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) design allows for fast and easy change-outs of the replacement cartridge without the need for a filter wrench or contact with the filter media

Up to 6-months filter life - Change replacement filter cartridge at least every 6 months

Replacement Cartridge - When ready for a replacement filter, use 3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Under Sink Full Flow Replacement Water Filter Cartridge C-Cyst-FF NSF Standard 42 and Standard 53 Certified - Tested and certified by one of the world's most respected independent certification organizations that helps protect the world's food, water, consumer products and environment

Looking for a more advanced water filtration system with a sanitary quick change cartridge design? Consider the 3M™ Under Sink Full Flow Water Filter System 3MFF100

Typical properties

Application: Under Sink Water Filtration

Brands: Aqua-Pure™

Capacity (Imperial): 2000.0 Gallon

Capacity (Metric): 7571 l

Dimensions: 15-5/32" x 3-3/16"

Dimensions (Metric): 38.5 cm x 8.1 cm

Faucet Included: Yes

Filter Type: SQC

Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.375 in

Fitting Type: Push-in

Flow Rate (Imperial): 1.5 GPM

Flow Rate (Metric): 5.7 Liter per Minute

Industries: Home

Inlet Outlet Size: 3/8" Push-in

Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi

Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F

Micron Rating: 0.5 µm

Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi

Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa

Product Color: White

Product Series: Cyst-FF
Reduction Claims: Chlorine Taste & Odor, Cyst, Particulate
Replacement Interval: Up to 6 months
Segment: Residential Water Solutions
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Total Units per Case: 4 per Case
Units per Case: 4.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 22361105

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Imperial): 3.1 in
Overall Depth (Metric): 8.1 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 15.15 in
Overall Height (Metric): 38.5 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 3.1 in
Overall Width (Metric): 8.1 cm

3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Under Sink Dedicated Faucet Water Filter Cartridge APDW85, 5584408, For AP-DWS700, 0.5 um, 6/Case

Part Number 5584408 3M Product Number APDW85 3M ID 7000001593

Details

Designed for worldwide commercial food service applications adapted for residential use

Sanitary quick change cartridge has safe, clean filter replacement and eliminates handling of filter media

Reduces lead, cyst (cryptosporidium, giardia), chlorine, tastes and odors (musty, organic, metallic), sediment

Provides fresh tasting water, sparkling ice cubes, fresh tasting coffee and beverages

Easy installation of the AP-DWS750 system beneath kitchen sink conveniently dispenses purified water for all healthy water-based cooking and consumption

AP-DWS750 is certified for 1,500 gallons (5,678 liters)

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

Capacity (Imperial): 1150.0 Gallon

Capacity (Metric): 4353 l

Filter Life: 6 Months

Filter Type: SQC

Flow Rate (Imperial): 0.6 GPM

Flow Rate (Metric): 2.3 Liter per Minute

Industries: Home

Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi

Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F

Micron Rating: 0.5 µm

Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi

Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa

Product Color: White

Quick Change: Yes

Reduction Claims: Chlorine Taste & Odor, Sediment

Replacement Interval: Up to 6 months

Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C

Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F

Total Units per Case: 6 per Case

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Height (Imperial): 12.81 in

Overall Height (Metric): 32.54 cm

Overall Width (Imperial): 3.31 in

Overall Width (Metric): 8.4 cm

3M™ Aqua-Pure™ SS Series Whole House System Housing 4808813, 1/Case

Part Number 4808813 3M Product Number 4808813 3M ID 7010409161

Typical properties

Brands: Aqua-Pure™

Industries: Home

Product Series: Stainless Steel

Series: 3M™ SS Series

Units per Case: 1.0

eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

3M™ TFS450 Series Reverse Osmosis System TFS450 Install Kit 50-91301, 1/Case

Part Number 50-91301 3M Product Number TFS450 Install Kit 3M ID 7000125836

Details

Use with 3M™ Commercial Reverse Osmosis Scale Reduction System for Coffee, Hot Tea & Espresso

Includes inlet water and outlet water shut-off valves, two sample flush valve kits and 15 ft of (OD) tubing

To maintain your 3M™ Foodservice Products, spare parts and accessories are available

Most spare parts and accessories are sold individually or in kits

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

Industries: Commercial

Product Series: TFS450

Units per Case: 1.0

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 10.625 in

Overall Diameter (Metric): 27 cm

Overall Length (Imperial): 22 in

Overall Length (Metric): 55.9 cm

Overall Width (Imperial): 10.625 in

Overall Width (Metric): 27 cm

3M™ Commercial Reverse Osmosis Scale Reduction System TFS450, 5623902, For Coffee, Hot Tea and Espresso, 1/Case

Part Number TFS450 System with bypass plug in post filter, excludes Prefilter 3M Product
Number TFS450 3M ID 7000051197

Details

Can easily double RO production by adding RO and pre-filter expansion heads
(sold separately)

Pre-Filter Cartridge Contains Integrated Pre-Activated Carbon Technology
("I.M.P.A.C.T.") media

Alerts the operator when the system requires maintenance

Allows store owner to dial in the desired level of minerals

The integrated heavy duty booster pump provides long pump life, helps reduce
maintenance costs, and runs quietly

Real-time pressure and TDS monitoring

System includes built-in pressure gauges and an in-line product-water TDS meter
for monitoring

Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) encapsulated cartridge design allows for fast and
easy cartridge change-outs

System includes (2) RO Membranes, (Model CFS M)

Requires external storage tank (not included)

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

Industries: Commercial

Units per Case: 1.0

3M™ Vinylester Warewashing Filtration System CFM1254, 9 gpm, Below 150 Degrees F, 3/4 in FNPT, 1/Pallet

Part Number CFM1254E 3M Product Number CFM1254 3M ID 7100014278

Details

Reduces calcium and magnesium, which can create scale build-up
High capacity cation ion exchange resin reduces hardness that can coat heating elements and form scale in the water storage area
Distributor scrubs resin clean during regeneration
Electronic metered time clock
Safety brine valve helps prevent messy overflow of salt brine
Salt support shelf allows the use of most types of water softener salt and reduces salt bridging and mushing that can interfere with regeneration
Operates on 110-12V/60Hz (transformer included)

Typical properties

Application: Water Treatment, Water Treatment System
Brands: 3M™
Capacity (Imperial): 56800.0 Grains
Capacity (Metric): 3680578 mg
Filter Type: Water Softener
Fitting Size (Imperial): 1 in
Fitting Type: NPT
Flow Rate (Imperial): 9 GPM
Flow Rate (Metric): 34.1 Liter per Minute
Industries: Commercial, Home
Inlet Outlet Size: 1" NPT
Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 43.3 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 110 °F
Pressure Range (Imperial): 20 - 100 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 138 - 689 kPa
Product Color: Black
Product Series: BWF
Product Type: Water Softener
Reduction Claims: Hardness, Scale
Series: 3M™ CFS Series
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 43.3°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 110°F
Units per Case: 1.0

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Imperial): 15 in
Overall Depth (Metric): 38.1 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 63 in
Overall Height (Metric): 160 cm

Overall Width (Imperial): 37 in
Overall Width (Metric): 94 cm

3M™ Whole House Water Treatment Media MC-050P, Iron Reduction inM-Bed in Media, 0.5 cf Pail, 1/Case

Part Number MC-050P 3M Product Number MC-050P 3M ID 7000050726

Details

Reduces up to 10 ppm ferrous, ferric and bacterial iron
Raises pH levels when required with blend of sand, calcium carbonate and magnesium oxide
Versatility makes this media easy to use with 3M water treatment products, both commercial and residential
Saves on expensive chemical additives – none required

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
End Modification: Water Treatment Replacement Media
Industries: Home
Product Series: WTS
Series: 3M™ WTS Series
Units per Case: 1.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 12 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 30.48 cm

3M™ High Flow Series DUAL PORT TWIN MANIFOLD (DP2XX), 6228503, 3/4 in, MNPT, 1/Case

Part Number 6228503 3M Product Number DUAL PORT TWIN MANIFOLD (DP2XX) 3M ID
7000001832

Details

Dual head assembly
Dual outlet design
3/4" MNPT inlet and outlet water connections
Designed for use with 3M™ High Flow Series water filtration cartridges

Typical properties

Application: Coffee and Hot Tea, Cold Beverage, Combination Systems, Ice
Brands: 3M™
Filter Technology: Non-woven
Filter Type: Depth
Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.75 in
Fitting Size (Metric): 19.05 mm
Fitting Type: Male NPT
Flow Rate (Imperial): 10 GPM
Industries: Commercial
Inlet Outlet Size: 3/4" Male NPT
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Pressure Range (Imperial): 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 862 kPa
Product Series: High Flow
Product Type: Manifold
Series: 3M™ High Flow Series
Units per Case: 1.0

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Imperial): 5.3 in
Overall Depth (Metric): 135 mm
Overall Height (Imperial): 8.4 in
Overall Height (Metric): 21.4 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 25.1 in
Overall Length (Metric): 63.8 cm

3M™ High Flow Series TWIN MANIFOLD (2XX), 6228505, 3/4 in, MNPT, 1/Case

Part Number 6228505 3M Product Number TWIN MANIFOLD (2XX) 3M ID 7000001833

Details

Twin head assembly manifold includes a single inlet port for incoming water and single outlet port for filtered water
3/4" MNPT inlet and outlet water connections
Parallel flow
Designed for use with 3M™ High Flow Series water filtration cartridges

Typical properties

Application: Cold Beverage, Ice Machine Water Filtration
Brands: 3M™
Filter Technology: Non-woven
Filter Type: Depth
Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.75 in
Fitting Size (Metric): 19.05 mm
Fitting Type: Male NPT
Industries: Commercial
Inlet Outlet Size: 3/4" Male NPT
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa
Product Series: High Flow
Product Type: Manifold
Series: 3M™ High Flow Series
Units per Case: 1.0

3M™ Water Filtration System CFS8576-S, 5581906, 6/Case

Part Number 5581906 3M Product Number CFS8576-S 3M ID 7000050279

Details

Reduces sediment, chlorine taste and odor and scale for quality water
Helps to extend the life of pumps, valves, o-rings and seals
Premium activated carbon reduces chlorine taste and odor and bitterness associated with poor water quality
Specifically designed maintain for hot beverage clarity, consistency and full flavor, as well as maintaining efficient brewing machine operations

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Capacity (Imperial): 10000.0 Gallon
Capacity (Metric): 37854 l
Filter Type: SQC
Flow Rate (Imperial): 1.5 GPM
Flow Rate (Metric): 5.7 Liter per Minute
Industries: Commercial
Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa
Product Color: White
Product Series: CFS
Quick Change: Yes
Reduction Claims: Chlorine Taste & Odor, Particulate, Scale
Replacement Interval: Up to 12 months
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Total Units per Case: 6 per Case

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Height (Imperial): 12.5 in
Overall Height (Metric): 31.75 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 3.38 in
Overall Width (Metric): 8.59 cm

3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Whole House Scale Inhibition Water Treatment System AP430SS, AP43011, Scale, 6/Case

Part Number AP43011 3M Product Number AP430SS 3M ID 7100051446

Details

Helps inhibit scale buildup and corrosion: Polyphosphates in this product help inhibit scale, hard mineral buildup and corrosion in standard water heaters, pipes, hot water-using appliances and plumbing fixtures to help maintain efficiency and extend their service life

Helps protect hot water heaters: Extend the life of water-using appliances such as water heaters, washing machines, dishwashers and plumbing fixtures like faucets, pipes and showerheads by reducing scale build up and corrosion

Not a filter, a scale reduction system: System diverts a small portion of water into the cartridge and injects minute concentrations of polyphosphates into the water before returning it to the water supply, helping to reduce scale buildup and corrosion by inhibiting hardness minerals on metallic surfaces and forming a thin, protective layer inside pipes

High flow rates: The 3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Whole House Scale Inhibition Water Treatment System AP430SS provides unrestricted flow of up to 10 gpm (37.9 lpm) when installed with ¾" NPT inlet/outlet connections (additional parts and tools required for installation not included)

Replacement cartridge: When ready for a replacement filter, use 3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Whole House Scale Inhibition Replacement Water Treatment Cartridge AP431, sold separately

Typical properties

Application: Boiler, Indoor, Scale Inhibition, Water Conditioning for Bathing/Showering, Water Conditioning for Spots and Hardness Buildup on Dishes, Glassware and Silverware, Water Conditioning to Extend the Life of Appliances, Water Conditioning to Help Save Energy Costs, Water Filtration for Drinking Water and Hydration, Water Heater, Whole House Water Filtration
Brands: Aqua-Pure™

Capacity Size: Standard

Filter Type: Quick Change Cartridge

Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.75 in

Fitting Type: NPT

Flow Rate (Imperial): 10 GPM

Flow Rate (Metric): 37.9 Liter per Minute

Industries: Home

Inlet Outlet Size: ¾" NPT

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F

Net Weight (Imperial): 2.3 lb

Net Weight (Metric): 1 kg

Number of Cartridges: 1

Pressure Range (Imperial): 30 - 125 psi

Pressure Range (Metric): 207 - 862 kPa

Product Series: WTS

Reduction Claims: Scale

Replacement Interval: Up to 6 months
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Total Units per Case: 6 per Case
Units per Case: 6.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 22150600

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Imperial): 2.75 in
Overall Depth (Metric): 6.985 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 10.625 in
Overall Height (Metric): 26.988 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 2.75 in
Overall Width (Metric): 6.985 cm

3M™ Outlet Fitting Kit, 6225006, 1/Envelope

Part Number 6225006 3M Product Number 6225006 3M ID 7000148487

Details

For consistent performance of your 3M equipment, replace with spare parts listed in the instruction manual(s)
Most spare parts are sold individually or in kits

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™
Industries: Commercial
Units per Case: 1.0

3M™ Aqua-Pure™ AP200 Under Sink Water Filter Cartridge AP217, 5578604, Full Flow, 5 um, 12/Case

Part Number 5578604 3M Product Number AP217 3M ID 7100040508

Details

All under sink and refrigerator water filtration systems have a 6 month replacement interval unless noted otherwise

Typical properties

Brands: Aqua-Pure™
Capacity (Imperial): 2000.0 Gallon
Capacity (Metric): 7571 l
Filter Life: 6 Months
Filter Type: Drop-in Cartridge
Flow Rate (Imperial): 1.75 GPM
Flow Rate (Metric): 6.6 Liter per Minute
Industries: Home
Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Micron Rating: 5 µm
Net Weight (Imperial): 1.61 lb
Net Weight (Metric): 0.73 kg
Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa
Product Color: White
Product Series: AP200
Quick Change: No
Reduction Claims: Chlorine Taste & Odor, Sediment
Replacement Interval: Up to 6 months
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Total Units per Case: 12 per Case

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Diameter (Imperial): 3.063 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 7.8 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 6.625 in
Overall Height (Metric): 16.828 cm

3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Under Sink Water Filter System AP200, 5528901, Full Flow, 5 um, 4/Case

Part Number 5528901 3M Product Number AP200 3M ID 7000144800

Details

Clearly great water - This system reduces sediment, particulate, chlorine taste and odor and parasitic protozoan cysts* *Certified to NSF Standard 53 for Cyst Reduction, based on testing using *Cryptosporidium parvum* oocysts

Simple installation - This system connects to the primary kitchen or bath water faucet and requires no special tools to install

Universal design - The universal system design allows for use on both chlorinated (municipal) and non-chlorinated (well water) systems

Easy to replace - Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) design allows for fast and easy change-outs of the replacement cartridge without the need for a filter wrench or contact with the filter media

Up to 6-months filter life - Change replacement filter cartridge at least every 6 months

Replacement Cartridge - When ready for a replacement filter, use 3M™ Aqua-Pure™ Under Sink Full Flow Replacement Water Filter Cartridge C-Cyst-FF NSF Standard 42 and Standard 53 Certified - Tested and certified by one of the world's most respected independent certification organizations that helps protect the world's food, water, consumer products and environment

Looking for a more advanced water filtration system with a sanitary quick change cartridge design? Consider the 3M™ Under Sink Full Flow Water Filter System 3MFF100

Typical properties

Application: Under Sink Water Filtration

Brands: Aqua-Pure™

Capacity (Imperial): 2000.0 Gallon

Capacity (Metric): 7571 l

Dimensions: 9-13/16" x 4-7/8"

Dimensions (Metric): 24.9 cm x 12.4 cm

Faucet Included: No

Filter Type: Drop-in Cartridge

Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.375 in

Fitting Type: NPT

Flow Rate (Imperial): 2 GPM

Flow Rate (Metric): 7.6 Liter per Minute

Industries: Home

Inlet Outlet Size: 3/8" NPT

Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi

Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F

Micron Rating: 5 µm

Net Weight (Imperial): 2.8 lb

Net Weight (Metric): 1300 g

Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi

Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa
Product Color: White
Product Series: AP200
Reduction Claims: Chlorine Taste & Odor, Sediment
Replacement Interval: Up to 6 months
Segment: Residential Water Solutions
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Total Units per Case: 4 per Case
Units per Case: 4.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 22361105

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Imperial): 4.88 in
Overall Depth (Metric): 12.4 cm
Overall Diameter (Imperial): 4.88 in
Overall Diameter (Metric): 12.4 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 9.81 in
Overall Height (Metric): 24.9 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 4.88 in
Overall

3M™ Zeta Plus™ C Series Filter Media Disc B110410C, 10 1/4 in, 100/Case

Part Number B110410C 3M Product Number B110410C 3M ID 7010303127

Details

Optimal system can be obtained by on site testing or by sample evaluation
Available in a number of grades

Typical properties

Brands: Zeta Plus™
Filter Technology: Adsorbent
Filter Type: Depth
Industries: Industrial
Product Form: Disc
Product Series: C
Series: Zeta Plus™ C Series
Units per Case: 100.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

3M™ Automatic Backwash Filtration System A Media, A-050P, Activated Carbon, 0.5 cf Pail, 1/Case

Part Number A-050P 3M Product Number A media 3M ID 7000029350

Details

Reduces chlorine taste and odor with activated carbon
Activated carbon provides large surface area for maximum adsorption
Activation of carbon oxidizes all particles on the carbon material surface, leaving the surface free to attract and hold organics like chlorine
Versatility makes this media easy to use with 3M water treatment products, both commercial and residential

Typical properties

Application: Backwash System, Water Conditioning for Bathing/Showering, Water Conditioning for Spots and Hardness Buildup on Dishes, Glassware and Silverware, Water Conditioning to Extend the Life of Appliances, Water Conditioning to Help Save Energy Costs
Brands: 3M™
End Modification: Water Treatment Replacement Media
Industries: Commercial, Home
Product Series: BWF
Series: 3M™ WTS Series
Units per Case: 1.0
eClass 14 Classification Group: 21061702

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Length (Imperial): 12 in
Overall Length (Metric): 30.48 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 12 in
Overall Width (Metric): 30.5 cm

**3M™ Replacement Water Filter Cartridge HC255- HS, 5632113,
12/Case**

3M ID 7100083745 UPC 00051128896594

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

3M™ In-line Scale Inhibition System SF18-S, 5607708, High Temperature, 6 gpm, 3/4 in NPT Inlet/Outlet, 6/Case

Part Number 5607708 3M Product Number SF18-S 3M ID 7100051040

Details

Provides consistent quality water for commercial ice machines and commercial steam tables by reducing sediment*, chlorine taste and odor and scale*
Enhances water clarity for visually appealing iced beverages
Protects equipment from sediment*, chlorine and scale*
Reduces chlorine and corrosion potential and helps extend equipment life
Reduces calcium and magnesium formation as hard scale* for reduced downtime and unscheduled maintenance
Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) encapsulated cartridge design allows for fast and easy change-outs
Integrated Membrane Pre-Activated Carbon Technology ("I.M.P.A.C.T") provides superior cartridge life for models HF90-S, HF60-S, HF60-CLS, and HF40-S

Typical properties

Application: Boiler, Ice Machine Water Filtration, Warewasher, Washing Machine
Brands: 3M™
Filter Type: SQC
Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.75 in
Fitting Type: NPT
Flow Rate (Imperial): 6 GPM
Flow Rate (Metric): 22.7 Liter per Minute
Industries: Commercial
Inlet Outlet Size: 3/4" NPT
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa
Product Color: Gray, White
Reduction Claims: Scale Inhibition
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Units per Case: 6.0

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Imperial): 2.75 in
Overall Depth (Metric): 6.989 cm
Overall Height (Imperial): 10.25 in
Overall Height (Metric): 26.04 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 2.75 in
Overall Width (Metric): 6.989 cm

3M™ High Flow Series DUAL PORT TRIPLE MANIFOLD (DP3XX), 6228403, 3/4 in, MNPT, 1/Case

Part Number 6228403 3M Product Number DUAL PORT TRIPLE MANIFOLD (DP3XX) 3M ID 7000001831

Details

Triple head assembly
Dual outlet design
3/4" MNPT inlet and outlet water connections
Designed for use with 3M™ High Flow Series water filtration cartridges

Typical properties

Application: Coffee and Hot Tea, Cold Beverage, Combination Systems, Ice
Brands: 3M™
Filter Technology: Non-woven
Filter Type: Depth
Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.75 in
Fitting Size (Metric): 19.05 mm
Fitting Type: Male NPT
Flow Rate (Imperial): 15 GPM
Industries: Commercial
Inlet Outlet Size: 3/4" Male NPT
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Pressure Range (Imperial): 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 862 kPa
Product Series: High Flow
Series: 3M™ High Flow Series
Units per Case: 1.0

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Imperial): 5.3 in
Overall Depth (Metric): 135 mm
Overall Height (Imperial): 8.4 in
Overall Height (Metric): 21.4 cm
Overall Length (Imperial): 31.1 in
Overall Length (Metric): 79 cm

3M™ CUNO Legacy In-line System for Beverage Applications CFS717, 5560215, 10/Case

Part Number 5560215 3M Product Number CFS717 3M ID 7100139064

Details

Provides consistent quality water
Reduces particulate and chlorine taste and odor from incoming water
Built-in scale inhibition can help to prevent the potentially harmful effects of scale build-up on equipment
1/4" NPT inlet and outlet allows for easy connections to existing piping
Compact in-line design provides convenient point-of-use filtration in tight space applications
System designed for use in coffee and hot tea applications

Typical properties

Brands: CUNO™
Capacity (Imperial): 1500.0 Gallon
Capacity (Metric): 5678 l
Filter Type: In-line Water Filter
Fitting Size (Imperial): 0.25 in
Fitting Type: NPT
Flow Rate (Imperial): 0.5 GPM
Flow Rate (Metric): 1.9 Liter per Minute
Industries: Commercial
Inlet Outlet Size: 1/4" NPT
Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi
Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa
Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C
Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F
Micron Rating: 5 µm
Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi
Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa
Product Color: White
Product Series: CFS
Quick Change: Yes
Reduction Claims: Chlorine Taste and Odor, Scale, Sediment
Replacement Interval: Up to 12 months
Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C
Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F
Total Units per Case: 10 per Case

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Height (Imperial): 8.25 in
Overall Height (Metric): 20.96 cm
Overall Width (Imperial): 2.44 in
Overall Width (Metric): 6.2 cm

Filtrete™ Advanced Under Sink Quick Change Water Filtration Filter 3US-PF01, for use with 3US-PS01 System

Part Number 5636401 3M Product Number 3US-PF01 3M ID 7010383169

Details

HEALTHY LIVING FILTRATION LEVEL - This filter reduces chlorine taste & odor as well as microbial cysts

EXTREMELY CLEAN WATER - This filter reduces sand, soil, silt, rust, and sediment (0.5 microns)

QUICK CHANGE - This filter is easy to install, requiring just a 1/4 turn for a quick change

SIX MONTH FILTER LIFE - Use these filters for up to six months each

MAINTAIN FULL WATER FLOW - This filter maintains full water flow at 2.25 gpm on your existing kitchen or bath faucet

NSF STANDARD 42 CERTIFIED - Tested and certified by one of the world's most respected independent certification organizations that helps protect the world's food, water, consumer products, and environment

Typical properties

Brands: Filtrete™

Capacity (Imperial): 2000.0 Liter

Capacity (Metric): 7571 l

Filter Life: 6 Months

Filter Type: SQC

Flow Rate (Imperial): 2.25 GPM

Flow Rate (Metric): 8.52 Liter per Minute

Industries: Home

Maximum Operating Pressure (Imperial): 125 psi

Maximum Operating Pressure (Metric): 862 kPa

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F

Micron Rating: 0.5 µm

Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi

Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa

Product Color: White

Quick Change: Yes

Reduction Claims: Chlorine Taste & Odor, Cyst, Sediment

Replacement Interval: Up to 6 months

Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C

Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F

Total Units per Case: 2 per Case

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Height (Imperial): 13.67 in

Overall Height (Metric): 34.72 cm

Overall Width (Imperial): 3.3 in

Overall Width (Metric): 8.38 cm

3M™ Parts, Wrench 45-9006, For Whole House Large Diameter Water Filter Housings, 12/Case

3M Product Number 45-9006 3M ID 7100227792 UPC 00638060355435

Details

To maintain your 3M product, use only the spare parts listed in your instruction manual

Most spare parts are sold individually or in kits

Typical properties

Brands: 3M™

eClass 14 Classification Group: 15090500

3M™ High Flow Series System DWS160-L, 5627201, For Cold Beverage Applications, 0.2 um NOM, 2.5 gpm, 6000 gal, 1/Case

Part Number 5627201 3M Product Number DWS160-L 3M ID 7100037914

Details

Provides consistent high quality water

Reduces particulate, chlorine taste and odor, cyst**, and bacteria* from incoming water

Integrated Membrane Pre-Activated Carbon Technology ("I.M.P.A.C.T.") filtration media combines a membrane with a premium activated carbon block to help provide excellent throughput and cartridge life

Sanitary Quick Change (SQC) encapsulated cartridge design allows for fast and easy cartridge change-outs without the need for a filter wrench

Valve-in-head design

For use in single high flow carbonator dispensers in cold beverage applications

Typical properties

Application: Cold Beverage, Drinking Fountain & Water Cooler, Sink

Brands: 3M™

Capacity (Imperial): 6000.0 Gallon

Capacity (Metric): 22712 l

Filter Type: SQC

Flow Rate (Imperial): 2.5 GPM

Flow Rate (Metric): 9.4 Liter per Minute

Industries: Commercial

Maximum Operating Temperature (Celsius): 37.8 °C

Maximum Operating Temperature (Fahrenheit): 100 °F

Micron Rating: 0.2 µm

Pressure Range (Imperial): 25 - 125 psi

Pressure Range (Metric): 172 - 862 kPa

Product Color: Gray, White

Product Series: DWS160

Reduction Claims: Bacteria, Benzene, Chlorine Taste & Odor, Cyst, Lead, P-Dichlorobenzene, Particulate

Series: 3M™ High Flow Series

Temperature Range (Celsius): 4.4 - 37.8°C

Temperature Range (Fahrenheit): 40 - 100°F

Units per Case: 1.0

Dimensions and Classifications

Overall Depth (Imperial): 4 in

Overall Depth (Metric): 10.16 cm

Overall Height (Imperial): 16.19 in

Overall Height (Metric): 41.12 cm

Overall Width (Imperial): 4 in

Overall Width (Metric): 10.16 cm

По вопросам продаж и поддержки обращайтесь:

Алматы (7273)495-231
Ангарск (3955)60-70-56
Архангельск (8182)63-90-72
Астрахань (8512)99-46-04
Барнаул (3852)73-04-60
Белгород (4722)40-23-64
Благовещенск (4162)22-76-07
Брянск (4832)59-03-52
Владивосток (423)249-28-31
Владикавказ (8672)28-90-48
Владимир (4922)49-43-18
Волгоград (844)278-03-48
Вологда (8172)26-41-59
Воронеж (473)204-51-73
Екатеринбург (343)384-55-89

Иваново (4932)77-34-06
Ижевск (3412)26-03-58
Иркутск (395)279-98-46
Казань (843)206-01-48
Калининград (4012)72-03-81
Калуга (4842)92-23-67
Кемерово (3842)65-04-62
Киров (8332)68-02-04
Коломна (4966)23-41-49
Кострома (4942)77-07-48
Краснодар (861)203-40-90
Красноярск (391)204-63-61
Курск (4712)77-13-04
Курган (3522)50-90-47
Липецк (4742)52-20-81

Магнитогорск (3519)55-03-13
Москва (495)268-04-70
Мурманск (8152)59-64-93
Набережные Челны (8552)20-53-41
Нижегород (831)429-08-12
Новокузнецк (3843)20-46-81
Ноябрьск (3496)41-32-12
Новосибирск (383)227-86-73
Омск (3812)21-46-40
Орел (4862)44-53-42
Оренбург (3532)37-68-04
Пенза (8412)22-31-16
Петрозаводск (8142)55-98-37
Псков (8112)59-10-37
Пермь (342)205-81-47

Ростов-на-Дону (863)308-18-15
Рязань (4912)46-61-64
Самара (846)206-03-16
Санкт-Петербург (812)309-46-40
Саратов (845)249-38-78
Севастополь (8692)22-31-93
Саранск (8342)22-96-24
Симферополь (3652)67-13-56
Смоленск (4812)29-41-54
Сочи (862)225-72-31
Ставрополь (8652)20-65-13
Сургут (3462)77-98-35
Сыктывкар (8212)25-95-17
Тамбов (4752)50-40-97
Тверь (4822)63-31-35

Тольятти (8482)63-91-07
Томск (3822)98-41-53
Тула (4872)33-79-87
Тюмень (3452)66-21-18
Ульяновск (8422)24-23-59
Улан-Удэ (3012)59-97-51
Уфа (347)229-48-12
Хабаровск (4212)92-98-04
Чебоксары (8352)28-53-07
Челябинск (351)202-03-61
Череповец (8202)49-02-64
Чита (3022)38-34-83
Якутск (4112)23-90-97
Ярославль (4852)69-52-93

Россия +7(495)268-04-70

Казахстан +7(7172)727-132

Киргизия +996(312)96-26-47

эл.почта: tam@nt-rt.ru || сайт: <https://3m.nt-rt.ru/>